
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

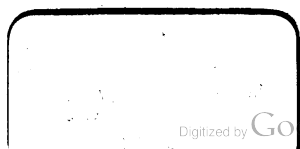
<https://books.google.com>



NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 08169755 3



HRG
St. Lucia

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

is under

Presented by

St. Lucia Administrator.

to the

New York Public Library

**THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT**

is made

(St. L.)

HP

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

is under

Presented by

St. Lucia Administrator

to the

New York Public Library

(St. Lucia

HRG

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

is made

(St. Luci

GEO. WILLIAMS & CO.

General Merchants,

Have always on hand a fine assortment of . . .

Staple & Fancy Goods.

LADIES' and GENTLEMEN'S

BOOTS and SHOES.

Straw and Felt Hats, Corsets, Gloves, Muslins,
Alpacas, Coloured and White Dress Stuffs,
Piques, Flowers, Feathers, Ribbons,
Laces, Veilings, Chiffons,
Perfumery.

TWEEDS, Ready-made Clothing.

* * * *

SERGES, COLLARS, TIES,

HOSIERY, &c., &c.

* * * *

Corner of Victoria & Bourbon Streets,

CASTRIES, ST. LUCIA.

Telephone No. 71.

ICE HOUSE,

Corner of Victoria and Bourbon Streets.

(Opposite the Royal Mail Coaling Dépôt.)

TWO MINUTES' WALK FROM THE WHARF.

COOL APARTMENTS,

Bedrooms commanding a View of the Harbour.

Sample Room on the Premises.

First Class Cuisine .

. . . AND . . .

A LARGE ASSORTMENT

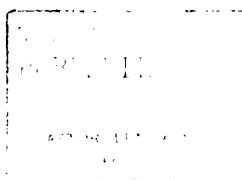
. OF THE BEST .

WINES AND LIQUORS.



Boarders taken at Moderate Charges. . .

BAR AND BILLIARDS.





[Frontispiece]

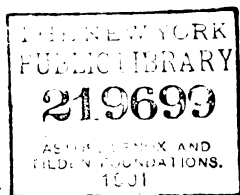
THE
ST. LUCIA
HANDBOOK, DIRECTORY
AND
ALMANAC

FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD
1901

COMPILED BY
EVERARD G. GARRAWAY

31-
PRINTED BY
BRADBURY, AGNEW, & CO. LTD.,
LONDON AND TONBRIDGE.

[CALCULATED TO MEAN CIVIL TIME AT CASTRIES.]



BRADBURY, AGNEW, & CO. LD., PRINTERS
LONDON AND TONBRIDGE.

TO
HIS EXCELLENCY
SIR ALFRED MOLONEY

KNIGHT COMMANDER OF THE MOST DISTINGUISHED ORDER OF
ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE

GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF OF THE
WINDWARD ISLANDS

THIS PUBLICATION

IS

Respectfully Dedicated

PREFACE.

THE Compiler having received considerable encouragement on the first issue of this Handbook, Directory and Almanac, now lays before the public of St. Lucia the number for 1901, which, through the generous assistance of a number of people, he has been able to considerably enlarge and make more correct. He trusts that the kindly spirit with which the first issue was received will be extended to this one as well. He also begs to thank those who have given, in many instances voluntarily, their help in those matters with which they were more conversant than himself. Especially does he wish to thank Mr. F. E. Bundy, Inspector of Schools, through whose assistance he has been able, among other things, to thoroughly revise the History of the Island, and also Mr. T. T. Dyer, of the Government Office, who has again materially lightened the Compiler's labours by his generous assistance.

Although the Compiler spared no pains in trying to render the first issue reliable, yet many inaccuracies and omissions have been brought to his notice ; many more will, no doubt, according to the nature of things, be found in this one. Any such he will be only too glad to have pointed out to him, as he desires to attain absolute correctness.

The Handbook for 1900 was not a financial success; but as the Compiler's chief object was to be useful in his generation, he has been buoyed up while preparing this issue by the thought that, judging by the many and flattering encomiums passed on his work, his aim has been in some measure realised, and he can therefore launch this edition with a degree of confidence.

ST. LUCIA,
12th October, 1900.

Drink

Delicious

Mazawattee

Tea.



Agents at ST. LUCIA :

BARNARD, SONS & Co.

INDEX.

A.

	PAGE
ADMINISTRATOR-GENERAL, Fees	189
Administrator's Department	62
Administrators, former, of St. Lucia	58
Agricultural Department	67
Agricultural Society	131
Agriculture	41
Allowance, Military Duty	173
„ Witnesses.	190
Association, St. Lucia Racing	132
Asylum, Baron	129
„ Lunatic	129
„ Poor	129
Auctioneer, Licensed	81
Audit Department	63

B.

Bailiffs, Road Tax	201
„ Sheriffs', Fees	199
Bank, Colonial	126
„ Savings	126
Barristers-at-Law	77
Benefit Societies	134
Birds of Grenada	233
„ Wild, Protection	232
Board, Medical	75
„ Health	74
„ Quarantine	75
„ Road	73
Boats and Boatmen's Fares	213
Botanic Gardens, Plants for sale at	215
„ „ Rules of	214
Butchers' Fees	173

	C.	PAGE
Calendar for 1901		2
„ Principal Articles of		I
Cemetery Fees		173
Charges, Hire of Plant, P. W. Department		212
„ Sites on Wharves		174
Civil Establishment		62
Climate		44
Club, Castries		130
„ Junior		131
Colonial Office		57
Committee, Cambridge Local Examination, Local		76
„ Soufrière Library		76
„ Vieux-Fort Library		76
Committees, Poor Law		75
Constitution, Political		39
Consuls, Foreign		79
Coroners, Fees		195
Council, Executive		61
„ Legislative		61
Counsel's Fees		202
Court of Appeal, Fees		211
Court, Royal, Sittings of		218
Courts, Magistrates', Sittings of		218
Cricket Club, St. Lucia		133
Crown Agents for the Colonies		57
Crown Lands		44
„ „ Bailiffs		114
„ „ Department, Fees		175
„ „ Rangers		113
Currency		49
Customs Department		62
	D.	
Directory, Business		120
„ of the Island		253
Dispensaries, District		128
Dispensary, Castries		128
Distillation Fees		173
District Courts, Fees		189
Dues, Harbour		168
„ Shipping		168
„ Water		174
Duties, Import		178
„ Stamp		169
Duty, Military, Allowance		173

E.

	PAGE
Ecclesiastical Department	66
„ List	69
Education	39
„ Department	66
Establishment, Civil	62
Events in 1899—1900	28
Expenditure for Five Years	222
Exports	224

F.

Fares, Boats and Boatmen	213
„ Carrying Gunpowder	212
Fauna	45
Fees, Administrator-General	189
„ Bailiffs', Sheriffs'	199
„ Butchers'	173
„ Cemetery	173
„ Coroners'	195
„ Counsel's	202
„ Court of Appeal	211
„ Crown Lands Department	175
„ Defaulters' House and Land Tax	201
„ Distillation	173
„ District Courts	189
„ Health Officers	195
„ Jurors	211
„ Land Surveyors.	201
„ Landing Waiters	195
„ Medical Officers	196
„ „ Practitioners other than Public Officers	197
„ Ministers of Religion	201
„ Officers' Rest Rooms	193
„ on Sales of Immovable Property	189
„ Police Constables'	199
„ Pound	212
„ Proceedings for recovery of Road Tax	201
„ Public Vaccinator	198
„ Registrar, Deeds and Mortgages	187
„ „ Friendly Societies	200
„ „ Medical Board	199
„ „ Royal Court	211
„ Registrars', District	198

	PAGE
Fees, Registrars of Birth	200
„ Sheriff	187
„ Shipping Master	193
„ Shipwright Surveyors	194
„ Solicitors	202
„ Slaughter House and Market	173
„ Wood Cutting	175
„ Wreck Receiver	200
Festivals	I
Fleet, N. A. and W. I.	165
Flora	45
Freemasonry	134
Friendly Societies	134
„ „ Registrar's Fees	200
Fruits	246

G.

Geography	36
Geology	38
Governors, Former	58
Gunpowder Dealers	81
„ Fares for conveyance of	212

H.

Harbour Dues	168
„ Master	64
Health Officers' Fees	195
Highways, Distances of	229
History, Chronological	14
Holidays, Public	I
Hospital, Victoria	127
„ Yaws	129
Hospitals, District	128

I.

Immigration Department	66
Import Duties	178
Imports	224
Insurance Companies	135

J.

Jetty Tolls and Rates	177
Justices of the Peace	78

L.

	PAGE
Land Surveyors	78
" " Fees	201
Landing Waiters, Fees	195
Legal Department	63
Library, Castries	130
" " Trustees of	76
" Soufrière, Committee	76
" Vieux-Fort "	76
Licensed Auctioneer	81
" Coasting Vessels	81
" Dealers, Minor Products	82
" Gunpowder Dealers	81
" Liquor Dealers	81
" Refreshment Houses	81
" Still	81
Licences	166
Liquor Dealers, Licensed	81

M.

Marine Department	64
Market Fees	173
Medical Board	75
" " Registrar's Fees	199
" Department	65
" Officers' Fees	196
" Practitioners' Fees	197
" " Registered	78
Meteorological Observations	227
Military, Duty Allowance	173
" Establishment	163
Ministers of Religion, Fees	201
Ministry, The	55

N.

Notaries Royal	78
--------------------------	----

O.

Offices, Public, Hours of Attendance at	217
Officials, St. Lucia, Records of	114

P.

	PAGE
Pensioners, Government	68
Police Department	65
„ Fees	199
Population	46
Port Department	64
Post Office Department	67
Postal Information	141
Pound Fees	212
Prices of various Articles of Use	216
Prisons Department	65
Products, Dealers, Minor	82
„ Persons and Plantations registered under Minor Products Ordinance	83
„ Registered Officers under Minor Products Ordinance	80
Public Library	130
„ „ Trustees of	76
„ Offices, Hours of Attendance at	217
„ Works Department	67
„ „ „ Plant, Charges for Hire of	212
Publications	229

Q.

Quarantine Authority	75
--------------------------------	----

R.

Rainfall	228
Refreshment Houses	81
Registering Officers under the Minor Products Protection Ordinance	80
Registrar, Deeds and Mortgages	187
„ Friendly Societies, Fees	200
„ Medical Board, Fees	199
„ of Births, Fees	200
„ Royal Court, Fees	186
Registrars, District, Fees	198
Rents, Warehouse	176
Rest Rooms, Fees	193
Revenue for Five Years	222
Roads	229
Road Boards	73

	PAGE
Road Tax, Bailiffs	113
„ Fees, Recovery of	201
„ Fees, Officers	201
Royal Family, The	54
Rural Constables	112

S.

Sailors' Ward	128
Schools, Primary	136
„ Secondary Education	139
Sheriff, Fees	187
Shipping	153
„ Dues	168
„ Master, Fees	193
„ Register	161
Shipwright Surveyors, Fees	194
Signals	249
„ Storm	252
Sittings, Magistrates' Courts	218
„ Royal Court	218
Slaughter House, Fees	173
Societies, Benevolent and Friendly	134
Society, St. Lucia Agricultural	131
Solicitors	77
„ Fees, &c.	202
Spices	248
Spirit Dealers	81
Stamp Duties	169
Statistics, Shipping	162
„ Revenue and Expenditure	222
„ Vital	46
Steamers, Lines of, visiting the Colony	153
„ Local	160
Still, Licensed	81
Stone for Building Material	236
Streets of Castries	232
Survey Department	67
Surveyors, Land	78
„ „ Fees	201
„ Shipwright, Fees	194

T.

Tax, Fees, Defaulters' House and Land	201
„ „ Recovery of Road	201

	PAGE
Taxes	167
Telegraph Co., W. I. & P., Ltd.	151
Telephone Department	67
Telephones, Government	185
" Rents	186
Time Ball	252
Topography	36
Towns and Villages, Description of	49
" " Government of	71
Treasury Department	62
Trees	240
Trustees of Public Library	76

V.

Vaccinators, Public, Fees	198
Vegetables	247
Vessels, Licensed Coasting	81
" Number and Tonnage entered	162
" on Shipping Register	161
Villages, Description of	49
" Government of	71
Vital Statistics	46
Voters, Registered	218

W.

Warehouse Rents	176
Water Dues	174
Wharves, Charge for Sites on	174
Witnesses' Allowances	190
Wood Cutting Licence	175
Wreck Receiver, Fees	200

THE ST. LUCIA HANDBOOK.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF THE CALENDAR.

Golden Number	II	Roman Indiction	14
Epact	10	Dominical Letter	F
Solar Cycle	6	Julian Period	6614

FIXED AND MOVABLE FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c., &c.

Epiphany	Jan. 6	Birth of Queen Victoria, } 1819	May 24
Septuagesima Sunday	Feb. 3	Pentecost—Whit-Sunday	26
Sexagesima	„ 10	Trinity Sunday	June 2
Quinquagesima— } Shrove Sunday }	„ 17	Corpus Christi	„ 6
Ash Wednesday	„ 20	Accession of Queen } Victoria, 1837	„ 20
Quadragesima, 1st } Sunday in Lent }	„ 24	Proclamation of Queen } Victoria	„ 21
St. David	Mar. 1	St. John the Baptist	„ 24
St. Patrick	„ 17	Queen's Coronation, 1838	„ 28
Annunciation, Lady-day	„ 25	Jewish New Year, 5662	Sept. 14
Palm Sunday	„ 31	St. Michael	„ 29
Good Friday	Apl. 5	Birth of Prince of } Wales, 1841	Nov. 9
Easter Sunday	„ 7	St. Andrew	„ 30
Low	„ 14	Birth of Princess of } Wales, 1844	Dec. 1
Mahommedan New } Year, 1319	„ 20	1st Sunday in Advent	„ 1
St. George	„ 23	St. Thomas	„ 21
Rogation Sunday	May 12	Christmas Day	„ 25
Ascension Day—Holy } Thursday	„ 16		

PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

First day of January.
Good Friday.
Easter Monday.
The day appointed to be
observed as the Queen's
Birthday.

Corpus Christi Day.
The day appointed to be
observed as Thanksgiving
Day (August).
Christmas Day.
26th day of December.

JANUARY, 1901

31 DAYS.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	PHASES OF THE MOON.		
		Full Moon	... 4th day	8h. 10m. P.M.
		Last Quarter	... 12th "	4h. 34m. P.M.
		New Moon	... 20th "	10h. 32m. A.M.
		First Quarter	... 27th "	5h. 48m. A.M.
1	Tu	Circumcision. Public Holiday. Independence of St.		
2	W	[Domingo, 1804.		
3	Th			
4	F			
5	S	West Indies discovered, 1492.		
6	S	EPIPHANY.		
7	M			
8	Tu	<i>Mails due.</i>		
9	W	Fire at Port Royal, Jamaica, 1703.		
10	Th			
11	F	Great Flood at St. Kitts, 1880. Great Earthquake		
12	S	[at Martinique and St. Lucia, 1840.		
13	S	1ST SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY.		
14	M			
15	Tu			
16	W	Rodney's victory off St. Vincent, 1780.		
17	Th			
18	F	<i>Mails close.</i>		
19	S			
20	S	2ND SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY. Peace of Versailles.		
21	M			
22	Tu	St. Vincent discovered, 1498. <i>Mails due.</i>		
23	W			
24	Th			
25	F	Conversion of St. Paul.		
26	S	Union of Windward Islands proposed, 1885.		
27	S	3RD SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY.		
28	M	Jamaica Exhibition opened, 1891.		
29	Tu	Demerara captured by the French, 1782.		
30	W			
31	Th			

FEBRUARY, 1901

28 DAYS.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	PHASES OF THE MOON.			
		Full Moon	... 3rd day	11h. 26m. A.M.	
		Last Quarter	... 11th ..	2h. 8m. P.M.	
		New Moon	... 18th ..	10h. 41m. P.M.	
		First Quarter	... 25th ..	2h. 34m. P.M.	
1	F	<i>Mails close.</i>			
2	S	Purification of Virgin Mary. <i>Candlemas Day.</i>			
3	S	SEPTUAGESIMA.			
4	M	Martinique captured, 1762.			
5	TU	<i>Mails due.</i>			
6	W				
7	TH	Riots in St. Kitts, 1896.			
8	F	Earthquake throughout the West Indies, 1843.			
9	S				
10	S	SEXAGESIMA. Queen Victoria married, 1840. Peace			
11	M	[of Paris, 1763.			
12	TU				
13	W				
14	TH	Valentine's Day. Jervis's victory off St. Vincent, 1797.			
15	F	<i>Mails close.</i>			
16	S	First settlers arrived in Barbados, 1625.			
17	S	QUINQUAGESIMA. Shrove Sunday.			
18	M	Trinidad taken, 1797. Kingston inundated, 1855.			
19	TU	<i>Shrove Tuesday. Mails due.</i> Royal Court—Criminal			
20	W	<i>Ash Wednesday.</i> [Jurisdiction.			
21	TH				
22	F	Roseau burnt, 1805.			
23	S				
24	S	1ST SUNDAY IN LENT. <i>St. Matthias.</i>			
25	M				
26	TU				
27	W				
28	TH				

MARCH, 1901.

31 DAYS.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	PHASES OF THE MOON.			
		Full Moon	... 5th day	4h.	om. A.M.
		Last Quarter	... 13th „	9h.	2m. A.M.
		New Moon	... 20th „	8h.	49m. A.M.
		First Quarter	... 27th „	oh.	35m. A.M.
1	F	<i>St. David's Day. Mails close.</i>			
2	S	Fedor's Insurrection, Grenada, 1795.			
3	S	2ND SUNDAY IN LENT.			
4	M				
5	Tu	Carib Insurrection, St. Vincent, 1795. <i>Mails due.</i>			
6	W				
7	Th				
8	F				
9	S				
10	S	3RD SUNDAY IN LENT. Great Comet, 1843.			
11	M				
12	Tu				
13	W				
14	Th	Royal Court—Civil and Appellate Jurisdiction.			
15	F	<i>Mails Close.</i>			
16	S				
17	S	4TH SUNDAY IN LENT. <i>St. Patrick's Day.</i>			
18	M				
19	Tu	<i>Mails due.</i>			
20	W				
21	Th				
22	F				
23	S				
24	S	5TH SUNDAY IN LENT.			
25	M	The Annunciation.			
26	Tu				
27	W				
28	Th				
29	F	Massacre of the Whites in Hayti, 1804. <i>Mails close.</i>			
30	S	Fire in Kingston, Jamaica, 1802.			
31	S	PALM SUNDAY.			

APRIL, 1901.

30 DAYS.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	PHASES OF THE MOON.			
		Full Moon	...	3rd day	9h. 16m. P.M.
		Last Quarter	...	11th "	11h. 53m. P.M.
		New Moon	...	18th "	5h. 33m. P.M.
		First Quarter	...	25th "	0h. 11m. P.M.
1	M	All Fools' Day. Quarter Day, Local Treasury.			
2	Tu	Last day for paying Road Tax. <i>Mails due.</i>			
3	W	[and Appellate Jurisdiction.			
4	Th	Great Fire in Demerara, 1864. Royal Court—Civil			
5	F	<i>Good Friday.</i> Public Holiday.			
6	S				
7	S	EASTER DAY.			
8	M	Easter Monday. Public Holiday.			
9	Tu				
10	W				
11	Th				
12	F	Rodney's victory over Count de Grasse off Dominica,			
13	S	[1782. <i>Mails close.</i>			
14	S	LOW SUNDAY.			
15	M				
16	Tu	<i>Mails due.</i>			
17	W				
18	Th	Royal Court—Civil and Appellate Jurisdiction.			
19	F				
20	S				
21	S	2ND SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.			
22	M	Demerara taken, 1876.			
23	Tu	<i>St. George's Day.</i>			
24	W	Kaieteur Falls, Demerara, discovered, 1870.			
25	Th	<i>St. Mark, Evangelist.</i>			
26	F	<i>Mails close.</i>			
27	S				
28	S	3RD SUNDAY AFTER EASTER. Queen Victoria pro-			
29	M	[claimed Empress of India, 1876.			
30	Tu	Eruption of Soufrière, St. Vincent, 1812. <i>Mails due.</i>			

MAY, 1901.

31 DAYS.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	PHASES OF THE MOON.		
		Full Moon	...	3rd day 2h. 15m. P.M.
		Last Quarter	...	11th „ 10h. 34m. P.M.
		New Moon	...	18th „ 1h. 34m. A.M.
		First Quarter	...	25th „ 1h. 36m. A.M.
1	W	<i>St. Philip and St. James.</i> Fall of Volcanic Ashes in Barbados and St. Lucia caused by Eruption in		
2	Th	Fall of Hail in Jamaica, 1887. [St. Vincent, 1812.		
3	F	Jamaica discovered, 1494; taken from Spain, 1655.		
4	S	4TH SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.		
5	S			
6	M			
7	Tu			
8	W			
9	Th			
10	F	<i>Mails close.</i> Opening of Imperial Institute, 1893.		
11	S	ROGATION SUNDAY.		
12	S			
13	M	<i>Mails due.</i>		
14	Tu	Colonial Bank estab. 1837. Great Fire, St. George's,		
15	W	<i>Ascension Day.</i> [Grenada, 1792.		
16	Th			
17	F			
18	S	SUNDAY AFTER ASCENSION.		
19	S	Christopher Columbus died, 1506.		
20	M			
21	Tu			
22	W			
23	Th			
24	F	Queen Victoria born, 1819. <i>Mails close.</i>		
25	S			
26	S	WHIT-SUNDAY. Earthquake at St. Thomas, 1825.		
27	M	Whit-Monday. Military Holiday.		
28	Tu	<i>Mails due.</i>		
29	W			
30	Th			
31	F			

JUNE, 1901.

30 DAYS.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	PHASES OF THE MOON.			
		Full Moon	... 2nd day	5h. 49m. A.M.	
		Last Quarter	... 9th „	5h. 56m. P.M.	
		New Moon	... 16th „	9h. 29m. A.M.	
		First Quarter	... 23rd „	4h. 55m. P.M.	
1	S	Grenada became seat of Windward Islands Govt., 1885.			
2	S	TRINITY SUNDAY. Earthquake in Jamaica, 1692.			
3	M				
4	Tu				
5	W				
6	Th	<i>Corpus Christi.</i> Public Holiday.			
7	F	Port Royal, Jamaica, destroyed by Earthquake, 1692.			
8	S	[<i>Mails close.</i>			
9	S	1ST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Cholera appeared in			
10	M	[Grenada, 1854.			
11	Tu	<i>Mails due.</i>			
12	W				
13	Th				
14	F				
15	S	St. Lucia discovered, 1502.			
16	S	2ND SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.			
17	M				
18	Tu	Royal Court—Criminal Jurisdiction.			
19	W				
20	Th	Queen's Accession, 1837.			
21	F	<i>Mails close.</i> Proclamation of Queen Victoria, 1839.			
22	S	St. Lucia finally captured, 1803.			
23	S	3RD SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.			
24	M	<i>St. John the Baptist.</i>			
25	Tu	<i>Mails due.</i> Abolition of Grand Juries, Jamaica, 1871.			
26	W				
27	Th				
28	F	Queen Victoria's Coronation, 1838.			
29	S	<i>St. Peter, A. and M.</i> Port-au-Prince, St. Domingo.			
30	S	4TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. [destroyed by fire, 1784.			

JULY, 1901.

31 DAYS.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	PHASES OF THE MOON.			
		Full Moon	... 1st day	7h. 14m. P.M.	
		Last Quarter	... 8th "	11h. 16m. A.M.	
		New Moon	... 15th "	6h. 7m. P.M.	
		First Quarter	... 23rd "	9h. 54m. A.M.	
		Full Moon	... 31st "	6h. 30m. A.M.	
1	M	Tobago taken by British, 1803. Quarter Day, Local			
2	Tu	Visitation B.V.M. [Treasury.			
3	W	Fire at St. Kitts, 1867.			
4	Th	Royal Court—Civil and Appellate Jurisdiction.			
5	F	<i>Mails close.</i>			
6	S	Marriage of Duke of York, 1893.			
7	S	5TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.			
8	M				
9	Tu	<i>Mails due.</i>			
10	W	Columbus born, 1436.			
11	Th				
12	F				
13	S				
14	S	6TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.			
15	M	<i>St. Swithin.</i>			
16	Tu				
17	W				
18	Th	Royal Court—Civil and Appellate Jurisdiction.			
19	F	<i>Mails close.</i>			
20	S				
21	S	7TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.			
22	M	<i>St. Mary Magdalene.</i>			
23	Tu	<i>Mails due.</i>			
24	W				
25	Th	<i>St. James.</i>			
26	F	Hurricane at Barbados, 1837.			
27	S				
28	S	8TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Emancipation of			
29	M	[Slaves in Danish West Indies, 1847.			
30	Tu	Trinidad discovered, 1498.			
31	W				

AUGUST, 1901.

31 DAYS.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	
		Last Quarter	... 7th day 3h. 58m. A.M.
		New Moon	... 14th „ 4h. 24m. A.M.
		First Quarter	... 22nd „ 3h. 48m. A.M.
		Full Moon	... 29th „ 4h. 17m. P.M.
1	TH	Vacation Royal Court commences. Last day paying House Tax. Emancipation of Slaves, British	
2	F	<i>Mails close.</i> [Colonies, 1834.	
3	S	[in hurricane off Guadeloupe, 1666.	
4	S	9TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Lord Willoughby lost	
5	M	Last day for Boat Licences.	
6	TU	<i>Mails due.</i>	
7	W	Name of Jesus.	
8	TH		
9	F		
10	S	Hurricane, Barbados, 1675.	
11	S	10TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	
12	M		
13	TU		
14	W	Grenada discovered, 1498.	
15	TH	Assumption B.V.M.	
16	F	<i>Mails close.</i> Hurricane at St. Vincent, 1886.	
17	S	Great Fire, St. John's, Antigua, 1769.	
18	S	11TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Hurricane in Jamaica,	
19	M	[1880; Martinique, 1891.	
20	TU	<i>Mails due.</i> St. Louis' Day.	
21	W		
22	TH		
23	F	Massacre of French in St. Domingo, 1793.	
24	S	St. Bartholomew.	
25	S	12TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	
26	M	Birth of Prince Consort, 1819.	
27	TU		
28	W	St. Augustin.	
29	TH		
30	F	<i>Mails close.</i> Cholera broke out in Trinidad, 1854.	
31	S		

SEPTEMBER, 1901.

30 DAYS.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	PHASES OF THE MOON.		
		Last Quarter ...	5th day	9h. 23m. A.M.
		New Moon ...	12th „	5h. 15m. P.M.
		First Quarter ...	20th „	9h. 29m. P.M.
		Full Moon ...	28th „	1h. 32m. A.M.
1	S	13TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.		
2	M	<i>Mails due.</i>		
3	Tu			
4	W			
5	Th			
6	F			
7	S	[Rainstorm at Barbados, 1875; 15 in. in 24 hrs.		
8	S	14TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Nativity B.V.M.		
9	M	Flood at Granada, 1889.		
10	Tu	Great hurricane at Barbados, 1898.		
11	W	Great hurricane at St. Lucia and St. Vincent, 1898.		
12	Th	[Pirates hanged in St. Thomas, 1876.		
13	F	<i>Mails close.</i>		
14	S	Holy Cross Day.		
15	S	15TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.		
16	M	<i>Mails due.</i>		
17	Tu			
18	W			
19	Th			
20	F			
21	S	Demerara taken by the British, 1804. Storm in		
22	S	<i>St. Matthew, Ap., E. and M.</i> [Dominica, 1834.		
23	M	16TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.		
24	Tu	<i>Mails close.</i>		
25	W			
26	Th			
27	F			
28	S			
29	S	[<i>Angels.</i>		
30	M	17TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. <i>St. Michael and All</i>		
		Flood in Granada, 1895; 10½ in. in 6 hrs. Great		
		[tidal wave at Dominica, 1780.		

OCTOBER, 1901.

31 DAYS.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	PHASES OF THE MOON.		
		Last Quarter	... 4th day	4h. 48m. P.M.
		New Moon	... 12th ..	9h. 7m. A.M.
		First Quarter	... 20th ..	1h. 54m. P.M.
		Full Moon	... 27th ..	11h. 2m. A.M.
1	TU	<i>Mails due.</i> Vacation Royal Court ends. Quarter		
2	W	Last day for paying Road Tax. [Day, Treasury.		
3	TH			
4	F			
5	S			
6	S	18TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.		
7	M	Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748.		
8	TU	Insurrection, Morant Bay, Jamaica, 1865.		
9	W	[1492.		
10	TH	Columbus discovered Guanahane (now St. Salvador),		
11	F	<i>Mails close.</i> Great Hurricane and Earthquake at		
12	S	[Tobago and Grenada, 1780.		
13	S	19TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Hurricane, Barbados ;		
		[Flood, Grenada, 1819 ; 10 in. in 24 hrs.		
14	M	Admiral Hawke's victory over the French, 1747.		
15	TU	<i>St. Theresa. Mails due.</i> Royal Court—Criminal		
16	W	[Jurisdiction.		
17	TH			
18	F	<i>St. Luke.</i>		
19	S			
20	S	20TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.		
21	M			
22	TU			
23	W			
24	TH			
25	F	<i>Mails close.</i>		
26	S			
27	S	21ST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. St. Florent, Cuba,		
28	M	<i>SS. Simon and Jude.</i> [discovered, 1492.		
29	TU	<i>Mails due.</i>		
30	W			
31	TH			

NOVEMBER, 1901.

30 DAYS.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	PHASES OF THE MOON.			
		Last Quarter	...	3rd day	3h. 20m. A.M.
		New Moon	...	11th ..	3h. 28m. A.M.
		First Quarter	...	19th ..	4h. 19m. A.M.
		Full Moon	...	25th ..	9h. 14m. P.M.
1	F	<i>All Saints' Day.</i> Cholera broke out in St. Kitts, 1854.			
2	S	<i>All Souls' Day.</i>			
3	S	22ND SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Dominica discovered,			
4	M	[1493.			
5	Tu				
6	W	Guadeloupe discovered, 1493.			
7	Th	Royal Court—Civil and Appellate Jurisdiction.			
8	F	<i>Mails close.</i>			
9	S	Birth of Prince of Wales, 1841.			
10	S	23RD SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.			
11	M				
12	Tu	<i>Mails due.</i> British Guiana Bank incorporated, 1836.			
13	W				
14	Th	St. Croix discovered, 1493.			
15	F				
16	S				
17	S	24TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.			
18	M	Earthquake at St. Thomas and Virgin Islands ; tidal			
19	Tu	[wave, Grenada, 1867.			
20	W				
21	Th	Royal Court—Civil and Appellate Jurisdiction.			
22	F	<i>Mails close.</i> <i>St. Cecilia.</i>			
23	S				
24	S	25TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Barbados Mutual			
25	M	[Life Assurance Society established 1849.			
26	Tu	<i>Mails due.</i>			
27	W				
28	Th	Floods in St. Vincent and Montserrat, 1896.			
29	F				
30	S	<i>St. Andrew's Day.</i>			

DECEMBER, 1901.

31 DAYS.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	PHASES OF THE MOON.			
		Last Quarter	...	2nd day	5h. 46m. P.M.
		New Moon	...	10th "	10h. 49m. P.M.
		First Quarter	...	18th "	4h. 31m. P.M.
		Full Moon	...	25th "	8h. 12m. A.M.
1	S	ADVENT SUNDAY. Birth of Princess of Wales, 1844.			
2	M				
3	Tu				
4	W				
5	Th	Hayti discovered, 1492.			
6	F	<i>Mails close.</i>			
7	S				
8	S	2ND SUNDAY IN ADVENT. Conception B.V.M.			
9	M				
10	Tu	<i>Mails due.</i>			
11	W	Great fire, Kingston, Jamaica, 1882.			
12	Th	Royal Court—Civil and Appellate Jurisdiction.			
13	F				
14	S	Death of Prince Consort, 1861.			
15	S	3RD SUNDAY IN ADVENT.			
16	M				
17	Tu				
18	W				
19	Th				
20	F	<i>Mails close.</i>			
21	S	<i>St. Thomas.</i>			
22	S	4TH SUNDAY IN ADVENT. Earthquake at Barbados,			
23	M	[1816. Jamaica revolt, 1831.			
24	Tu	Christmas Eve. <i>Mails due.</i>			
25	W	<i>Christmas Day.</i> Public Holiday.			
26	Th	Public Holiday. <i>St. Stephen.</i>			
27	F	Great Fire in St. George's, Granada, 1771. <i>St. John</i>			
28	S	<i>Holy Innocents' Day.</i> [the Evangelist.			
29	S	SUNDAY AFTER CHRISTMAS.			
30	M				
31	Tu				

CHRONOLOGICAL VIEW OF THE PRINCIPAL EVENTS IN THE HISTORY OF ST. LUCIA.

1502. *June* 15.—St. Lucia (formerly St. Alousie or St. Alouziel) discovered by Columbus during his fourth voyage.
1605. Sixty-seven passengers of the English ship “Olive Blossom” landed “to take their fortune in the fruitful isle.” They stayed a little over a month, when, reduced to nineteen by wars with Indians, they set sail in open boat and reached the mainland of South America in sore distress. This is the first recorded instance of the landing of Englishmen in this Island. About this same period, the date however being unfixed, the Dutch are said to have visited the Island and built a fort at the south-eastern end.
1635. Grant of the Island by the King of France to Messrs. De l’Olive and Duplessis, who, however, resided in Martinique and left Caribs in possession.
1638. St. Lucia surrendered to Lord Willoughby. Captain Judlee, of St. Kitts, having obtained commission from Sir T. Warner to settle St. Lucia, came with 300 or 400 men, 120 of whom were from Somers Island, Bermuda Islands.
1640. *August*.—Massacre and expulsion of English by the Caribs, in revenge for the attempt of an English ship at Dominica to carry off some Caribs who visited her.
1641. Governor killed and others driven out (smoked out by Caribs by burning dried red pepper). French believed to have instigated the natives.
1642. *March*.—King of France ceded St. Lucia (besides all his other possessions in America) by edict to the French West India Company, which, however, was composed of needy adventurers who were unable to profitably cultivate it.
1650. Dissension having arisen among the shareholders of the French West India Company, it was resolved to sell some of these islands to the most troublesome shareholders. *September* 22.—St. Lucia, Grenada and Martinique sold to Messrs. Houel and Duparquet for 41,500 livres (£1,660 sterling).

1651. *August*.—Sale confirmed by Letters Patent.
October.—Duparquet invested with the Administration of the Government of the three Islands. Administration of St. Lucia confided by Duparquet to Rousselan, who, marrying a Carib, was venerated by the natives of St. Lucia and greatly feared by the Caribs of the other isles. Under his administration forty colonists arrived and introduced the cultivation of tobacco, ginger and cotton.
1652. Treaty said to have been made between Indians and English with a view to making St. Lucia the outlet for surplus population of Barbados. Island accordingly granted to the Earl of Carlisle.
1655. Death of Rousselan.
1657. *January 3*.—Death of Duparquet.
- 1657 } The colonists greatly alarmed by frequent incursions of
to } the Caribs, during whose visits Governors La Rivière
1660. } (1657), Haquet (1657), and D'Aigremont (1658) were
murdered, and Governor Le Breton (1657) was forced
to flee.
1658. Governor de Coutis recalled.
1659. Governor Lalande died from effects of the climate.
1660. *March 31*.—Treaty of peace (called the Treaty of St. Christopher's) made with the Caribs, by which the latter abandoned all claim to the Lesser Antilles on condition of being left in peaceable possession of St. Vincent and Dominica.
1663. St. Lucia claimed by both French and English, the former laying claim in virtue of length of occupation and the latter in right of priority of settlement. The inhabitants of Barbados (Francis, Lord Willoughby, Governor) formed the design of taking possession on behalf of the English Crown, but knowledge of their project having got to the French authorities at Martinique, a line of fortifications was erected along Choc Bay, and they were defeated in their attempt.
1664. The Barbadians, under Thomas Warner (a half-bred Carib, afterwards Governor of Dominica, and the natural son of the Governor of St. Christopher), again attacked the French under Bonnard, defeated them, and took possession of the fort. Mr. Cook appointed Governor. *April 17*.—King of France, by arrêt of Council of State, revoked and cancelled all grants to French West India Company, and all sales and transfers made by it to private parties. *May 28*.—Institution by edict of a new company, with similar powers,

but upon a footing of greater respectability and independence, and invested with the direction of all West India affairs. St. Lucia, however, continued under British rule until 1667.

1667. *July 31*.—Peace of Breda, under which St. Lucia was restored to France. *October*.—Deed of settlement drawn up at Martinique between an English representative sent over by the Governor of St. Lucia and the French West India Company's agent there, handing over the Island to the above Company.
1674. *December*.—The West India Company dissolved by edict of the King, and St. Lucia re-annexed to the domain of the Crown of France and made a dependency of Martinique under Count de Blénac.
1675. *August 31*.—First recorded instance of a hurricane visiting the Island.
1686. Unsuccessful attempt of an English man-of-war, 50 guns, to recapture the Island.
1700. Claim to the Island set up by the Governor of Barbados, Ralph Grey, by orders of the King of England; but he having been informed by the Governor of St. Lucia, Marquis d'Amblimont, that force would be repelled by force, he abandoned the invasion.
1713. *April 11*.—Peace of Utrecht. Arrival of a number of French deserters, both soldiers and sailors.
1718. *August*.—Grant of St. Lucia by Letters Patent by the Regent d'Orleans to Marshal Count d'Estrées. Administration placed in the hands of a commission composed of Messrs. Thibault, Tauzay, Duchenetateau, Petit and d'Hauterive.
1722. *December*.—King of England retaliated to the above grant by granting St. Lucia and St. Vincent (by Letters Patent dated June 22) to John, Duke of Montague, who immediately despatched Captain Nathaniel Wring to take possession.
1723. *January 15*.—Arrival of the Marquis de Champigny with a party of Martiniquians and Guadaloupians. Wring surrendered. The Island evacuated by the English, and, together with St. Vincent and Dominica, declared neutral by both English and French until the decision of the two Crowns on their respective pretensions.
1725. First signs of prosperity. Arrival of colonists from Martinique, and attempt at cultivation of coffee and cocoa.
1744. Marquis de Caylus, Governor of Martinique, takes advantage of the declaration of war to send a body

- of troops to St. Lucia. Death of their commander, M. Martin.
1745. M. de Longueville appointed Military Commandant by the French. First grant of land made.
1748. *October 7.*—Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, whereby the neutrality of St. Lucia was recognised by the contending parties. De Longueville retained the authority of Civil Commandant.
1756. Renewal of hostilities. De Longueville reinstated in his military functions by M. de Bompard, Governor-General of Martinique. Island put in a state of defence.
1759. Death of De Longueville. Succeeded by his nephew the Chevalier de Longueville.
1762. *February 26.*—Arrival of British Squadron under the command of Captain Harvey to demand the surrender of the Island. De Longueville having failed to rouse the inhabitants to take up arms, was compelled to surrender at discretion.
1763. *February 10.*—Treaty of Paris. Division of the neutral islands. St. Lucia assigned to France.
1764. St. Lucia made the seat of a general Government on "a scale of imposing grandeur," and the Chevalier de Jumillac appointed first Governor-General. Josephine Tascher de la Pagerie (the future Empress of France), born at Morne Paix-Bouche, St. Lucia.
1765. *April 15.*—First sugar estate established at Vieux-Fort under the auspices of Messrs. Levacher and Le Blond.
- 1766.) The principal fort removed from the Vigie to Morne
1768.) Fortuné, and the town which had been commenced at Little Carénage Bay, on the right of the harbour, transferred to its present locality.
1768. The Court of Versailles, finding that the resources of the Island could not allow of the General Government established in 1764, re-annexed it to Martinique. M. de Micoud appointed Lieut.-Governor.
1771. Departure of M. de Micoud. Is succeeded by his nephew, the Chevalier de Micoud.
1772. Population: 2,018 whites; 633 coloured; 12,795 blacks. Total, 15,446.
1773. Chevalier de Micoud superseded. M. de Karny appointed Governor.
1775. Death of Governor de Karny. Chevalier de Micoud resumed the provisional administration until the arrival of M. de Courcy.
1776. M. de Courcy having been promoted, the office was conferred on M. de Joubert. The latter resided at

Martinique, and named Chevalier de Micoud to act as his Deputy.

1778. *May*.—Admiral Rodney wrote impressing on the Earl of Sandwich the necessity of securing possession of St. Lucia. War between England and France. Conquest of St. Lucia undertaken by the British. Arrival of naval forces under Admiral Barrington. *December 13*.—Landing of 5,000 British at Grand Cul-de-Sac, under Major-General Grant and Brigadier-Generals Meadows and Prescott. Chevalier de Micoud driven from the Vigie and Morne Fortuné. *December 30*.—Arrival of French Fleet under Admiral Count d'Estaing and of land forces under the Marquis de Bouillé. Naval engagement in which d'Estaing was defeated. The French land forces repulsed with great slaughter from an attack on the Vigie. French evacuation of the Island.
1780. *October 11*.—Severe hurricane.
1781. *May 12*.—St. Lucia invested by Count de Grasse with a fleet of 25 sail of the line. Capture of Gros-Islet by the Marquis de Bouillé. Arrival of a portion of Rodney's Squadron and sudden retreat of the French.
1782. *February 19*.—Arrival at Gros-Islet Bay of Sir G. Rodney with a fleet of 36 sail of the line. *April 12*.—Admiral Rodney totally defeated the French fleet of 35 sail of the line under Count de Grasse off Dominica.
1783. *January 20*.—Peace of Versailles. St. Lucia restored to France and taken possession of by Viscount de Damas, the French Governor-General.
1784. *January 15*.—Baron de Laborie appointed Governor. Under this Governor the administration was greatly improved, commercial confidence restored, and former privileges of free trade re-established. He encouraged agriculture, and especially spice cultivation, importing plants from Cayenne, paved the streets of the town of Castries, made good roads throughout the island, and built baths near the Soufrière for the use of invalids. He also first gave the name of "Castries" to the principal town in honour of Marshal de Castries, the French Colonial Minister of the day.
1786. *September 2*.—Hurricane.
1788. *September 13*.—Hurricane.
1789. Death of Governor de Laborie. Population : 2,198 whites; 1,588 coloured ; 17,992 blacks.
1791. Tricolor flag hoisted by Messrs. Montdenoix and Linger, two Republican agents. St. Lucia receives from

the National Convention the appellation of "The Faithful."

1792. *December*.—Arrival of Captain La Crosse, entrusted with the circulating of revolutionary pamphlets. Received with open arms, and consequently trade was once more paralysed, work on estates discontinued and plantations deserted.
1793. *February 3*.—General Ricard appointed Governor by the National Convention. *August 12*.—Frightful hurricane.
1794. *February 4*.—Abolition of slavery in the French Antilles. *March 31*.—British Squadron under Sir J. Jervis arrived and immediately attacked St. Lucia. *April 4*.—The garrison surrendered, and His Royal Highness Prince Edward, Duke of Kent, planted the British colours on Morne Fortuné. Sir Charles Gordon appointed Governor. Castries named "Félicité" by the revolutionary party.
1795. Harassing war carried on by insurgent slaves and escaped French convicts, who had retired into the woods. To add to which "Citoyen" Victor Hughes, who had been appointed Civil Commissary of Guadeloupe, commenced operations against St. Lucia. At first defeated and forced to retire to Soufrière, he there made a stand, defeating the British forces at the Battle of Rabot on April 22. Pigeon Island and Vigie being soon reduced, leaving only Morne Fortuné untaken, the British were forced to evacuate the Island.
1796. *April 26*.—Arrival of Squadron and troops under Rear-Admiral Sir Hugh Christian and Lieut.-General Sir Ralph Abercrombie. Morne Fortuné invested by Brigadier-Generals Moore and Hope. *May 26*.—The Republicans defeated and Morne Fortuné captured. General Moore appointed Governor. The town of Castries destroyed by fire. General Moore commenced operations against the "Brigands" or "Armée française dans les bois."
1797. *January*.—Negotiations with Marin Pedre and Lacroix, the Chiefs of the "Brigands." Illness and departure of Governor Moore. Colonel Drummond appointed Governor. The "Brigands" finally reduced.
1798. *May*.—General Prevost appointed Governor.
1800. Reorganisation of the Courts of Law.
1801. *April 29*.—General Prevost appointed first Civil Governor, through a memorial addressed to the King by the Court of Appeal.

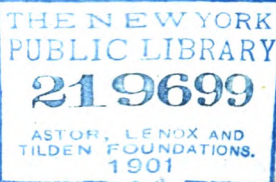
1802. General Prevost compelled to retire through failing health. The members of the Court of Appeal presented him with a sword. Brigadier-General Vansittart appointed Governor. *March 25*.—Peace of Amiens; St. Lucia restored to France. *September 29*.—Brigadier-General Noguès appointed Governor.
1803. Custody of the parish registers entrusted to the clergy. *June 19*.—Renewal of hostilities; arrival of squadron and forces under Commodore Hood and Lieut.-General Grinfield. *June 21*.—Squadron anchored in Choc Bay. The Vigie and Morne Fortuné stormed, and General Noguès surrendered on capitulation. Brigadier-General Brereton appointed Governor. *October*.— $4\frac{1}{2}$ per centum duties extended to St. Lucia.
1805. *March*.—Appearance of Admiral Missiessy's marauding squadron off the Island.
1807. General Alex. Wood appointed Governor.
1809. *July 1*.—Law passed for regulating parochial meetings.
1810. Population: 1,210 whites; 1,878 coloured; 14,397 blacks.
1812. *April 30*.—Eruption of Volcano, St. Vincent, a shower of cinders from which fell over St. Lucia.
1813. *April 6*.—The town of Castries partly destroyed by fire.
1814. General Delaval appointed Governor. St. Lucia definitely ceded to Great Britain by the Treaty of Paris. Slave Registry established.
1815. General Edward Stehelin appointed Governor.
1816. *December 15*.—Creation of the Privy Council. General Douglas appointed Governor.
1817. *October 21*.—Dreadful hurricane. Government House blown down and Governor Seymour buried in its ruins. Succeeded by Colonel Edward O'Hara.
1818. General Sir John Keane appointed Governor. Privy Councillors first styled "Honourable."
1819. *May 13*.—First Protestant Clergyman appointed to St. Lucia, and tax imposed on all inhabitants other than Roman Catholics for the maintenance of the Protestant Church. Destructive floods; numerous plantations damaged. The "Pavilion," or Government House, rebuilt. *October 13*.—Hurricane.
1820. *March 4*.—The "Courrier des Antilles" newspaper established.
1821. General Mainwaring appointed Governor.
1823. "L'Impartial" newspaper started.
1824. Foundation stone laid of Royal Gaol. *July 24*.—Bishopric of Barbados and Windward Islands instituted. Colonel Blackwell appointed Governor.

1825. Population: 1,194 whites; 3,871 coloured; 13,530 blacks.
1827. *March 5*.—English Commercial Law introduced. Building of Royal Gaol completed.
1828. Mr. H. N. Coleridge, the author of "Four Years' Residence in the West Indies," visited the Island. *July*.—First Public School opened from funds placed at the disposal of Bishop Coleridge, and called "Bishop's School."
1829. Major-General David Stewart of Garth appointed Governor. Foundation stone laid of the "Iron Barracks," Morne Fortuné. *July 3*.—Registry of Deeds and Mortgages established. *December 18*.—Death of Governor Stewart.
1830. Colonel Farquharson administering the Government. Foundation stone laid of Protestant Church, Castries. A reading-room established.
1831. *January 10*.—Major-General Mackie, C.B., appointed Governor. *January 31*.—"St. Lucia Gazette and Public Advertiser" started. *March 8*.—Death of Governor Mackie. Colonel Mallet assumes administration. *June 20*.—New Charter of Justice. *August 11*.—Frightful hurricane; loss of life only ten persons, but tremendous damage to shipping, estates and houses. *November 2*.—Order in Council modifying Slave Law. Mr. S. V. Surtees appointed Protector of Slaves. Death of Governor Mallet. Dismissal of Mr. Busreed, the Colonial Secretary.
1832. Prosecutions under the New Slave Law. Several merchants and others imprisoned. Embargo on Port of Castries. *March*.—Arrival of Major-General Farquharson, appointed Governor. Executive and Legislative Councils first instituted. *September*.—Investigation of charges against Chief Justice Musson. His recall. *December*.—"Theatre Royal" started and lasted for six months.
1833. *January 2*.—"Saisie Réelle" introduced. *March 21*.—Governor Farquharson hanged in effigy. *October 11*.—Steeple of the Protestant Church struck by lightning. *October 21*.—Judge Bent's Criminal Ordinance passed. Adoption of English procedure and rules of evidence in criminal cases. Construction of "Iron Barracks" completed.
1834. *January 23*.—Death of Governor Farquharson. Sir C. F. Smith administering the Government. *July 12*.—Sir Dudley Hill appointed Lieut.-Governor. *August*.—Apprenticeship system introduced. *October 23*.—Office of Justice of the Peace (as in England) first

- institute.—Foundation stone laid of Roman Catholic Church, Castries.
1835. *February 5*.—Public Offices first united in the same building.
1836. A circulating library started, which lasted a year. Messrs. Bennett and Wood commenced sulphur-mining operations at the Soufrière. *September 10*.—"The News" newspaper commenced by Mr. Charles Wells. *October 1*.—Opening of New Market Place.
1837. *April 5*.—Departure of Sir D. Hill. Colonel Bunbury appointed Lieut.-Governor. *May 12*.—Arrival of steam yacht "Cecilia," property of Baron d'Yooley. *August 1*.—Branch of Colonial Bank established. *November*.—Investigation of charges against Sir D. Hill.
1838. St. Lucia included with Barbados, Grenada, St. Vincent and Tobago in a Windward Islands Government, with the Governor resident at Barbados. *January 3*.—French language abolished by beat of drum. *March 20*.—Colonel Mein appointed Lieut.-Governor. *April 4*.—Doors of the Legislative Council opened to the public. *April 9*.—Public meeting convened by Dr. Smith, Bishop of Olympus. *May 28*.—Mico Schools first established. *June 23*.—The "Palladium" newspaper founded by Mr. Chas. Wells. *July 12*.—Arrival of Sir Evan MacGregor, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Windward Islands. *July 27*.—Ordinance enacted for making temporary provision for "the destitute poor." *August 1*.—Final abolition of slavery.
1839. Treadmill discontinued. An attempt made to get up a reading-room. *January 11*.—Dreadful earthquake: several buildings in Castries seriously damaged, among them the Catholic Church and the Government Offices. *January 18*.—Colonel Everard administers the Government. *February 16*.—Militia disbanded. *July and August*.—Yellow fever prevailed; thirteen deaths. *September 4*.—Establishment of "Independent Press" newspaper.
1840. *June*.—Métairie system first adopted. Importation of German labourers by Mr. H. King, of Belle-Plaine Estate. First English Almanac published by Mr. Charles Wells. *December 3*.—Coroners first appointed.
1841. *January 10*.—Poor Asylum opened. *February 27*.—Colonel Graydon administers the Government. *April 1*.—Colonial currency abolished.
1842. *January 1*.—English language established in all law proceedings. *August and September*.—Yellow fever

prevalent; nine deaths. First Protestant Clergyman appointed to Soufrière. Measure passed by Legislative Council appropriating £1,200 sterling as a provision for the R. C. clergy on condition that the recipients should be priests of British birth or connections.

1843. *February 7.*—Colonel Clarke administers the Government. *February 8.*—Awful earthquake. Population: 1,039 whites; 5,287 coloured; 14,368 blacks.
1844. *July 15.*—Colonel Arthur W. Torrens assumes the administration. *August 1.*—Work on the History of St. Lucia, published by Mr. Henry H. Breen. *October 14.*—Riots in Castries.
1845. *February.*—Trial of the Rioters.
1846. *August 15.*—Foundation stone laid of the New Poor Asylum.
1847. *February 4.*—Colonel C. C. Hay assumes the administration. *February 26.*—Arrival of Colonel Reid, C.B., Governor-in-Chief. *April.*—Colonel Torrens refuses the offer of the Lieut.-Governorship of the Island. *July 12.*—Convent Schools established. *November.*—St. Lucia Library and Museum founded.
1848. *January 11.*—Mr. C. H. Darling appointed Lieut.-Governor. *April 27.*—The "St. Polycarp Club" instituted *in perpetuam rei memoriam*. Water-works accomplished and fresh water brought into Castries, by Mr. A. McCombie, of the Colonial Bank. *June 17.*—Trial by Jury in criminal affairs proclaimed.
1849. *March 5.*—Insurrection of labourers in 1st and 2nd Districts. Mutiny Act read. Eight of the insurgents shot. Several estates burnt. *June 29.*—Discovery of extensive frauds in local Treasury. Messrs. Hanley, Todd and Papin arrested. Hanley and Papin escaped, but Todd, being tried, was convicted. *August.*—Small-pox prevalent.
1850. *March 28.*—"Sentinel" newspaper started. *September 20.*—Re-organisation of the Royal Court.
1851. *February 27.*—First Electoral Body in St. Lucia, Municipal Corporation of Castries. Mr. Henry H. Breen elected Mayor. *March 5.*—"Union" newspaper started. *June 5.*—Corvée system of road-making abolished. *July 25.*—Buildings purchased by the Colony from a Mr. Muter and converted into Government Offices, Court House, &c. *August 17.*—Great swelling of the sea; wharves damaged.



BRADBURY, AGNEW, & CO. L
LONDON AND TORONTO

- initiated. Foundation stone laid of Roman Catholic Church, Castries.
1825. February 5.—Public Offices first united in the same building.
1826. A circulating library started, which lasted a year. Messrs. Bennett and Wood commenced sulphur-mining operations at the Soufriere. September 10.—"The News" newspaper commenced by Mr. Charles Wells.
- October 1.—Opening of New Market Place.
1827. April 5.—Departure of Sir D. Hill. Colonel Banbury appointed Lieut.-Governor. May 12.—Arrival of steam yacht "Cecilia," property of Baron d'Vooley. August 1.—Branch of Colonial Bank established. November.—Investigation of charges against Sir D. Hill.
1828. St. Lucia included with Barbados, Grenada, St. Vincent and Tobago in a Windward Islands Government, with the Governor resident at Barbados. January 3.—French language abolished by beat of drum. March 20.—Colonel Mein appointed Lieut.-Governor. April 4.—Dissolution of the Legislative Council opened to the public.
- April 9.—Public meeting convened by Dr. Smith, Bishop of Orléans. May 28.—Mico Schools first established. June 13.—The "Palladium" newspaper founded by Mr. Chas. Wells. July 12.—Arrival of Sir Evan MacGregor, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Windward Islands. July 27.—Ordinance enacted for making temporary provision for "the destitute poor." August 1.—Final abolition of slavery.
1829. Treachill discontinued. An attempt made to get up a trading company. January 11.—Dreadful earthquake: several buildings in Castries seriously damaged, among them the Catholic Church and the Government Offices. January 15.—Colonel Everard administers the Government. February 16.—Militia disbanded. July and August.—Yellow fever prevailed; thirteen deaths. September 1.—Establishment of "Independent Press" newspaper.
1830. Jan.—Militia system first adopted. Importation of German labourers by Mr. H. King, of Belle-Plaine Estate. First English Almanac published by Mr. Charles Wells. December 3.—Coroners first appointed.
1831. January 22.—Poor Asylum opened. February 27.—Colonel Gordon administers the Government. April 1.—Colonial currency abolished. April 1.—English language established in all law proceedings. August and September.—Yellow fever

leaths. First Protestant Clergyman
frière. Measure passed by Legisla-
appropriating £1,200 sterling as a
R. C. clergy on condition that the
be priests of British birth or

el Clarke administers the Govern-
8.—Awful earthquake. Population:
287 coloured; 14,368 blacks.

Arthur W. Torrens assumes the
August 1.—Work on the History
published by Mr. Henry H. Breen.
ots in Castries.

the Rioters.
ation stone laid of the New Poor

nel C. C. Hay assumes the adminis-
January 26.—Arrival of Colonel Reid,
-in-Chief. *April.*—Colonel Torrens
er of the Lieut.-Governorship of the

12.—Convent Schools established.
Lucia Library and Museum founded.

. C. H. Darling appointed Lieut-
April 27.—The "St. Polycarp Club"
perpetuum rei memoriam. Water-

lished and fresh water brought into
Mr. A. McCombie, of the Colonial
7.—Trial by Jury in criminal affairs

ection of labourers in 1st and 2nd
iny Act read. Eight of the insurgents
estates burnt. *June 29.*—Discovery

frauds in local Treasury. Messrs.
and Papin arrested. Hanley and
but Todd, being tried, was convicted.
ll-pox prevalent.

inel" newspaper started. *September 20.*
ion of the Royal Court.

st Electoral Body in St. Lucia, Muni-
ion of Castries. Mr. Henry H. Breen

r. *March 5.*—"Union" newspaper
5—Corvée system of road-making

July 25.—Buildings purchased by the
a Mr. Muter and converted into

Offices, Court House, &c. *August 17.*
ing of the sea; wharves damaged.

HIS EXCELLENCY
SIR ALFRED MOLONEY

KNIGHT COMMANDER OF THE MOST DISTINGUISHED ORDER OF
ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE

GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF OF THE
WINDWARD ISLANDS

THIS PUBLICATION

Respectfully Submitted

- instituted. Foundation stone laid of Roman Catholic Church, Castries.
1835. *February* 5.—Public Offices first united in the same building.
1836. A circulating library started, which lasted a year. Messrs. Bennett and Wood commenced sulphur-mining operations at the Soufrière. *September* 10.—“The News” newspaper commenced by Mr. Charles Wells. *October* 1.—Opening of New Market Place.
1837. *April* 5.—Departure of Sir D. Hill. Colonel Bunbury appointed Lieut.-Governor. *May* 12.—Arrival of steam yacht “Cecilia,” property of Baron d’Yooley. *August* 1.—Branch of Colonial Bank established. *November*.—Investigation of charges against Sir D. Hill.
1838. St. Lucia included with Barbados, Grenada, St. Vincent and Tobago in a Windward Islands Government, with the Governor resident at Barbados. *January* 3.—French language abolished by beat of drum. *March* 20.—Colonel Mein appointed Lieut.-Governor. *April* 4.—Doors of the Legislative Council opened to the public. *April* 9.—Public meeting convened by Dr. Smith, Bishop of Olympus. *May* 28.—Mico Schools first established. *June* 23.—The “Palladium” newspaper founded by Mr. Chas. Wells. *July* 12.—Arrival of Sir Evan MacGregor, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Windward Islands. *July* 27.—Ordinance enacted for making temporary provision for “the destitute poor.” *August* 1.—Final abolition of slavery.
1839. Treadmill discontinued. An attempt made to get up a reading-room. *January* 11.—Dreadful earthquake: several buildings in Castries seriously damaged, among them the Catholic Church and the Government Offices. *January* 18.—Colonel Everard administers the Government. *February* 16.—Militia disbanded. *July and August*.—Yellow fever prevailed; thirteen deaths. *September* 4.—Establishment of “Independent Press” newspaper.
1840. *June*.—Métairie system first adopted. Importation of German labourers by Mr. H. King, of Belle-Plaine Estate. First English Almanac published by Mr. Charles Wells. *December* 3.—Coroners first appointed.
1841. *January* 10.—Poor Asylum opened. *February* 27.—Colonel Graydon administers the Government. *April* 1.—Colonial currency abolished.
1842. *January* 1.—English language established in all law proceedings. *August and September*.—Yellow fever

prevalent; nine deaths. First Protestant Clergyman appointed to Soufrière. Measure passed by Legislative Council appropriating £1,200 sterling as a provision for the R. C. clergy on condition that the recipients should be priests of British birth or connections.

1843. *February 7*.—Colonel Clarke administers the Government. *February 8*.—Awful earthquake. Population: 1,039 whites; 5,287 coloured; 14,368 blacks.
1844. *July 15*.—Colonel Arthur W. Torrens assumes the administration. *August 1*.—Work on the History of St. Lucia, published by Mr. Henry H. Breen. *October 14*.—Riots in Castries.
1845. *February*.—Trial of the Rioters.
1846. *August 15*.—Foundation stone laid of the New Poor Asylum.
1847. *February 4*.—Colonel C. C. Hay assumes the administration. *February 26*.—Arrival of Colonel Reid, C.B., Governor-in-Chief. *April*.—Colonel Torrens refuses the offer of the Lieut.-Governorship of the Island. *July 12*.—Convent Schools established. *November*.—St. Lucia Library and Museum founded.
1848. *January 11*.—Mr. C. H. Darling appointed Lieut.-Governor. *April 27*.—The “St. Polycarp Club” instituted *in perpetuum rei memoriam*. Water-works accomplished and fresh water brought into Castries, by Mr. A. McCombie, of the Colonial Bank. *June 17*.—Trial by Jury in criminal affairs proclaimed.
1849. *March 5*.—Insurrection of labourers in 1st and 2nd Districts. Mutiny Act read. Eight of the insurgents shot. Several estates burnt. *June 29*.—Discovery of extensive frauds in local Treasury. Messrs. Hanley, Todd and Papin arrested. Hanley and Papin escaped, but Todd, being tried, was convicted. *August*.—Small-pox prevalent.
1850. *March 28*.—“Sentinel” newspaper started. *September 20*.—Re-organisation of the Royal Court.
1851. *February 27*.—First Electoral Body in St. Lucia, Municipal Corporation of Castries. Mr. Henry H. Breen elected Mayor. *March 5*.—“Union” newspaper started. *June 5*.—Corvée system of road-making abolished. *July 25*.—Buildings purchased by the Colony from a Mr. Muter and converted into Government Offices, Court House, &c. *August 17*.—Great swelling of the sea; wharves damaged.

- Colonel Cobbe assumed the administration. *December*.—Maurice Power, Esq., appointed Lieut.-Governor. Population: 984 whites; 5,689 coloured; 17,512 blacks.
1853. *December 12*.—Authenticated collection of the "Laws of St. Lucia" published.
1854. Ordinance passed establishing a Militia in the Island. Cholera prevailed throughout the West Indies. *March 23*.—Postage on letters to and from the United Kingdom reduced to 6d. per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
1855. Lieut.-Colonel Deverell assumed the administration. An annual Road Tax of 6s. 6d. levied on all male inhabitants between the ages of sixteen and sixty.
1856. J. V. Drysdale, Esq., appointed Administrator.
1857. H. H. Breen, Esq., appointed Administrator. *October*.—Militia disbanded.
1858. Trial by Jury in Civil Actions for damages established.
1860. *December*.—Postage stamps first issued in St. Lucia.
1861. *March 13*.—Soufrière Reading Room and Library opened. Population: 928 whites; 7,667 coloured; 18,089 blacks; total 26,674.
1862. James Walker, Esq., C.B., appointed Governor-in-Chief of the Windward Islands, and J. M. Grant, Esq., Administrator of the Island. A Volunteer Corps established.
1863. *March 4*.—First steamer of the Compagnie Générale Transatlantique called here.
1866. *December*.—Steamer "Penelope" imported for coast service.
1868. A system of Registration of Births and Deaths established.
1869. G. W. Des Vocux, Esq., appointed Administrator.
1870. The Government offered a reward of 2s. 6d. for every five heads of the rat-tail serpent brought in.
1871. Population: 837 whites; 8,789 coloured; 21,984 blacks; total 31,610.
1872. Colonel Chesney appointed Administrator. Ordinance passed empowering Advocates to act as Notaries and Conveyancers and Notaries to practise before the Courts as Attorneys and Advocates.
1874. The St. Lucia Central Sugar Factory Company, Ltd., started.
1875. John Pope Hennessy, Esq., C.M.G., appointed Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Windward Islands.
1877. Captain G. C. Strahan, C.M.G., appointed Governor of Windward Islands. *November 10*.—The "Voice"

- newspaper started. *December 27*.—Heavy rain storm in Castries. R. C. Graveyard seriously damaged.
1878. *February*.—Mr. Deligny succeeded in reaching the summit of the Petit Piton. A Code of the Civil Law of the Colony compiled by Sir G. W. Des Voeux, Administrator, and Jas. Armstrong, Esq., Chief Justice. Revd. Fathers Tapon and Roudard arrived; first Chavagnes Fathers to arrive in the Colony. *March 1*.—Governor G. W. Des Voeux left for Fiji Islands. *June 19*.—Captain A. E. Havelock assumed the administration of the Government.
1879. Fire Brigade established in Castries.
1880. *February 13*.—H.M.S. "Bacchante" arrived with Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales as midshipmen on board. *February 21*.—First Civil marriage by District Registrar. *April 26*.—Wm. Robinson, Esq., C.M.G., appointed Governor of the Windward Islands. *May*.—Imprisonment for debt abolished. *December 17*.—Serious riot in Vieux-Fort.
1881. *January 1*.—St. Lucia admitted in the Universal Postal Union. Postage on letters between St. Lucia and the United Kingdom reduced to 4d. per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. *February*.—Ordinance passed providing for the Maintenance of Bastard Children. *March 3*.—R. G. Goldsworthy, Esq., assumed the administration. *November 16*.—The Stamp Ordinance came into operation. Total Population: 38,551.
1882. *April 27*.—Exhibition held in British Guiana, to which St. Lucia sent Mr. R. P. Cropper as representative and also a large number of exhibits. *November 23*.—St. Lucia Agricultural Society started.
1883. Resolution passed by Legislative Council for improvement to Harbour. *December 12*.—Exhibition held under the auspices of the St. Lucia Agricultural Society.
1884. *March 30*.—H.M.S. "Canada" with Prince George of Wales on board arrived. *October 1*.—A system of Money Orders established between St. Lucia and the United States.
1885. *February*.—The present "Voice of St. Lucia" started. *March 17*.—A new Windward Islands Government established, comprising St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Grenada, and Tobago, with Head Quarters at Grenada. Sir Walter J. Sendall, K.C.M.G., appointed Governor-in-Chief and Mr. Edwd. D. Laborde Administrator. *April*.—The Legislative Council authorise the raising of a loan of £50,000 for Harbour Works. Ordinance passed

- protecting certain Wild Birds. *October 22*.—Engineer and Assistants for carrying out Harbour Improvements arrived. *November 4*.—Arrival of Captain Orpen, R.E. H.M.S. "Dido" coaled, being the first ship-of-war to coal under contract at St. Lucia.
1886. *March 1*.—Exchange took place in Gros-Islet Bay of the Flag of the Admiral of the North American and West India Fleet from H.M.S. "Northampton" to H.M.S. "Bellerophon." Harbour Improvements commenced. *August 29*.—Total eclipse of the Sun. *September 16*.—First cylinder of the new wharves laid. Steam dredger "Dolphin" arrived. Botanical Station established.
1887. *January 27*.—Mr. J. A. Froude passed St. Lucia on his tour of the West Indies. Celebration of the Queen's Jubilee. The Victoria Hospital opened. *November 24*.—First Breach of Promise Case heard in the Colony, *Miss Cuvillier v. Maurice Moffat*.
1888. *December*.—Mutiny in Royal Gaol. Mr. Low, Visiting Justice, attacked and badly wounded by a number of prisoners, who then burst the prison doors and escaped. *December 16*.—Transport "Tyne" arrived and landed the first of the troops for this station, a detachment of 49 men of the 1st Batt. West India Regiment.
1889. R. B. Llewellyn, Esq., appointed Administrator. St. Mary's College (for boys) established. Sir Walter T. Hely-Hutchinson, K.C.M.G., appointed Governor of the Windward Islands. Tobago separated from the Windward Islands Government. *December*.—First election for the Castries Town Board held.
1890. *January 1*.—The Castries Town Board incorporated. *March*.—Map of St. Lucia from surveys made by Commander Haverhall, of H.M.S. "Sparrowhawk," published. *October 6*.—Severe shock of earthquake; no damage. *November 12*.—The first detachment of Royal Artillerymen for the garrison arrived by S.S. "Nonpareil," bringing guns for the new fortifications.
1891. *January 15*.—H.M.S. "Thrush" arrived with Prince George, Duke of York, as Commander, on his way to open the Jamaica Exhibition. *May 26*.—Brig.-Surg. V. S. Gouldsbury, C.M.G., assumed the administration. *June 30*.—Mico Charity Schools withdrawn from St. Lucia. *August 5*.—Exhibition held of local products. Population: 950 whites; 12,504 coloured; 28,766 blacks; total, 42,220.
1892. Postage on letters to all places in the Universal Postal Union reduced to 2½d. per ½ oz. *July 27*.—Arrival

- of S.S. "Tees" and "Wear" for coasting service, a contract for which had been secured by the Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
1893. Sir Charles Bruce, K.C.M.G., appointed Governor-in-Chief; assumed the Government, *October 25. December 10.*—Coolie Emigrant ship "Volga" wrecked on Vigie Point.
1894. *April.*—Foundation stone of new R. C. Church laid by Revd. Fr. O'Farrell. *July 2.*—The Castries Market formally opened by Sir Charles Bruce, but not opened to business until August 6. *October 3.*—Heavy gale and flood; much damage to property.
1895. *February 22 and 23.*—Cricket Match played between All St. Lucia and a team of English Cricketers under Mr. R. S. Lucas, which resulted in a win for the visitors by ten wickets. *November 1.*—Postage on letters between the Windward Islands reduced to 1d. per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
1897. *January 28.*—First organised Race Meeting in the Colony held on Choc Course. *March.*—Arrival of the Royal Commissioners appointed to enquire and report on the condition and prospects of the West Indian Sugar-growing Colonies. *April 22.*—Arrival of Mr. St. Hill's team of Barbados Cricketers. *June 1.*—Sir Alfred Moloney, K.C.M.G., assumed the administration of the Government of the Windward Islands. *June 2.*—S.S. "Ethelgonda" stranded on the rocks in Augier Bay, on the S.E. Coast of the Island. *June 21 and 22.*—Celebration of Her Majesty's Diamond Jubilee. *August 3.*—Sir Alfred Moloney, K.C.M.G., arrived in the Colony and took the Oaths of Office. On the 5th inst. he held a full dress levee at the Court House. *November 16.*—C. A. King-Harman, Esq., C.M.G., arrived and assumed the administration of the Colony.
1898. *May.*—Postage on letters to places heretofore tariffed at 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. reduced to 2d. per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. *June.*—Postage replaced at 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. *September 10 and 11.*—Terrific Cyclone swept St. Vincent, Barbados, and St. Lucia. *December 25.*—Postage on letters between United Kingdom and British Possessions reduced to 1d. per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
1899. *January 4.*—Work on Chaussée Improvement commenced. *25 and 26.*—Race Meeting at Choc. *March 25.*—Exhibition of Agricultural Produce held at Dennerly. *May 11.*—The Church of the Immaculate

Conception at Castries blessed and the High Altar consecrated by Archbishop Flood. *July*.—*September*.—A. E. Lewis, Spirit Warehouse Keeper, arrested for falsifying accounts; being bailed, he absconded. He was arrested in Venezuela, brought back, and found guilty. *August 7*.—Messrs. Barnard, Sons & Co.'s business premises totally destroyed by fire. Loss computed at about £8,000. Partially insured.

SUMMARY OF EVENTS, 1899—1900.

OCTOBER, 1899.

- 5th.—H.M.S. "Tribune" arrived from Barbados, coaled, and left on 6th for Antigua.
- 11th.—His Honour H. L. Thompson, Esq., C.M.G., Administrator-in-Chief of the Windward Islands, arrived, and took the prescribed oaths.
- 13th.—His Honour the Administrator-in-Chief returned to St. Vincent.
- 19th.—H.M.S. "Pearl" arrived from Montserrat, coaled, and left on 21st for Venezuela.
- 20th.—S.S. "Prah" arrived from New Orleans en route for South Africa with 680 mules, and left on 21st.
- 27th.—German Warship "Stosch" arrived from the Canary Islands, coaled, and left on 28th for Trinidad (cruising). New Orleans declared to be an "Infected Place."
- 30th.—Santos declared to be an "Infected Place."

NOVEMBER.

- 7th.—Paraguay declared to be an "Infected Place."
- 12th.—S.S. "Hurona" with 1,140 mules en route to South Africa arrived from New Orleans, coaled, and left same day.
- 14th.—H.M.S. "Proserpine" arrived from Barbados, coaled, and left on 20th for Dominica.
- 15th.—Cricket Match played between H.M.S. "Proserpine" and St. Lucia C.C. H.M.S. "Proserpine" 51, and St. Lucia C.C. 67 runs.
- 20th.—U.S. Training Ship "Lancaster" arrived from Martinique, coaled, and left on 28th for St. Vincent (cruising).

- 24th.—Mrs. Hatton, wife of Revd. J. A. Hatton, M.A., Chaplain to the Forces in this Garrison, died.
- 29th.—Successful Smoking Concert at the Junior Club.

DECEMBER.

- 1st.—S.S. "Manchester City," with 2,000 mules en route to South Africa, arrived from New Orleans, coaled, and left on 3rd.
- 2nd.—U.S. Warship "Chicago," Admiral Schley, arrived from New York, coaled, and left on 4th for Rio.
- 4th.—German Warship "Moltke" arrived from La Guayra, coaled, and left on 5th for Trinidad (cruising).
- 5th.—French Warship "Suchet" arrived from Martinique, coaled, and left on 6th for Barbados (cruising).
- 8th.—Quarantine restrictions withdrawn from arrivals from New Orleans.
- Celebration of the Feast of the Immaculate Conception, feast day of the Parish of Castries; the R. C. Church beautifully illuminated.
- 11th.—S.S. "Anselma de Larrinaga" with 1,100 mules en route to South Africa, arrived from New Orleans, took water, and left on 12th.
- 13th.—Festivities in honour of Saint Lucia, the patron saint of the Island. Choral Mass at the Church of the Immaculate Conception, and sports on Columbus Square.
- 19th.—Public Meeting, at which his Honour the Administrator presided, held at the Court House, to start a local contribution to the Absent-Minded Beggar Fund.
- German Warships "Moltke" and "Stosch" arrived from Trinidad, coaled, and left on 20th for St. Thomas.
- 25th.—Christmas Day. Public Holiday.
- 26th.—Public Holiday.

JANUARY, 1900.

- 1st.—New Year's Day. Public Holiday. Public Regatta and Amateur Athletic Meeting held.
- 3rd.—Requiem Mass sung at R. C. Church, Castries, for the repose of the souls of our soldiers who have fallen in South Africa.
- 7th.—U.S.S. "New York," Rear-Admiral Farquhar, arrived from St. Kitts, coaled, and left on 10th for Barbados.
- 15th.—U.S.S. "Manning" arrived from New York, coaled, and left on 17th for Bahia.
- 21st.—Mrs. Dix, wife of Hon. T. H. Dix, Magistrate (1) District, died.

- 22nd.—H.M. Fleet, composed as follows, arrived :—H.M.S. "Crescent," flagship of Vice-Admiral Sir F. G. D. Bedford, K.C.B., "Pearl," "Proserpine," "Psyche," "Tribune," "Quail," and "Rocket" from Antigua; "Comus" and "Alert" from Dominica.
- 23rd.—Cricket Match between the Fleet and St. Lucia C.C. The Fleet 100, and St. Lucia C.C. 73 runs.
- 24th & 25th.) Meeting of the St. Lucia Racing Association at Choc.
- 24th.—H.M. Fleet, having coaled, left for Barbados.
- 25th.—H.M.S. "Hermes" arrived from Bermuda, coaled, and left on 27th for Barbados.
- 27th.—Steam Yacht "Erl King" arrived from Dominica and left same day for Grenada.

FEBRUARY.

- 3rd.—S.S. "Kildona" arrived from New Orleans with 1,100 mules for South Africa. Took in 200 tons water and proceeded same day.
- 6th.—His Grace Archbishop Flood passed on board the R. M. Steamer.
- 8th.—Inauguration of Masonic Lodge in Castries, Abercrombie Lodge, No. 2788.
- 9th.—S.S. "Iona," with mules for South Africa, arrived from New Orleans, coaled, and left for South Africa.
- 14th.—Cricket match between the Garrison and St. Lucia C.C., played on the Club's grounds. Garrison 63, and St. Lucia C.C. 80 runs.
- 21st.—U.S. Training Ship "Alliance" arrived from Barbados, coaled, and left on 24th for Trinidad.
- Cricket match between the Garrison and St. Lucia C.C., played on the former's new ground at Courbaril. St. Lucia C. C. 76, and Garrison 56 runs.
- 22nd.—Rosario declared to be an "Infected Place."
- Dutch Warship "Sommelsdyk" arrived from Martinique, coaled, and left on 28th for Curacoa.
- Quarantine restrictions removed from Bahia and Panama.
- 23rd.—Dutch Warship "Zeeland" arrived, coaled, and left on 28th for Curacoa.

MARCH.

- 1st.—The old Gros-Islet Cemetery closed and the new opened as regards burials.
- Great enthusiasm consequent on the receipt of the news of the relief of Ladysmith; torchlight procession to Government House.

- 4th.—Yacht "Endymion" arrived from St. Vincent, and left on 5th for Martinique.
- 7th.—First Communion administered at R. C. Church, Castries, to 160 candidates.
- 15th.—Castries Cemetery, situate on the Entrepot Lands, closed for burials.
- 18th.—H.M.S. "Indefatigable" arrived from St. Kitts, coaled, and left on 19th for Barbados.
- 24th.—Successful Agricultural Show held at Dennergy.
- 27th.—Quarantine restrictions for Plague on arrivals from Rio and Santos withdrawn.
- 29th.—S.S. "Devona," with 650 horses and 450 mules for South Africa, arrived from New Orleans and left same day.
- 30th.—His Honour C. A. King-Harman, C.M.G. (now K.C.M.G.), Administrator of the Government, left by R.M. Steamer on six months' leave of absence.
- Lieut.-Col. Egerton, 2nd Batt. W. I. R., O.C. Troops, assumed the administration.

APRIL.

- 1st.—R. P. Cropper, Esq., M.A., Protector of Immigrants, retired from the service.
- 2nd.—H.M.S. "Tribune" arrived from Barbados, coaled, and left on 4th for Montserrat.
- 7th.—Stm. Yacht "Scythian" arrived from Martinique, coaled, and left on 8th for Trinidad.
- 9th. S.S. "Sylvania," with 1,300 mules for South Africa, arrived from New Orleans, and left on 10th.
- 11th.—S.S. "Hurona," with 900 horses for South Africa, arrived from New Orleans and left same day.
- H.M.S. "Indefatigable" arrived from Grenada, coaled, and left same day for Barbados.
- His Excellency Sir Alfred Moloney, K.C.M.G., Governor-in-Chief of the Windward Islands, arrived on board H.M.S. "Indefatigable," and was received at A.S. Corps Wharf by Lieut.-Col. Egerton and officials and officers of the garrison, a guard of honour being drawn up on the landing.
- 12th.—His Excellency Sir Alfred Moloney, K.C.M.G., assumed the administration.
- 14th.—R.M. Coasting Steamer "Tees" left for St. Vincent with 70 excursionists, and returned on 17th.
- 18th.—Course of lectures to Primary School Teachers by Mr. Albert Howard, B.A., A.R.C.S., F.C.S., Agricultural Lecturer at Harrison College, Barbados, commenced;

His Excellency the Governor presided over the proceedings.

Marriage at R. C. Church of Mr. Louis Mallet-Paret, Architect and Town Surveyor of Castries, with Miss Lilia Goodman.

20th.—S.S. "Montclair," with 986 mules for South Africa, arrived from New Orleans and left same day.

21st.—His Excellency the Governor visited the Castries Market.

23rd.—Presentation of Medals on Columbus Square by His Excellency Sir Alfred Moloney, K.C.M.G., to a few men of the 2nd Batt. West India Regiment for services in Sierra Leone in 1898.

24th.—Subscription ball given in the Hon. Dr. Dennehy's new building in Castries in honour of Mr. Jos. Goodman.

26th.—S.S. "Sahara," with 902 mules for South Africa, arrived from New Orleans, coaled, and left on 26th for South Africa.

28th.—Official Dinner at Government House.

MAY.

1st.—His Excellency the Governor visited the Schools at Anse-la-Raye, Canaries, and Soufrière.

2nd.—His Excellency the Governor visited Soufrière, Laborie, and Vieux-Fort.

6th.—Dutch Warship "Zeeland" arrived from Curacoa, coaled, and left on 10th for Holland.

8th.—His Excellency the Governor visited the Primary Schools of Castries.

9th.—Anglican Tea Meeting held in the grounds of the Anglican School.

His Excellency the Governor visited the Convent of St. Joseph.

10th.—S.S. "Dolphin" from New York, going to Klondyke, coaled, and left same day.

His Excellency the Governor visited St. Mary's College, the Royal Gaol, and Victoria Hospital.

11th.—His Excellency Sir Alfred Moloney, K.C.M.G., accompanied by Lady Moloney, left for Grenada by R.M.S. "Eden."

H.M.S. "Indefatigable" arrived from St. Vincent, coaled, and left on 14th for Antigua.

12th.—"Flying Fox," a Jamaica half-bred horse, sold by auction for £26; purchaser, Mr. J. R. Kirton.

19th.—News received of the relief of Mafeking. Tremendous enthusiasm. Procession through the town at night.

- 21st.—Annual General Meeting of the St. Lucia Racing Association.
H.M.S. "Psyche" arrived from St. Vincent, coaled, and left on 23rd for Barbados.
- 22nd.—A Fancy Dress Ball given by the young ladies of Castries in Dr. Dennehy's new building.
H.M.S. "Pearl" arrived from Antigua, coaled, and left on 23rd for Barbados.
- 23rd.—An Extraordinary Gazette published, notifying that Her Majesty approves the appointment of His Honour C. A. King-Harman, C.M.G., to be a K.C.M.G.
- 24th.—Queen's Birthday. Public Holiday.
- 25th.—Rio Janeiro declared to be an "Infected Place."

JUNE.

- 1st.—H.M.S. "Psyche" arrived from Barbados, coaled, and left on 2nd for Dominica, for which place Dr. Morris was a passenger.
- 2nd.—Athletic Sports held by No. 1 Co. Wn. Dn. Royal Artillery at the Morne.
- 5th.—Dutch Cruiser "Sommelsdyke" arrived from Paramaribo, coaled, and left on 5th for Surinam.
News received of the capture of Pretoria. Great rejoicings.
- 8th.—Chief Justice Child left for Grenada on Circuit Court of Appeal.
- 11th.—Mr. Artemond Prevotot killed by one Dick Phillips.
- 14th.—German Warship "Vineta" arrived from Kiel, coaled, and left for La Guayra.
Corpus Christi. Public Holiday. Large R. C. Procession.
- 18th.—S.S. "Montezuma," with 850 mules for South Africa, arrived from Aux Cayes, coaled, and left on 19th.
- 19th.—H.M.S. "Alert" arrived from Bermuda, coaled, and left on the 21st for Orinoco River.
- 24th.—A coal heap of Messrs. Peter & Co. found to be on fire. Quickly got under.
- 26th.—The Judges of the Circuit Court of Appeal arrived to hear the appeal of Zephirin v. Warner.
The Right Revd. Bishop Swabey, of Barbados, also arrived.
- 27th.—Sitting of the Court of Appeal.

JULY.

- 7th.—H.M.S. "Pearl" arrived from Barbados, coaled, and left on 10th for Antigua.
H.M.S. "Alert" arrived from Trinidad, coaled, and left on 10th for Halifax.

- 10th.—H.M.S. "Proserpine" arrived from Barbados, coaled, and left on 10th for Antigua.
- 25th.—H.M.S. "Proserpine" arrived from Dominica, coaled, and left same day for Colon.
- S.S. "Ocamo," first steamer under the new Canadian Contract, arrived.
- 27th.—H.M.S. "Pearl" arrived from Martinique, coaled, and left on 29th for Barbados.
- 28th.—Dr. Stanley Branch, M.B., Ch.B., Assist. Col. Surgeon, stationed at Soufrière, appointed to post of Resident Medical Officer at Uganda.

AUGUST.

- 1st.—Distribution of Prizes at St. Mary's College.
- Performance at the Court House, by Amateurs, of Pinero's Comedy "Dandy Dick," in Aid of the "Absent-Minded Beggar" Fund.
- News received of the death of His Royal Highness Prince Alfred Ernest, Duke of Edinburgh, and Duke of Saxe-Coburg Gotha. A period of three weeks' official mourning ordered to be observed in the Colony.
- 2nd.—German Warship "Vineta" arrived from La Guayra, coaled, and left on 4th for the same port.
- "A remarkably long, smoothly undulating, but not very severe" shock of earthquake felt here at about 3 a.m.
- 7th.—H.M.S. "Proserpine" arrived from Colon, coaled, and left on 13th for Barbados.
- A farewell Smoking Concert given to the Hon. D. G. Garraway by the coloured section of the community.
- 8th.—An official farewell Dinner given to the Hon. D. G. Garraway.
- 9th.—Observed as a General Thanksgiving Day by proclamation.
- 10th.—Rifle match at Courbaril between H.M.S. "Proserpine" and 2nd Batt. Leinster Regt.
- 13th.—A farewell Dance given to the Hon. D. G. Garraway by the coloured section of the community.
- 15th.—A farewell Banquet given by the members of Lodge Abercrombie to the Hon. D. G. Garraway, who was their first Grand Master.
- 17th.—Departure of Hon. D. G. Garraway, Col. Treasurer, for B. Guiana, to resume his new duties as Comptroller of Customs.
- 18th.—U.S.S. "Montgomery" arrived from Barbados, coaled, and left on the 20th for New York.
- 22nd.—A musical and dramatic Entertainment held at Soufrière in Aid of the Soufrière New Presbytery Building Fund.

SEPTEMBER.

- 2nd.—William Henry, a carter, arrested on the charge of the murder of Estéphanise Lucien.
German Warship "Vineta" arrived from La Guayra, coaled, and left on 8th for Margarita, Venezuela.
- 6th.—Quarantine restrictions removed from arrivals from Rosario (de Santa Fé, Argentine).
- 7th.—H.M.S. "Proserpine" arrived from Barbados and left on 10th for Dominica.
- 12th.—Italian Warship "Dogali" arrived from La Guayra, coaled, and left on 28th.
- 17th.—S.S. "Montcalm," with 1,400 mules for South Africa, arrived from New Orleans.
- 20th.—A building at the corner of Chisel and Victoria Streets, Castries, the property of Mr. M. G. Zephirin, destroyed by fire.
- 25th.—H.M.S. "Tribune" arrived from Antigua, coaled, and left on 26th for Barbados.
- 29th.—S.S. "Anglo-Australian," with mules for South Africa, arrived from New Orleans, coaled, and left same day.

His Excellency the Governor presided over the proceedings.

Marriage at R. C. Church of Mr. Louis Mallet-Paret, Architect and Town Surveyor of Castries, with Miss Lilia Goodman.

20th.—S.S. "Montclair," with 986 mules for South Africa, arrived from New Orleans and left same day.

21st.—His Excellency the Governor visited the Castries Market.

23rd.—Presentation of Medals on Columbus Square by His Excellency Sir Alfred Moloney, K.C.M.G., to a few men of the 2nd Batt. West India Regiment for services in Sierra Leone in 1898.

24th.—Subscription ball given in the Hon. Dr. Dennehy's new building in Castries in honour of Mr. Jos. Goodman.

26th.—S.S. "Sahara," with 902 mules for South Africa, arrived from New Orleans, coaled, and left on 26th for South Africa.

28th.—Official Dinner at Government House.

MAY.

1st.—His Excellency the Governor visited the Schools at Anse-la-Raye, Canaries, and Soufrière.

2nd.—His Excellency the Governor visited Soufrière, Laborie, and Vieux-Port.

6th.—Dutch Warship "Zeeland" arrived from Curacao, coaled, and left on 10th for Holland.

8th.—His Excellency the Governor visited the Primary Schools of Castries.

9th.—Anglican Tea Meeting held in the grounds of the Anglican School.

His Excellency the Governor visited the Convent of St. Joseph.

10th.—S.S. "Dolphin" from New York, going to Klondyke, coaled, and left same day.

His Excellency the Governor visited St. Mary's College, the Royal Gaol, and Victoria Hospital.

11th.—His Excellency Sir Alfred Moloney, K.C.M.G., accompanied by Lady Moloney, left for Grenada by R.M.S. "Eden."

H.M.S. "Indefatigable" arrived from St. Vincent, coaled, and left on 14th for Antigua.

12th.—"Flying Fox," a Jamaica half-bred horse, sold by auction for £26; purchaser, Mr. J. R. Kirton.

19th.—News received of the relief of Mafeking. Tremendous enthusiasm. Procession through the town at night.

- 21st.—Annual General Meeting of the St. Lucia Racing Association.
H.M.S. "Psyche" arrived from St. Vincent, coaled, and left on 23rd for Barbados.
- 22nd.—A Fancy Dress Ball given by the young ladies of Castries in Dr. Dennehy's new building.
H.M.S. "Pearl" arrived from Antigua, coaled, and left on 23rd for Barbados.
- 23rd.—An Extraordinary Gazette published, notifying that Her Majesty approves the appointment of His Honour C. A. King-Harman, C.M.G., to be a K.C.M.G.
- 24th.—Queen's Birthday. Public Holiday.
- 25th.—Rio Janeiro declared to be an "Infected Place."

JUNE.

- 1st.—H.M.S. "Psyche" arrived from Barbados, coaled, and left on 2nd for Dominica, for which place Dr. Morris was a passenger.
- 2nd.—Athletic Sports held by No. 1 Co. Wn. Dn. Royal Artillery at the Morne.
- 5th.—Dutch Cruiser "Sommelsdyke" arrived from Paramaribo, coaled, and left on 5th for Surinam.
News received of the capture of Pretoria. Great rejoicings.
- 8th.—Chief Justice Child left for Grenada on Circuit Court of Appeal.
- 11th.—Mr. Artemond Prevotot killed by one Dick Phillips.
- 14th.—German Warship "Vineta" arrived from Kiel, coaled, and left for La Guayra.
Corpus Christi. Public Holiday. Large R. C. Procession.
- 18th.—S.S. "Montezuma," with 850 mules for South Africa, arrived from Aux Cayes, coaled, and left on 19th.
- 19th.—H.M.S. "Alert" arrived from Bermuda, coaled, and left on the 21st for Orinoco River.
- 24th.—A coal heap of Messrs. Peter & Co. found to be on fire. Quickly got under.
- 26th.—The Judges of the Circuit Court of Appeal arrived to hear the appeal of Zephirin *v.* Warner.
The Right Revd. Bishop Swabey, of Barbados, also arrived.
- 27th.—Sitting of the Court of Appeal.

JULY.

- 7th.—H.M.S. "Pearl" arrived from Barbados, coaled, and left on 10th for Antigua.
H.M.S. "Alert" arrived from Trinidad, coaled, and left on 10th for Halifax.

GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

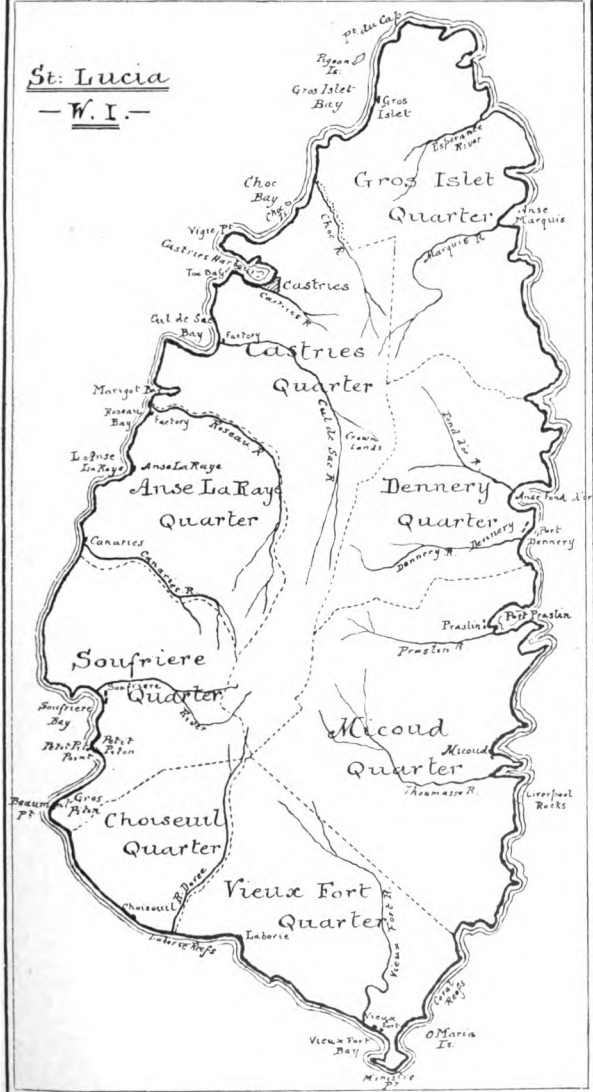
ST. LUCIA is the most northerly and also the largest of the group of Islands in the West Indies called the Windward Islands, and is situated in $13^{\circ} 50'$ N. Lat. and $60^{\circ} 58'$ W. Long. at a distance of 24 miles to the S.E. of Martinique, 21 N.E. of St. Vincent and about 90 W.N.W. of Barbados. Its greatest length is 27 miles, its greatest breadth 14 miles, and its superficial area is estimated at about 238 square miles.

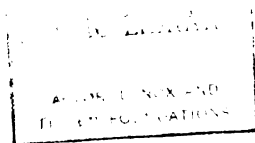
The island is of purely volcanic origin and is very mountainous, being divided longitudinally by a chain of hills, from which branch off innumerable smaller ones, which form a large number of most fertile and picturesque valleys, situated transversely on either side of the central chain of hills. The hills presenting themselves in most fantastic shapes give the island a wild appearance, and being for the most part uncultivated and covered with virgin forests of large timber, truly justify Montgomery Martin's description of it as "the wildly beautiful island." "Sombre forests and fertile valleys, smiling plains and lowering precipices, lively rivers and deep ravines" make up a wonderfully attractive picture—a vast panorama where Nature alternately assumes her wildest attitude and most enchanting forms. Along the coast line the island presents an equally wild appearance; cove after cove follow one another in quick succession, each surrounded by steep cliffs and white beach, with here and there on their surface the white foam formed by breakers curling over their many coral reefs. Towards the south are the Pitons, two rocks which rise apparently sheer out of the sea in parallel cones to a height of 2,461 and 2,619 feet. Standing barely a quarter of a mile apart at their base, they look like sentinels guarding the island, and have been compared to the Pillars of Hercules. The smaller one, the Petit Piton, despite the many legends attached to it of successful and other attempts to ascend, seems to have defied man until the year 1878, when Mr. Deligny succeeded in gaining its summit. Not long after a party headed by Chief Justice Carrington also successfully overcame all obstacles and reached the top. Not far from these Pitons, but occupying a more inland position, is the Piton des Canaries, 3,012 feet high, surrounded by dense forests and deep ravines.

The natural curiosity of St. Lucia is the Soufrière or sulphurous mountain. It is about two miles from the town of Soufrière. The crater is about 1,000 feet above the sea level, and is encrusted over

St. Lucia

— W. I. —





with a thin layer of sulphur, alum, cinders, and other volcanic matter; in its midst are to be seen several cauldrons in a perpetual state of ebullition. "There is a peculiar feature about the Soufrière which does not belong to any other volcano. Of course it can bear no comparison with Etna, Vesuvius, and other celebrated volcanoes, for the intensity and violence of their eruptions, or their terrific grandeur even in a state of quiescence; but it surpasses all others by its uninterrupted manifestation of the volcanic process. Even the Geysers in Iceland, to which it would seem to bear a striking resemblance, only play at intervals, whilst the Soufrière is in a continuous though less violent state of eruption. What it was three hundred years ago it is at this moment, and will probably be three hundred years hence. From the chaotic appearance of the surrounding objects, and particularly of the Pitons, there is no doubt that this spot was once the centre of some awful convulsion of nature, but at what period there is now no means of ascertaining. It must have occurred long before the discovery of the island, as no chronicle of any such event has been handed down to us by the Caribs. Another peculiarity of this volcano is the perennial supply of water which it commands. It is supposed that this water is received through some subterraneous passage from the Etangs, or Mountain Lakes, situated at a distance of half a mile to the south-east of the volcano; nor does this supposition appear wholly unwarranted, when it is considered that the water in the Etangs is visibly decreasing year after year. Surely, neither the rivulet at the foot of the crater nor any springs in its immediate vicinity could have supplied for ages the quantity of water which is daily absorbed by the unremitting action of this extraordinary work of nature."

The island is watered by innumerable small rivers. They take their origin in the mountains, and during the rainy season many of these, swelling into tremendous torrents, do great damage to roads and plantations. The principal rivers are those of Castries, Grand Cul-de-Sac, Roseau, Anse-la-Raye, Canaries, Soufrière, Dorée, Vieux-Fort, Canelles, Fond, Dennery and Marquis.

There are several excellent bays around the island which afford splendid anchorage. The most important are those of Castries, Gros-Islet, Grand Cul-de-Sac, Marigot, Soufrière, Vieux-Fort, Canelles, Micoud, Praslin and Dennery. The most singular of all is the Bay of Marigot, with its double basin formed like two rings of a chain, the inner of which is entirely concealed from view along the coast.

To the north-west of the island and about seven miles from Castries, lies Pigeon Island. It is $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles in length and about half that extent at its greatest breadth. It consists of two hills, on the smaller of which is situated Fort Rodney, so named after the

famed Admiral, who, from its parapets, watched the French fleet under De Grasse in Martinique, until it set sail in April, 1782, soon after to suffer defeat at his hands, a result which not only decided Britain's naval pre-eminence but Britain's existence as an independent nation. "It is therefore no insignificant honour to St. Lucia, "that by the position which Admiral Rodney occupied in one of "its harbours, he was enabled to watch the motions of the enemy's "fleet, to pursue them at an hour's notice, and finally on the 12th "April, 1782, to achieve that glorious and decisive victory over "Count de Grasse, whereby the mighty projects of the coalesced "powers were annihilated and Britain's dominion on the ocean "secured."

GEOLOGY.

"The island may be considered as a confused, amorphous "mass of igneous matter, without any definite structural arrange- "ment, and its rocks, with the exception of a coralline limestone "found in the neighbourhood of the town of Soufrière, are all of "igneous or volcanic origin. These rocks are either crystalline, of "the nature of traps, exhibiting much variety of structure, or "uncrystalline, composed of volcanic ashes, constituting tufas. "Of the former many resemble basalt and greenstone, whilst some "are an approach to granite or syenite. The mountains are made "up of a volcanic conglomerate, and basalt rocks of all sorts "(porphyrites, andesites, pumiceous and bedded tuffs), phonolitic "and schistose masses, felstones, lavas, and such like, are found. "These rocks are Tertiary or Post-Tertiary."

"In the valleys and alluvial plains the soil consists of a deep "vegetable mould mixed with clay, and in the more elevated "positions, of red earth; the substratum is a mixture of sand and "gravel. Rough jasper is found at Vieux-Fort to the extreme "south, various commercial clays in the south-western parts, and "very small quantities of iron and copper ores exist in some "localities. Sulphur was formerly obtained in large quantities "from the sulphur springs of Soufrière in the west of the island, "but a tax of 16s. per ton having been imposed on it in 1840, the "industry collapsed. As this deposit is always in a state of "natural accumulation, the crusts were again stripped in 1892 by "Mr. Cousins, an English Engineer, and transported home as a "marketable commodity."

POLITICAL CONSTITUTION.

The constitution is that of a Crown Colony, the Crown having the entire control of legislation, and the administration being carried on by officers under the control of the Imperial Government. St. Lucia is included, with St. Vincent and Grenada, in a Windward Islands Government, with a Governor-in-Chief resident at Grenada. An Administrator is at the head of affairs in the Island, and is assisted in the administration by the advice of two Councils—the Executive and the Legislative. The former is composed of the Governor (when in the Island), the Administrator and Colonial Secretary, the Officer Commanding Troops, the Attorney-General, and the Treasurer. The Legislative Council is composed of the Administrator and Colonial Secretary, who presides, and has an original vote as a member, as well as a casting vote as President, and of equal numbers of official and unofficial members appointed by the Sovereign, the Attorney-General, the Treasurer, the Registrar and Sheriff, the Magistrate I. District and the Colonial Surgeon having seats on the official side *ex officio*. When the Governor is in the island he presides over the Council. There are at present twelve members of Legislative Council. The unofficial members hold their seats for six years, but are eligible for re-appointment.

The Government is assisted in the internal administration by a Town Board in Castries, an Improvement Committee in Soufrière, and a Warden, under the control of the Governor-in-Executive Council in the other eight towns and villages. There are also three Boards—one for each parish—with a Road Administration, a Board of Health, and a Quarantine Authority.

EDUCATION.

Steady progress has been made in elementary education in St. Lucia during the last few years, as may be seen from the following table :—

	1890	1895	1898	1899
Number of Schools	28	37	39	42
Number of children on Rolls	3,669	3,977	5,280	5,735
Number of children in average attendance	1,865	2,212	2,787	3,188

The number of schools now in operation (October, 1900), and which receive aid from public funds, is 42. There are no Government schools, all the schools being denominational and assisted. They may be classed as follows : —

Schools.	No. of Schools.	Types of Schools.
Anglican . .	3	1 Combined Mixed, 1 Juvenile Mixed, 1 Infant Mixed
Wesleyan . .	2	1 Juvenile Mixed, 1 Infant Mixed
Indian Mission	2	Combined Mixed
		(13 Combined Mixed
		6 „ Boys
		4 „ Girls
Roman Catholic	35	2 Juvenile Boys
		4 „ Girls
		(2 Infant Boys
		4 „ Girls

“Combined” schools are schools attended by both juveniles and infants. “Mixed” schools are those attended by both boys and girls.

The amount received by the Primary schools from the public funds during 1899 was £3,079.

The system now in force is one, partly of payments (ranging from £30 to £50) to head teachers on account of the certificates of competency they hold, partly of grants to pupil teachers and assistants, and partly of payments as capitation and result grants. This system was established by the Education Ordinance in 1899, but during 1900 a committee, composed of three managers of schools and three officials, was appointed to consider a new code. The report of the committee has been submitted to the Government, and it is probable will result in a material alteration of the present system.

The almost universal prevalence of the French *patois*, known as Creole, has been a great bar to the progress of education, for though it is forbidden to be used in school it has been found almost impossible to strictly enforce the rule. For the last two years the Administrator (Sir C. A. King-Harman, K.C.M.G.) has generously given prizes, amounting to £20 a year, as rewards to the Creole-speaking children attending the primary schools in St. Lucia who have made the most progress in the speaking of English. It is expected, also, that the new code will provide for the more

systematic teaching of English as a spoken tongue among the children. This is very necessary, especially as according to the Inspector of Schools report for 1898—"the passing of children in "the three 'R.'s' according to a fixed syllabus is not necessarily "giving a child a 'good education.' It is possible for a child "to learn to write fairly, and, by an effort of memory, to read "mechanically, to spell correctly, and to work rule-of-thumb "examples in arithmetic, in a language of which he has very little "real knowledge."

It is also expected that provision will be made for the teaching of agriculture in the schools. The Imperial Department of Agriculture has provided several courses of lectures to teachers in theoretical and practical agriculture, in order to fit them for the new work which it will be compulsory sooner or later to take up in all the primary schools. The results of the lectures given in April, 1900, were very satisfactory, all the teachers obtaining a class in the examination held immediately after the course—15 of them first class and 9 second class.

Though there is an ordinance making it compulsory for parents to send their children to school, it has not been found practicable to put it in force. Nevertheless, the percentage of children attending school has risen 11·7 per cent. of the population in 1899, as compared with 7·9 per cent. in 1889 and 8·7 per cent. in 1895.

Secondary education is provided for boys at St. Mary's College, Castries, which receives a grant in aid of £200; and for girls at the Convent, Castries, which receives £50 a year. The boys are prepared for the Cambridge Local, and the girls for the College of Preceptors' Examinations.

AGRICULTURE.

St. Lucia appears to have remained wholly uncultivated until about the middle of the seventeenth century. About 1651 the cultivation of tobacco, ginger and cotton was introduced, and these continued to be the chief resources of the colonist until the early part of the eighteenth century, when they were almost entirely displaced by the more lucrative commodities of coffee and cocoa.

The first grant of land was made by Governor de Longueville in 1745—a measure which was soon followed by the apportionment of large tracts amongst the more influential settlers. About twenty years after several respectable French planters emigrated with their families to St. Lucia, thus introducing a considerable amount of capital, and giving an impulse to trade and agriculture. Soon in every part of the island plantations

were extended, large uncultivated tracts reclaimed, establishments formed, and the cultivation of cotton, until then of little importance, soon spread all over the island.

The first sugar establishment was commenced in Vieux-Fort in April, 1765, and another a year or two after in the quarter of Praslin. In fact, such was the rapid progress made at this period in the formation and extension of sugar plantations, that no less than thirty had been actually established when, in 1780, a tremendous hurricane destroyed most of the works, and threw a damp on industry and enterprise, from which, followed as it was soon after by the still more discouraging effects of the Revolution, the inhabitants were unable to recover for many years. Not till the early part of the nineteenth century did the inhabitants return to their former occupations, but, for the want of capital and proper legislation with regard to land, agriculture was for many more years retarded. In 1833, when a large amount of money was put into circulation through the establishment of a mortgage registry, the island again showed signs of agricultural prosperity. Yet still although in 1843 there were eighty-one sugar estates and twenty planted in coffee, the historian of the island, Henry H. Breen, Esq., recorded "that not more than one-sixteenth part of the island is under cultivation, although it is susceptible of being so to the summits of the highest mountains. Little improvement has been effected in the old system of agriculture; few, if any, attempts have been made to substitute mechanical for manual labour; and even the plough and other implements of agriculture, which might be employed with so much advantage, are as yet scarcely known." The same may be said of the island to-day. For although attention is being drawn more and more to the agricultural possibilities of the island, principally through the throwing open of large tracts of Crown lands (dealt with in an article appended), yet still the same old system remains. This, no doubt, with the now expected influx of planters and capitalists, will shortly improve.

The chief products of the island at the present day are sugar, molasses, rum, cocoa, fruits, vegetables and fuel wood.

In the valleys of Grand Cul-de-Sac, Mabouya, Roseau and Vieux-Fort, four large central sugar factories, fitted with every newest appliance for the manufacture of "crystals," is established. Their exports of sugar in 1899 amounted to the value of about £58,000.

Cocoa is now being taken up again, principally by the purchasers of the newly opened up Crown lands, but more attention will have to be paid to the preparation of this commodity for the European market before good prices are obtained. Up to the present day not a single planter has tried the process of

drying their beans by hot air, but depend entirely on the sun, a system which is obviously attended by an element of uncertainty, and frequently causes deterioration in the value of the bean. In 1899 cocoa to the value of £23,870 was exported.

A small trade is carried on between this island and Barbados by the export of fresh fruit and vegetables, of which St. Lucia produces large quantities of almost all known tropical species, and also fuel wood.

Coffee and spices, for many years neglected, are now being paid more attention.

In 1886 a Botanic Station was established in the neighbourhood of Castries, with the object of introducing and teaching the best methods of cultivation and preparation, and distributing among planters new economic plants. Some good work has been done in both directions, and the garden itself presents a very creditable appearance. This garden has lately been taken over by the Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies, which was started in 1898 on the recommendation of the Royal Commissioners sent out in 1896 to inquire into the condition of the West Indies. This department has as its duties (1) to supervise and extend the work of the present botanic stations; (2) to start industrial schools for training boys in agricultural pursuits; (3) to encourage the theoretical (and to some extent the practical) teaching of agriculture in elementary schools; (4) to promote the teaching of scientific agriculture in colleges and schools; (5) to organise horticultural shows and exhibitions of implements and machinery suitable for cultivating and curing tropical products; and (6) to prepare bulletins, leaflets and other literature on subjects suitable for cultivation in the West Indies. The department has purchased a large estate in this island for the starting of an industrial school, and has already held three very successful horticultural shows. Dr. Morris, C.M.G., is President, and J. Chisnall Moore, Esq., Curator of the Botanic Gardens.

There is an Agricultural Society in the island, which has done good work in the past, and is dealt with fully in another part of this book.

In connection with agriculture must be mentioned the West India Committee, in London, an association of planters, merchants and other gentlemen interested in the British West Indies and British Guiana, and whose objects are to promote the welfare of the British West Indies and British Guiana, and by united action to further the interests of these colonies generally. Sir Nevile Lubbock, K.C.M.G., is president of the committee, and the Hon. E. Du Boulay, corresponding secretary for St. Lucia.

CROWN LANDS.

The Crown Lands of this Colony, which consist of about a quarter of the total area of the Island, or about 38,000 acres, lie within an irregular ellipse, at an average distance of three miles from the coast. These lands consist of portions which have never been granted, or have from time to time been re-united to the Royal Domain. Large portions were re-united under the Government of the last French occupation of the island, as mentioned in M. Lefort de la Tour's Index to the Map of the Colony (prepared in 1887) as the result of the abandonment of numerous properties after the Great Storm of 1780; the damage done by that storm being so great that many persons forsook their estates and sought a livelihood elsewhere, and the Government re-annexed many vacant estates and fixed periods for the others to be put under cultivation, failing which the grants would lapse.

Since the English occupation many properties which had become abandoned or vacant have been escheated to the Crown, and that process is still in progress with regard to those estates for which there are no apparent owners,

These lands, as stated above, lie within an area situated towards the centre of the island, and although in consequence thereof much of that area is occupied by precipitous and uncultivable hills, yet there are sheltered and watered valleys nestling among these hills which contain some of the finest lands of the Colony, well suited for the growth of cacao, cotton, spices, &c.

These lands are continually being sold out by the Government, which has established and maintained for ten years a Land Department, which is doing good work in establishing and fostering an independent system of peasant proprietors, owning lots ranging in area from 5 acres to 100 acres in extent. And as the price charged for this land has been fixed at 20s. per acre, payable in five yearly instalments, plus the cost of surveying, it falls within the reach of every one to purchase. To further assist cultivators the Government grants to each a certain number of plants free of cost from the Botanic Gardens with which to start his cultivation.

A system of bye-ways is being laid which will give ready access to the back lands, which, aided by the water transport along the coast, will bring the products of these properties within easy reach of the shipping port of Castries.

THE CLIMATE.

The climate of St. Lucia has always been sadly maligned. But, although it is undoubtedly true that in years gone by some districts of the island were at certain seasons more or less unhealthy,

especially for natives of southern climates, yet this was chiefly due to a total want of sanitary precautions, to an imperfect knowledge of the causes of disease and of the proper modes of treatment, and to a still more imperfect acquaintance with the natural causes which render certain localities less healthy than others. Of late all this has, however, changed; the advent of improved sanitary arrangements and a better knowledge of the nature and causes of disease have resulted in a more general healthfulness. The death-rate of the Colony in 1899 was only 24 per 1,000.

The climate is singularly mild. The mean temperature varies from 70° to 72° during the cool season, even falling as low as 65° in the nights, and during the hot season, when, as in all tropical countries it is most oppressive, as high as 90° has been recorded. The mean temperature for 1899, from observations taken at the Botanic Gardens, on a level with the town of Castries, was 80° . With the close of day there is a marked change in the temperature; the heat and glare give place to a delicious coolness, often made more refreshing by a soft evening breeze.

Storms and hurricanes are of rare occurrence. Although the Northern Islands have in late years suffered considerably from hurricanes, St. Lucia has escaped with merely some slight atmospheric disturbance. The mercurial mean pressure at the Botanical Station gives an average for 1899 of 29.998. The total rainfall of the same place was 84.64 inches.

FAUNA AND FLORA.

“The fauna of St. Lucia is insignificant, being confined to the Agouti and the Iguana, the former a sharp little rodent, not unlike a hedgehog in appearance, and the latter a large variety of green lizard. Both are vegetarians and both are excellent eating, the Agouti tasting something like hare, while the flesh of the Iguana is suggestive of both turtle and chicken.”

There are several species of snakes, the most dangerous of which is the Fer-de-Lance (*Craspedocephalus lanceolatus*), a genus peculiar to this island and Martinique. It attains the length of 8 to 9 feet, and its bite will cause death in a few hours unless attended to immediately. In past years many deaths were recorded annually from this cause, but latterly, through the introduction of the Mongoose (*Herpestes griseus*) this species is being gradually exterminated, and in 1899 only one death was attributed to this cause. It should be understood that these snakes are never by any chance met with near to or in the towns, and that it is only in the interior that they are now found.

Other snakes are the Tête-chien, a boa constrictor about 10 feet long, black, with yellow markings; the Couresse, a small

harmless black and white snake; and the Cribo, a steel-blue snake with white belly, the enemy of the Fer-de-Lance.

No complete list has ever been made of the birds of the island, but as far as is known all those found in the neighbouring islands are to be had here. A list of those found in the Island of Grenada is therefore included as a guide to ornithologists. At a certain period of the year good shooting can be obtained, there being a Wild Birds' Protection Act preventing the killing of the larger birds for a part of the year.

In the many streams which interlace the island good fishing is to be obtained; in certain localities the mullet, mudfish, and tarpon being found in large quantities. The crayfish is also plentiful.

A large part of the island is still uncultivated, and covered with forests. Here are to be found large tracts of all the marketable timbers peculiar to these parts, a list of the principal of which will be found in another part of this volume. The fruits and vegetables include every known variety that can be grown in the tropics.

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS.

The population of St. Lucia according to the census of 1891 was 42,220, an excess of 3,669 over the population of 1881.

Census of 1772 . .	15,446	Census of 1851 . .	24,185
„ „ 1789 . .	21,778	„ „ 1861 . .	26,674
„ „ 1810 . .	17,485	„ „ 1871 . .	31,610
„ „ 1825 . .	18,595	„ „ 1881 . .	38,551
„ „ 1843 . .	20,694	„ „ 1891 . .	42,220

The population on December 31, 1899, was estimated at 48,650. In 1899 the birth rate was 35 per 1,000 (exclusive of still births), the death rate 21 per 1,000 (exclusive of still births), and the number of marriages 376. The estimated increase in population from 1891 to 1899 of 6,430, is due to the steady immigration of labourers from the other W. I. Islands.

Following are a few Tables of interest :—

POPULATION.

SHOWING SEX—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION 1861—1891.

SEX.	1861	1871	1881	1891
Males . .	13,124	15,532	18,973	20,461
Females . .	13,550	16,078	19,578	21,759
Total .	26,674	31,610	38,551	42,220

COMPLEXION OF THE POPULATION, 1851—1891.

COMPLEXION.	1851	1861	1871	1881	1891
Black . .	17,512	18,089	21,984	Not	28,766
Mixed . .	5,689	7,657	8,486	given in	9,978
White . .	984	928	837	Census	950
Asiatics . .	...	...	303	Return.	2,526
Total .	24,185	26,674	31,610	...	42,220

RELIGION OF THE POPULATION, 1871—1891.

RELIGION.	1871	1881	1891
Roman Catholic	29,592	34,947	36,221
Anglican	1,803	2,402	3,305
Wesleyan	46	48	500
Presbyterian	12	22	66
Baptist . . . .	...	...	8
Moravian	12	7	19
Mahometan	131	563	199
Hindo	13	445	1,849
Other Denominations . . .	1	4	28
Not stated . . . .	...	3	25
Total	31,610	38,551	42,220

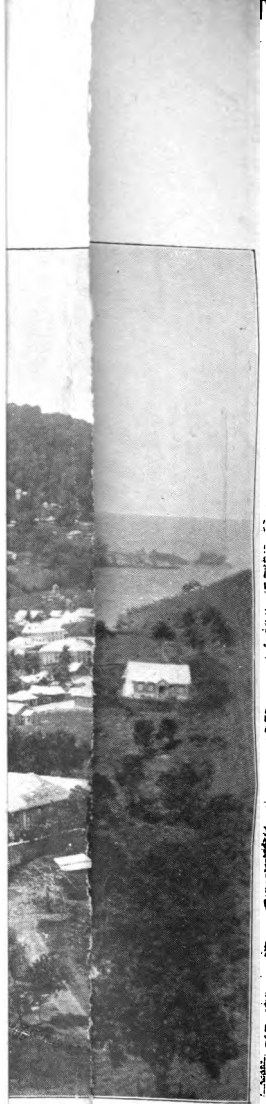
POPULATION.

SHOWING BIRTHPLACES OF THE POPULATION, 1871—1891.

BIRTHPLACE.	1871	1881	1891
St. Lucia	28,828	34,802	36,665
St. Vincent	40	73	451
Grenada	15	29	65
Other B.W.I.	1,010	1,114	1,768
Other Brit. Colonies and Possessions	14	24	61
United Kingdom	127	47	196
India	302	1,374	1,939
France	28	21	19
Germany	7	4	2
Italy	4	3	5
Other parts of Europe	11	6	8
China	1	4	3
Africa	643	518	393
U.S. America	4	5	14
Colombia . . . . .	...	...	29
Danish W.I.	1	10	11
Dutch W.I. and Colonies . . . . .	...	...	82
French W.I.	572	511	498
Other Places	3	6	11
Total	31,610	38,551	42,220

19
2
19
2
5
8
3
393
14
29
11
82
98
111
20





BIRCH HAYNES, ESQ.

[To face p. 49.]

VITAL STATISTICS, 1890—1899.

YEAR.	Marriages.	BIRTHS.						DEATHS.		
		Legit.		Illegit.		Total.				
		Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.			Male.	Female.	Total.
1890 . . .	284	333	261	583	527	1704		595	548	1143
1891 . . .	396	370	365	580	614	1929		642	553	1195
1892 . . .	246	374	346	533	507	1760		600	558	1158
1893 . . .	265	438	410	672	641	2161		639	632	1271
1894 . . .	339	408	398	597	577	1980		556	529	1085
1895 . . .	280	400	412	605	582	1999		632	556	1188
1896 . . .	293	388	384	597	568	1937		602	570	1172
1897 . . .	270	389	336	542	557	1824		585	578	1163
1898 . . .	303	400	388	550	520	1858		634	580	1214
1899 . . .	376	423	412	519	511	1865		632	559	1191

CURRENCY.

British coins are the medium of circulation, but American gold is also current, and is taken at the rate of 4s. 1d. to the dollar.

There is a branch of the Colonial Bank in Castries; the rate of exchange with London being 2 per cent., and with New York about $\frac{3}{4}$ per cent.

TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

Castries.—The capital of the island is situated at the head of the Bay of the same name on the north-west coast of the island, and is built principally on reclaimed land. It is perfectly level, and regularly laid out in straight and wide streets running at right angles to each other. It contains over 1,200 buildings, with about 10,000 inhabitants. The Bay or Harbour of Castries, which has been chosen as a British Naval Coaling and Store Station, is one of the most commodious and safe harbours in these parts. Its entrance is only about one-third of a mile across, and, surrounded by hills, it runs inland for about one and a half miles, with an average diameter of three-quarters of a mile.

On the "Vigie" headland on the north of the entrance is a lighthouse and signal station. Here also are several batteries of light and heavy guns, with barracks occupied by Royal Artillerymen and a detachment of the West India Regiment. Large and fine structures are also now being built on this hillock for the accommodation of other officers and men. Facing the harbour the Military Hospital is nearing completion.

On the "Cocoanuts" headland to the south of the harbour are several more batteries, and near the water's edge is a saluting battery, lately opened. On this headland are all the Ordnance and Naval Stores, and just above them are huts occupied by the St. Lucia Company Royal Artillery.

To the south of the town is the Morne Fortuné, a hill 800 feet high, on which have been erected many fine barracks; here almost all the European troops on the station are quartered. On a terrace in the foreground of the western end of Morne Fortuné is situated Government House, commanding an extensive and most picturesque view. "It is a 'large handsome structure, planned to suit English ideas, 'with the ground floor walls built of local rubble masonry, 'while the first floor is of stout timber-work, overlaid with the 'Jhilmil' patent metal lathing, and floated with cement. 'The roof covering is of shingles, coloured to imitate tiles. 'The cost was £8,800." It was finished in November, 1895, from the designs of Mr. C. Messervy, C.E., the then Colonial Engineer.

At great expense the Government has had the harbour thoroughly dredged and new wharves erected, so that all but the very largest vessels can now come alongside or anchor close to the wharves and coal. The depth of water alongside the wharf at low tide is 27 feet and at high tide 30 feet. In another part of this book will be found wharf dues, harbour dues, &c., &c.

As regards the capacity of the harbour, it may be mentioned that in April, 1899, the whole of the United States Squadron, under Admiral Sampson, comprising three battleships, two first-class cruisers, and three second-class cruisers, as well as the Dutch warship "Zeeland," were safely berthed inside, and took in both coal and water, "the presence of "these nine ships-of-war in no way interfering with the current "business of the port, which was unusually brisk during "their stay, as may be seen by a reference to the Shipping "Intelligence," ten steamers having called in three days, seven of which coaled, the S.S. "Ereza" alone taking 800 tons.

As to its safety, attention should be drawn to the fact that

during the hurricane of September, 1898, which devastated St. Vincent and Barbados, and did considerable damage in St. Lucia, the business of coaling two steamers was carried on without a hitch. As far back as 1778 Admiral Rodney, in a report to the Earl of Sandwich, strongly advocated the retention of St. Lucia by the British; for "there," he said, "the largest ships-of-war can be careened, be secure during the hurricane months, and always ready to afford a speedy succour to His Majesty's other islands."

The coaling of steamers has been made as expeditious as possible. Not long back H.M.S. "Pallas" was given 700 tons in five hours, being at the rate of 140 tons per hour. Water is supplied to steamers in any quantity at 1s. 6d. per 100 gallons up to 5,000 gallons, 1s. 3d. per 100 up to 10,000, and 1s. per 100 over 10,000 gallons. Provisions, ships' supplies, &c., &c., can be purchased in bond at a small advance upon English and American prices. Fruit and ground provisions are plentiful and cheap; fresh fish, poultry, and meats easily obtained, providers boarding each steamship to take orders.

Among the most noticeable buildings in Castries are the Market, the St. Mary's College, the Victoria Hospital, the Castries Club, a new building lately erected by Dr. Dennehy, and the Roman Catholic Church. These edifices are characterized by architectural neatness rather than by any pretensions to architectural beauty, with the exception of the Baron Asylum and the Roman Catholic Church. This last mentioned, built of stone and iron, and calculated to hold 3,000 people, is in a pseudo-Romanesque style, with crude mouldings and much poverty of detail. It is reported to have been designed by Father Scoles, a priest from Demerara, who served his indentures as an architect in England under his father, a pupil of Pugin. This clergyman died in July, 1896, and the work was carried out by Mr. J. J. Meagher, A.M.I.C.E., late Director of the Public Works Department, Trinidad, and formerly of the Royal Engineers Civil Staff.

There is a daily steamer service between Castries, Soufrière, Choiseul, Laborie, and Vieux Fort, carried out by the Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., and a daily canoe mail service with Roseau, Canaries, and Anse-la-Raye.

Soufrière—(Population 1891—2,268) comes next in importance to Castries, from which it is about 15 miles distant in a south-westerly direction. It lies at the head of a deep bay, on one side of the entrance to which rises the Petit Piton. "This town was twenty years ago a busy and thriving place, the centre of the sugar industry, being surrounded by excellent cane lands and bountifully supplied with water power, But

"the long depression in the price of the staple has cast a "gloom over Soufrière" with the result that, to quote from Mr. Wm. Agnew Paton's "Down the Islands," "There is an "unreal, stagey aspect to all its purlieus and surrounding "scenery. It seems to me like the scene for the enactment "of a romantic drama." Twenty minutes' ride from the town takes one to the volcano already described. Nearer the town in an eastern direction are the ruins of extensive baths built by the Baron de Laborie, Governor in St. Lucia, in 1784, for the utilisation of the waters of the volcano in cases of rheumatism, ulcers, &c., &c.

During the early part of 1900, the owner of the lands on which the volcano is, discovered a mineral spring, whose waters on being analysed were found to contain properties identical with the famed waters of Aix-les-Bains. He has had baths erected on the spot, made a carriageable road, and built a comfortable cottage, which can be hired at a moderate charge. Preparations are being made for the further development of the lands, and a plant of machinery is shortly to be put up for the working of the sulphur deposits, and also a vein of iron ore lately discovered.

There is a daily steamer service between Castries and Soufrière.

Choiseul—(Population 1891—293). Next along the coast is the Village of Choiseul, called after the Minister of that name in the reign of Louis le Bien Aimé. Its climate is very healthy, and the soil exceptionally fertile. The inhabitants of this quarter have taken up the "minor industries" more earnestly than have those of other parts, and besides raising a good deal of cocoa, they supply the bulk of the vegetables which stock the Castries market. It is built on an open roadstead and has daily steamer communication with Castries.

Laborie—(Population 1891—1,002). This village is the next arrived at after leaving Choiseul, and was named after one of the best Governors St. Lucia ever had, the General Baron de Laborie. It is built on an open roadstead, surrounded by reefs, and has daily steamer communication with Castries.

Vieux-Fort—(Population 1891—1,448). This is the terminus of the daily steamer service. It takes its name from an old fort built near by, and has a safe bay. The country round about is very level, and cane cultivation is largely carried on. Here is located one of the sugar factories of the Island.

Micoud—(Population 1891—479). Is a village on the east coast, facing the bold Atlantic Ocean. It was named after the Baron de Micoud, one of the French Governors of the Island, who settled here.

- Dennerly*—(Population 1891—1,121). Is another village on the east side of the Island. It was named after the Chevalier D'Ennery, a French Governor of the Island. It is a very thriving little place, being the centre of considerable cocoa and cane cultivation. Here is situated one of the sugar factories of the Island.
- Gros-Islet*—Is a village on the north coast, and facing Pigeon Island. Its population in 1891 was 658, the majority of whom are fishermen.
- Anse-la-Raye*—Is a fishing village of some 300 people, on the west coast of the Island, nearly midway between Castries and Soufrière. There is a Roman Catholic church and priest here, and also a free school.
- Roseau*—Is another small village on the west coast, in which is situated a sugar factory.

THE ROYAL FAMILY.

THE SOVEREIGN.

Her Majesty Victoria, Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and Empress of India (in India, *Kaisar-i-Hind*); born at Kensington Palace, London, 24th May, 1819; succeeded to the Throne 20th June, 1837, on the death of her uncle, King William IV.; crowned at Westminster Abbey, 28th June, 1838; and married 10th February, 1840, to H.R.H. Prince Albert, Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, who was born 26th August, 1819, and died 14th December, 1861.

THE QUEEN'S CHILDREN.

1. Her Imperial Majesty Victoria, Empress Frederick of Germany, Princess Royal, born 21st November, 1840.

2. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, born 9th November, 1841, married 10th March, 1863, to Princess Alexandra of Denmark. His only surviving son is George Frederick, Duke of York, Rear-Admiral R.N., born 3rd June, 1865, married 6th July, 1893, to Princess Victoria Mary ("May") of Teck, and has issue:—Edward Albert, born 23rd June, 1894; Albert Frederick, born 14th December, 1895; Victoria Alexandra, born 25th April, 1897; and Henry William Frederick Albert, born 31st March, 1900.

3. Alice Maud Mary, Grand Duchess of Hesse, born 25th April, 1843; died 14th December, 1878.

4. Alfred Ernest Albert, Duke of Edinburgh and Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, born 6th August, 1844, died 30th July, 1900.

5. Helena Augusta Victoria, Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein, born 25th May, 1846.

6. Louise Caroline Alberta, Marchioness of Lorne, born 18th March, 1848.

7. Arthur, Duke of Connaught, born 1st May, 1850.

8. Leopold, Duke of Albany, born 7th April, 1853; died 28th March, 1884.

9. Beatrice Mary Victoria Feodore, Princess Henry of Battenberg, born 14th April, 1857.

COUSINS OF THE QUEEN.

Field-Marshal George William Frederick Charles, 2nd Duke of Cambridge, born 26th March, 1819.

Augusta Caroline (sister of Duke of Cambridge), Grand Duchess of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, born 19th July, 1822.

Mary Adelaide (sister of the Duke of Cambridge), Duchess of Teck, born 27th November, 1833; died 27th October, 1897.

Ernest Augustus George, 3rd Duke of Cumberland, born 21st September, 1845.

THE MINISTRY.

<i>Prime Minister</i>	Marquess of Salisbury.
<i>Lord High Chancellor</i>	Earl of Halsbury.
<i>Lord President of Council</i>	Duke of Devonshire.
<i>Lord Privy Seal</i>	Marquess of Salisbury.
<i>Chancellor of the Exchequer</i>	Sir M. E. Hicks-Beach, Bart.
<i>Secretary of State, Home Department</i>	C. T. Ritchie.
<i>Secretary of State, Foreign Department</i>	Marquess of Lansdowne.
<i>Secretary of State, Colonial Department</i>	Joseph Chamberlain.
<i>Secretary of State, War Department</i>	Hon. St. John Brodrick.
<i>Secretary of State, Indian Department</i>	Lord Geo. Hamilton.
<i>Secretary for Scotland</i>	Lord Balfour of Burleigh.
<i>First Lord of the Admiralty</i>	Earl of Selborne.
<i>First Lord of the Treasury</i>	A. J. Balfour.
<i>Lord Lieutenant of Ireland</i>	Earl Cadogan.
<i>Lord Chancellor of Ireland</i>	Lord Ashbourne.
<i>President Board of Trade</i>	G. W. Balfour.
<i>Chancellor Duchy of Lancaster</i>	Lord James of Hereford.
<i>President Local Government Board</i>	W. H. Long.
<i>President Board of Agriculture</i>	R. W. Hanbury.
<i>Works and Public Buildings</i>	A. Akers-Douglas.

(The above form the Cabinet.)

<i>Chief Secretary for Ireland</i>	George Wyndham.
<i>Postmaster-General</i>	Marquess of Londonderry.
<i>Vice-President of Council</i>	Sir J. E. Gorst.
<i>Junior Lords of the Treasury</i>	H. T. Anstruther, W. Hayes Fisher, Hon. Ailwyn Fellowes.
<i>Financial Secretary to Treasury</i>	Austen Chamberlain.
<i>Patronage Secretary to Treasury</i>	Sir W. H. Walrond.

<i>Paymaster-General</i> . . .	Duke of Marlborough.
<i>Judge-Advocate General</i> . . .	Sir Francis Henry Jeune.
<i>Lords of the Admiralty</i> . . .	Admiral Lord Walter Talbot Kerr, K.C.B.; Rear-Admiral A. L. Douglas; Rear-Admiral A. K. Wilson, C.B., V.C.; Rear- Admiral A. W. Moore, C.B., C.M.G.; Captain E. G. Pretzman.
<i>Secretary to the Admiralty</i> . . .	Hugh O. Arnold Forster, M.P.
<i>Parliamentary Secretary, Home Office</i>	Jesse Collings, M.P.
<i>Parliamentary Secretary, Foreign</i>	Viscount Cranborne.
<i>Parliamentary Secretary, Colonial</i>	Earl of Onslow.
<i>Parliamentary Secretary, India</i>	Earl of Hardwicke.
<i>Parliamentary Secretary, War</i>	Lord Raglan.
<i>Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade</i>	Earl of Dudley.
<i>Parliamentary Secretary, Local Government Board</i>	J. Grant Lawson, M.P.
<i>Financial Secretary, War Office</i>	Lord Stanley.
<i>Attorney-General</i>	Sir R. B. Finlay.
<i>Solicitor-General</i>	Sir E. H. Carson.

SCOTLAND.

<i>Secretary, Keeper of Great Seal (In the Cabinet)</i>	Lord Balfour of Burleigh.
<i>Lord Advocate</i>	A. G. Murray, Q.C.
<i>Keeper of the Privy Seal</i>	Earl of Leven and Melville.
<i>Solicitor-General</i>	Chas. Scott Dickson, Q.C.

IRELAND.

<i>Lord Lieutenant (In the Cabinet)</i>	Earl Cadogan.
<i>Chief Secretary</i>	George Wyndham.
<i>Under Secretary</i>	Sir David Harrel.
<i>Lord Chancellor</i>	Lord Ashbourne.
<i>Attorney-General</i>	John Atkinson, Q.C.
<i>Solicitor-General</i>	George Wright, Q.C.

THE COLONIAL OFFICE.

Secretary of State for the Colonies, Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, M.P.

Assistant Private Secretaries, G. E. A. Grindle, Gerard Craig Sellar, The Hon. T. H. Cochrane, and the Earl of Westmeath.

Permanent Under Secretary, Sir Montagu F. Ommanney, K.C.M.G. *Private Secretary*, J. F. N. Green.

Parliamentary Under Secretary, Earl of Onslow. *Private Secretary*, W. D. Ellis.

Assistant Under Secretaries, Frederick Graham, Charles P. Lucas, H. Bertram Cox, Reginald L. Antrobus, C.B.

Chief Clerk, Sir W. A. Baillie-Hamilton, K.C.M.G., C.B.

Principal Clerks, Arthur A. Pearson; F. R. Round, C.M.G.; H. W. Just, C.M.G.; John Anderson, C.M.G.; W. H. Mercer; C. A. Harris, C.M.G.

First-class Clerks, G. W. Johnson; Sydney Olivier, C.M.G.; H. J. Read; C. Strachey; H. C. M. Lambert; A. E. Collins.

Second-class Clerks, W. D. Ellis, G. E. A. Grindle, J. F. N. Green, T. C. Macnaghten, J. F. Perry, E. H. Marsh, C. T. Davis, F. G. A. Butler, W. A. Robinson, A. Fiddian, H. E. Dale, E. R. Darnley, P. N. Ezechiel, R. Geikie, G. G. Robinson.

Chancellor of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, Sir R. G. W. Herbert, G.C.B.

Clerk for Legal Instruments, F. O. Adrian.

Accountant, A. H. H. Engelbach.

Superintendent of the Library, C. Atchley.

Superintendent of Registry, W. F. Westbrook.

Superintendent of Printing, E. D. Rockett.

Superintendent of Copying, S. J. Meaney.

Medical Adviser, Patrick Manson, M.D., C.M.G.

The affairs of the West Indian Colonies are more especially under the care of Assistant Under-Secretary Lucas and the Department of which the Principal Clerk is Mr. A. A. Pearson.

THE CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES.

Offices:—Downing Street, and 1, Tokenhouse Buildings, E.C.

Crown Agents, Ernest Edward Blake, Major M. A. Cameron, R.E., C.M.G., W. H. Mercer.

Chief Clerk and Accountant, J. W. Leonard.

Assistant-Accountant, E. G. Antrobus.

Registrar, T. S. Dunn.

Chief Cashier, L. Adams.

Engineering Assistant, A. M. Heath, A.M.I.C.E.

Head of Works Branch, W. H. Lancaster.

Head of General Stores Branch, J. G. Leslie.
Head of Shipping Branch, N. Hardingham.
Head of Correspondence Branch, G. Hodgson.
Head of Appointments Branch, H. Martin.
Principal Lady Clerk, Miss J. Woodd.

"The Crown Agents for the Colonies act as commercial and financial agents in this country for such of the Colonial Governments as do not possess agents-general here. They are remunerated by fixed salaries, and are appointed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies, who exercises a general supervision and control over their compliance with the directions of the Colonial Government."—*Colonial Office List, 1899.*

OFFICERS WHO HAVE ADMINISTERED THE GOVERNMENT OF ST. LUCIA SINCE ITS SURRENDER TO GREAT BRITAIN IN 1803.

General Robert Brereton, Governor	1803
General Alexander Wood, Governor	1807
Major Jacob Jordan, Acting Governor	1814
General Francis Delaval, Governor	1814
General Edward Stehelin, Governor	1815
General Robert Douglass, Governor	1816
General Richard A. Seymour, Governor	1816
Colonel Edward O'Hara, Governor	1817
General Sir John Keane, Governor	1818
Major John Joseph Winkler, Acting Governor	1819
General J. M. Mainwaring, Governor	1821
Colonel Nathaniel Blackwell, Governor	1824
General J. M. Mainwaring, Governor	1826
Colonel J. M. Sutherland, Acting Governor	1826
Colonel Lorenzo Moore, Governor	1829
General Stewart of Garth, Governor	1828
Captain G. A. E. Delhoste, Acting Governor	1829
Captain Robert Mullen, Acting Governor	1829
Major Francis Power, Acting Governor	1830
Colonel J. A. Farquharson, Acting Governor	1830
General George Mackie, Governor	1831
Colonel M. A. Bozon, Acting Governor	1831
Colonel J. W. Mallett, Acting Governor	1831
Colonel John Carter, Acting Governor	1832
General J. A. Farquharson, Governor	1832
Captain Charles Lewis, Acting Governor	1834
Colonel John Carter, Acting Governor	1834
Colonel Sir C. F. Smith, Acting Governor	1834

Colonel Sir Dudley Hill, Lieutenant-Governor	1834
Colonel Thomas Bunbury, Lieutenant-Governor	1837
Colonel J. Mein, Lieutenant-Governor	1838
In 1838 St. Lucia was included with Barbados, Grenada, Tobago, and St. Vincent in one General Government, the Government of the Windward Islands, and ceased to have a resident Governor, a lieutenant-governor taking the place of that officer, with the headquarters of the Government fixed at Barbados.	
Major-General Sir Evan J. M. McGregor, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Windward Islands	1838
Colonel J. A. Mein, Lieutenant-Governor	1838-1839
Colonel M. Everard, Lieutenant-Governor	1839
Sir Charles Edward Grey, Governor	1841-1845
Captain G. Murray, Administrator	Feb. 1841
Lieut.-Colonel G. Graydon, Lieutenant-Governor	Feb. 1841
Captain W. Caldwell, Administrator	July, 1841
Lieut.-Colonel G. Graydon, Lieut.-Governor	1842-1844
Lieut.-Colonel A. Clarke, Lieutenant-Governor, but did not assume administration of the Government till 7th Feb., 1844.	Jan. 1843
Lieut.-Colonel A. W. Torrens, Administrator	July, 1844
Lieut.-Colonel J. England, Administrator	Nov. 1844
Lieut.-Colonel A. W. Torrens, Administrator	1845-1847
Colonel William Reid, C.B., Governor	1846-1848
Lieut.-Colonel C. C. Hay, Administrator	1847-1848
C. H. Darling, Esq., Lieutenant-Governor	1848-1851
Sir W. M. Colebrook, Governor	1848-1855
Major J. Mends, Administrator	1850
Ker Baillie Hamilton, Lieutenant-Governor of Grenada, Acting Governor	1851
Major Cole, Administrator	1-29th July, 1851
Lieutenant-Colonel Cobbs, Administrator	July—Oct. 1852
Maurice Power, Esq., Lieutenant-Governor	1852-1855
Francis Hincks, Esq., C.B. (afterwards K.C.M.G.), Governor	1855-1862
Lieut.-Colonel Deverell, Administrator	1855-1856
J. V. Drysdale, Esq., Administrator	1856-1857
H. H. Breen, Esq., Administrator	1857-1861
Macnamara Dix, Esq., Administrator	1861-1862
James Walker, Esq., C.B. (afterwards K.C.M.G.), Governor	1862-1868
J. M. Grant, Esq., Administrator	1862-1869
M. Dix, Esq., Administrator (for 8 days)	1863
Major R. Mundy, Lieut.-Governor of Grenada, Acting Governor	April—Dec. 1865
M. Dix, Esq., Administrator	1867

Major R. Mundy, Governor	1868-1869
M. Dix, Esq., Administrator	April—Oct. 1868
Rawson W. Rawson, Esq. (afterwards K.C.M.G.), Governor	1869-1875
M. Dix, Esq., Administrator	May—July, 1869
G. W. Des Vœux, Esq., Administrator	1869-1880
M. Dix, Esq., Administrator	(22 June—July 1870) (19 July—26 Oct.) 1870 (26 Jan.—2 April, 1872)
Col. F. R. Chesney, Administrator	April—July, 1872
M. Dix, Esq., Administrator	{1 July, 1872—2 March, 1873 23 June, 1873—18 March, 1874}
John Pope Hennessey, Esq., C.M.G., Governor	1875-1876
M. Dix, Esq., Administrator	(12 April—1 Nov. 1875) (29 Aug. 1876—11 Jan. 1878)
Captain Geo. C. Strachan, R.A., C.M.G. (afterwards Major and K.C.M.G.), Governor	1876-1880
Lieut.-Gov. G. Dundas, C.M.G., Act.-Gov.	July, 1878—March, 1879
M. Dix, Esq., Administrator	1 March—18 June, 1878
Captain A. E. Havelock, Administrator	19 June—29 Aug. 1879
M. Dix, Esq., Administrator	30 Aug. 1879—4 March, 1881
William Robinson, Esq., C.M.G. (afterwards K.C.M.G.), Governor	1880-1881
Colonel Harley, C.B., Governor	1881-1882
R. T. Goldsworthy, Esq., C.M.G., Administrator	1881-1883
William Robinson, Esq., C.M.G., Governor	1882-1885
M. Dix, Esq., Administrator	(29 April—18 July 1882) (28 July—25 September 1882) (26 Nov. 1882—21 March, 1883) (11 June—31 August, 1883)
C. C. Knollys, Esq., Administrator	1884-1885
By Royal Letters Patent of 17 March, 1885, a Windward Islands Government, comprising Grenada, St. Vincent, St. Lucia, and Tobago, was constituted, with headquarters at Grenada.	
Walter J. Sendall, Esq., Governor	1885-1889
Edward Laborde, Esq., Administrator	1885-1889
P. J. K. Ferguson, Esq., Administrator	28-31 May, 1885
On 1st January, 1889, Tobago was separated from the Government of the Windward Islands.	
David G. Garraway, Esq., Administrator	25-28 Feb. 1889
R. B. Llewellyn, Esq., Administrator	1889-1890
Sir Walter F. Hely-Hutchinson, K.C.M.G., Governor	1889-1893
P. J. K. Ferguson, Esq., Administrator	14-24 Nov. 1890
C. C. Knollys, Esq., C.M.G., Administrator,	25 Nov. 1890—25 May, 1891
Brig.-Surg. V. S. Gouldsbury, C.M.G., Administrator	1891-1896

Brig.-Surg. V. S. Gouldsbury, C.M.G.,	{ 23-30 September, 1892
Administrator-in-Chief of the Wind-	{ 1 July—24 Oct. 1893
ward Islands	
P. J. K. Ferguson, Esq., Administrator	{ 9-30 Sept. 1892
	{ 1-8 July, 1893
Sir Charles Bruce, K.C.M.G., Governor	1893-1897
Arthur Child, Esq., Administrator, 2 Nov. 1894—	31 Jan. 1895
Brig.-Surg. V. S. Gouldsbury, C.M.G., Adminis-	{ 15-27 June, 1895
trator-in-Chief	{ 16-19 Nov. 1895
Lieut.-Colonel C. L. Dale, Administrator, 15-27	June, 1895
P. J. K. Ferguson, Administrator	16-19 Nov. 1895
	{ 8 Oct. 1896
Lieut.-Colonel Dale, Administrator	{ 27 Nov. 1896
	{ 12 Dec. 1896
Sir C. Alfred Moloney, K.C.M.G., Governor	3 Aug. 1897
P. J. K. Ferguson, Esq., Administrator	21 Aug. 1897
C. A. King-Harman, Esq., C.M.G., Administrator, 16 Nov. 1897	
P. J. K. Ferguson, Esq., Administrator	10 June, 1898
H. L. Thompson, Esq., C.M.G., Administrator-	
in-Chief of the Windward Islands, 10 June—	14 Dec. 1899
E. G. Bennett, Esq., Administrator	23 June, 1899
Lieut.-Colonel R. Egerton, 2nd Batt. W.I.R.,	
Administrator	30 March, 1900

THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the
Windward Islands—when in the colony.
The Administrator and Colonial Secretary.
The Attorney-General.
The Officer Commanding H.M. Troops.
The Colonial Treasurer.

THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

OFFICIAL MEMBERS.

His Excellency the Governor—when in the colony.
The Administrator and Colonial Secretary.
The Attorney-General.
The Colonial Treasurer.
Hon. Alex. Clavier, Registrar and Sheriff.
Hon. Thos. H. Dix, Magistrate I. District.
Hon. C. Dennehy, F.R.C.S. Edin. &c., Colonial Surgeon.
Hon. Granville Ponsonby, Inspector of Police.

UNOFFICIAL MEMBERS.

Hon. Emmanuel DuBoulay
(Hon. S. Melville, acting).
Hon. William Peter
(Hon. F. Floissac, acting).
Hon. Samuel Barnard.

Hon. George T. Plummer.
Hon. Gottfried Graf.
Hon. Duncan Ferguson.

CLERK OF COUNCILS :—E. Evelyn.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT OF THE COLONY CORRECTED
TO SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1900.

GOVERNOR AND LEGISLATURE.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Windward Islands (resident at Grenada), Sir Alfred Moloney, K.C.M.G., £2,500, towards which St. Lucia contributes £500; appointed 25th Jan., 1897.

ADMINISTRATOR AND COLONIAL SECRETARY'S
DEPARTMENT.

Administrator and Colonial Secretary, C. A. King-Harman, C.M.G. (on leave), Lieut.-Col. R. Egerton, 2nd W.I. Regt., acting, £800 and entertainment allowance £100; appointed 29th Jan., 1897.

Chief Clerk, Registrar Medical Board and Clerk of Councils, E. Evelyn, £230; appointed 1st April, 1894 (and Protector of Immigrants, £50).

Second Clerk, T. T. Dyer, £135.

Third Clerk, G. C. DuBoulay, £60; appointed 1st Aug., 1899.

The Second Clerk is also Superintendent of the Government Printing Establishment, which comprises a Chief Printer—A. S. Charles, £108, 5 Assistants, and 3 Apprentices.

TREASURY AND CUSTOMS' DEPARTMENT.

Treasurer, Comptroller of Customs and Navigation Laws, Registrar and Admeasurer of Shipping, Shipping Master and Manager of Savings Bank (vacant), £500, H. H. Mitchell acting, Aug., 1900.

Chief Clerk, Treasury, H. H. Mitchell, £200, and a personal allowance of £30; appointed 3rd May, 1887 (J. B. Darnley Osborne acting).

Second Clerk, Treasury, Eardly B. Reece, £130; appointed 19th April, 1894 (H. L. Volney acting).

Third Clerk, Treasury, and Keeper of Spirit Warehouse, N. Phillip, £100, and £20 for extra hour duty in lieu of fees; appointed 1st Aug., 1899.

Fourth Clerk, Treasury, H. L. Volney, £80; appointed 16th Jan., 1898 (H. A. Bascom, acting).

Fifth Clerk, Treasury, H. A. Bascom, £62 10s.; appointed 16th April, 1899 (L. Belmar, acting).

Chief Revenue Officer and Landing Waiter, E. L. Richardson, £200, and £50 horse allowance; appointed 22nd Nov., 1893; also Tester of Petroleum.

Second Revenue Officer and Landing Waiter, V. Girard, £140; appointed 22nd Nov., 1893.

Revenue Officers and Landing Waiters, J. F. Huggins, £120, appointed 4th Nov., 1891; Alex. Myers, £102 10s., appointed 22nd Nov., 1893; E. H. P. Didier, £90, appointed 1st April, 1894; H. Haynes, £75, appointed 15th May, 1900.

Preventive Officers, Thos. Theobalds, Theo. McCarthy, Hy. Bernez, each £75.

Keeper Petroleum Warehouse, Miss S. Hart, £36; appointed 22nd Nov., 1890.

Sub-Collector II. District, A. F. Palmer, £30; appointed 22nd Oct., 1884 (also Clerk to Magistrate, £100; Town Warden, Soufrière, £25; District Postmaster, £15; Manager II. District Savings Bank, £12).

Sub-Collector III. District, E. S. Blanchard, £20; appointed 4th Nov., 1885 (also Clerk to Magistrate, £100; Town Warden, Vieuxfort, £10; District Postmaster, £10; Manager III. District Savings Bank, £12).

Revenue Officers receive fees for services after official hours, and draw a horse allowance at the rate of £30 per annum when attending Distilleries.

AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

Auditor, Windward Islands, Wm. Cuddeford, £500 (towards which St. Lucia contributes £208) and travelling allowance, with a subsistence allowance of 15s. per diem while in St. Lucia; appointed 6th May, 1896.

Audit Clerk, Edgar DuBoulay, £150, and a subsistence allowance of 8s. per diem when visiting out stations; appointed 15th April, 1894.

Assistant Audit Clerk, A. de Charleroy, £50; appointed 1st Aug., 1899.

LEGAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Justice and Judge of Vice-Admiralty Court, Arthur Child, £700; appointed 2nd May, 1889.

Attorney-General, E. G. Bennett, £400, and private practice; appointed 1st April, 1899.

Registrar of the Royal Court, Civil Status, and Friendly Societies, Government Interpreter, Administrator-General of Vacant Successions, and Sheriff, Alexander Clavier, £410; appointed 22nd Feb., 1870.

Clerk, Registrar, D. Julian Garraway, £125; appointed 16th Jan., 1898.

Assistant Clerk, J. B. Darnley Osborne, £100; appointed 16th Jan., 1898.

Bailiffs for Sheriff, S. H. Pollard, £65; W. B. Lake, £50.

Magistrate and Coroner 1st District, Thomas H. Dix, £400, and a personal allowance of £50 while Magistrate in Castries; appointed 2nd Aug., 1893.

Clerk, T. A. Drysdale, £125 and fees; appointed 1st April, 1893.

Assistant Clerk, F. C. Belmar, £75 and fees; appointed 1st Aug., 1899.

Bailiffs, B. Howe, £72; T. A. Pitcairn, £48; W. B. Hall, £42; J. A. Parris, £30.

Magistrate and Coroner, 2nd and 3rd Districts, J. W. Elliott, £350, and £50 travelling allowance; appointed 2nd Aug., 1893.

Clerk 2nd District Court and Deputy Coroner, A. F. Palmer, £500. (See Customs Dept.)

Bailiff, E. A. Long, £75.

Clerk 3rd District Court and Deputy Coroner, E. S. Blanchard. (See Customs Dept.)

Bailiff, E. St. Romain, £60.

District Registrars :—

Castries—J. D. Gordon.

Anse-la-Raye—J. B. Frederick.

Soufrière—W. C. Quinlan.

Choiseul—J. T. Salmon.

Laborie—J. S. Salmon.

Vieuxfort—E. S. Blanchard.

Micoud and Praslin—J. A. Cooper.

Dennerly—E. H. Edmunds.

Dauphin and Gros-Islet—C. Pamphile.

} Paid by fees.

PORT AND MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Harbour Master and Pilot, H. W. Ford, £300; appointed 27th Feb., 1895.

Assistant Pilot, G. Dalrymple, £84.

Keeper, Vigie Lighthouse and Signal Station, J. C. Williams, £36; appointed 14th June, 1887.

Assistant Keeper, Vigie. This duty is performed by a soldier of the St. Lucia Co. Royal Artillery, at 1s. per diem.

Keeper, Tapon Light and Powder Magazine, B. Gittens, £33; appointed Feb., 1884. Gets a delivery fee of 2d. on every keg of powder delivered.

Keeper, Leading Mark Lights, J. Zephraim, £24; appointed 28th Dec., 1895.

POLICE AND PRISONS DEPARTMENT.

Chief of Police and Inspector of Prisons, Hon. G. Ponsonby, £250, house allowance £50, travelling allowance £50; appointed 20th Dec., 1892.

Clerk, B. A. J. Ferguson, £80; appointed 16th April, 1899. 2 Sergeants at £75 each; 4 Corporals at £54; 2 Privates at £50; 7 Privates at £45; 14 Privates at £42; 27 Privates at £40.

Keeper, Royal Gaol, C. Riggs, £200 and quarters (and £45 from Royal Navy, and £9 2s. 6d. from Military); appointed 1st Feb., 1895.

Chief Warder, J. A. Theobalds, £60, and £12 allowance for quarters.

2 Warders at £45; 2 Warders at £42; 3 Warders at £40; 1 Matron, £30; 1 Assistant Matron, £18.

Medical Officer to the Prison, Otho Galgey, L.K.Q.C.P. Ire. (Col. Asst. Surgeon); appointed Jan. 1889.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Colonial Surgeon, C. Dennehy, F.R.C.S. Edin., &c., £400, and fees as Health Officer; appointed 15th Jan., 1877.

Colonial Asst. Surgeon, O. Galgey, L.K.Q.C.P. Ire., &c., £250 (for charge of Drug Store, £25).

St. George Gray, M.B., B.Ch. Dub., £250 (for charge of Yaws Hospital, £50).

VICTORIA HOSPITAL.

Steward and Dispenser, G. Roberts, £110 and quarters; appointed July, 1884. 1 Interpreter and Asst. Dispenser, £36 and quarters; 1 Nurse, £25 and quarters; 4 Nurses at £12; 1 Cook, £15.

YAWS HOSPITAL—RAT ISLAND.

Dispenser, L. Corneau, £37 10s. 1 Nurse, £12 10s.; 1 Cook, £12; 1 Boatman, £6; 1 Messenger, £7 10s.

POOR ASYLUM AND CASTRIES DISPENSARY.

Dispenser and Keeper, Gordon Chambers, £67 10s. and quarters; appointed 1st Jan., 1891. 1 Matron, £16 and quarters;

1 Nurse, £13 16s.; 1 Cook, £12; 1 Attendant, £12; 1 Nurse for Female Lunatics, £12 10s.

SECOND DISTRICT—SOUFRIÈRE.

Colonial Asst. Surgeon, J. A. Iestrade, M.D., C.M. Edin., £250.

SOUFRIÈRE HOSPITAL.

Dispenser and Male Nurse, J. A. Jones, £25 and quarters.
1 Nurse, £20; 1 Cook, £12; 1 Attendant, £6.

TEMPORARY LUNATIC ASYLUM FOR MALES.

Keeper, J. A. Jones, £25; and 1 Attendant, £3.

THIRD DISTRICT—VIEUXFORT.

Colonial Asst. Surgeon (vacant), £250.

VIEUXFORT HOSPITAL.

Head Nurse, Mrs. Joliffe, £25. 1 Dispenser and Male Nurse £20; 1 Cook, £12; 1 Attendant, £10 4s.

FOURTH DISTRICT—DENNERY.

Colonial Asst. Surgeon, G. W. Payne, £250 and quarters.

DENNERY HOSPITAL.

Head Nurse, Mrs. Lubin, £20 and quarters. 1 Cook and Nurse, £12; 1 Attendant, £9; 1 Dispenser, £20.

All Medical Officers allowed Private Practice and Fees a Inquests.

All Hospital Attendants allowed rations.

IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.

Protector of Immigrants, E. Eyelin, £50.

Interpreter, Castries, J. Alladhua, £72.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Inspector of Schools, F. E. Bundy, £250, and travelling allowance £50; appointed 8th July, 1895.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Rector, Holy Trinity Church, Castries, Rev. J. R. Bascom £200; appointed 24th May, 1875.

Rector, Grace Church, Rivière Dorée, Rev. R. J. Clarke £200; appointed 10th July, 1884.

A sum of £1,100 is paid annually to His Grace the Archbishop of the diocese as a grant in aid of the Roman Catholic Church.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

Colonial Postmaster, F. S. Reece, £250, and an allowance of £20 for sale of stamps; appointed 1st Jan., 1885.

Clerk, V. Montplaisir, £60; appointed 9th March, 1899.

Assistant Postmaster, Soufrière, A. F. Palmer, £15 } See
 " " " Vieuxfort, E. S. Blanchard, } Customs
 [£10] Dept.

" " Choiseul, The Town Warden, £6.

" " Laborie " " " £6.

" " Micoud, Randolph, John, £5.

" " Dennery, The Town Board, £5.

1 Letter Carrier, Castries, £30, and 1 at Soufrière, £6.

TELEPHONE DEPARTMENT.

Supervisor, H. A. Spencer, £75, and £30 horse allowance.

Operator, Castries Exchange, H. A. Spencer, £45.

" Soufrière " Mrs. Deligny, £25.

" Vieuxfort " Mrs. Weeks, £20.

The Exchanges in the other Parishes are at the respective Police Stations, and the duties are performed by the Police.

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

Curator, Botanical Gardens, J. C. Moore, £200, house allowance £24, horse allowance £35, and travelling allowance at 7s. per diem; appointed 30th July, 1895.

Agricultural Instructor, G. S. Hudson, £150.

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent of Public Works, W. G. Moore, £300, travelling allowance £100.

Clerk, J. J. de Brossard, £100.

General Foreman, W. Laporte, £100.

Chief Road Surveyor, W. E. Bazil, £150, travelling allowance £20.

Road Surveyor, II. District, A. de Charleroy, £75.

" " III. District, J. Salmon, £75.

1 Watchman, £37 5s.; 1 Store Labourer, £31 4s.

SURVEY AND CROWN LANDS DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Crown Lands, R. P. Cropper, jun., £200;
travelling allowance £100.

Clerk, Jos. Girard, £100.

8 Crown Lands Bailiffs, 1 at £25, 4 at £12, 1 at £18,
1 at £50.

LIST OF GOVERNMENT PENSIONERS.

NAME.	LAST OFFICE.	Date from which Pension has been paid.	Amount of Pension Annually.		
PAID	FROM GENERAL	REVENUE.	£	s.	d.
Mary Gordon .	Matron Royal Gaol	1 July, 1882 .	10	15	3
J. J. Meagher .	Colonial Engineer	1 Jan. 1884 .	115	5	2
Rev. A. Rouyer .	Minis. of Religion	29 April, 1888	17	7	3
F. M. Chadwick .	Inspector of Reve- nue and Police	1 April, 1890	37	14	6
Chas. Messervy .	Director of Public Works Windward Islands and Col. Engineer S. Lucia	1 Jan. 1898 .	71	13	9
C. Lartique .	Printer	1 Jan. 1898 .	18	13	0
Robert Barrow .	Revenue Officer	18 Mar. 1898	3	5	0
H. Lynch .	Police Magistrate	1 July, 1898 .	87	10	0
P. J. K. Ferguson	Attorney-General	1 April, 1899	135	0	0
Dr. Dennehy .	Immigration Medi- cal Officer	1 Oct. 1899 .	46	5	0
Dr. Galgey .	Immigration Medi- cal Officer	1 Oct. 1899 .	26	5	0
Dr. J. Lestrade .	Immigration Medi- cal Officer	1 Oct. 1899 .	15	15	0
S. Williams .	Hindustani Inter- preter	1 Oct. 1899 .	18	10	0
R. P. Cropper, M.A.	Protector of Immi- grants	1 Oct. 1899 .	130	0	0
A. W. W. Palmer .	Revenue Officer	15 May, 1900	38	0	0

LIST OF GOVERNMENT PENSIONERS—*continued.*

PAID FROM THE POLICE AND REVENUE OFFICERS' REWARD FUND.

			£	s.	d.
W. T. Maynard . . . . .	...	...	18	5	6
J. N. Brandford . . . . .	...	...	25	0	0
Jos. Harris . . . . .	...	...	40	6	3
J. R. Douglas . . . . .	...	...	43	2	6
W. Rollins . . . . .	...	...	32	15	0

ECCLESIASTICAL.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

St. Lucia forms part of the diocese of the Windward Islands, which is at present administered by the Bishop of Barbados.

The Island is divided into two Divisions or Ecclesiastical Parishes, called the Northern and Southern Districts; the Northern comprising the I. and II. Magisterial Districts, and the Southern the III. Magisterial District.

Clergy—Northern District, Rev. J. R. Bascom.

„ Southern District, Rev. R. J. Clarke.

Catechist—Southern District, Mr. A. Adams.

The affairs of the Church are managed by a General Church Council having elected representatives from the two Divisions, and by individual Parochial Councils. The Church Council, the Lay Members of which are elected in December of each year, consists of:—

His Lordship the Right Rev. W. P. Swaby, D.D., Bishop of Barbados and the Wind- ward Islands (when in the Island)	His Hon. C. A. King-Harman, C.M.G.
Rev. J. R. Bascom, Chairman	H. B. Murray, Esq.
„ R. J. Clarke	A. S. Duff, Esq.
	C. Riggs, Esq.
	A. C. Seale, Esq.
	A. E. Lewis, Esq.
	R. P. Cropper, jun., Esq., Sec.

Parochial Council—Holy Trinity Church, Castries:—

Rev. J. R. Bascom, Chairman	F. St. A. Reece, Esq., } Church-
W. W. Phillips, Esq.	R. P. Cropper, jun., Esq., } w'dns.
Alfred E. Lewis, Esq.	R. P. Cropper, jun., Esq., Sec.
A. S. Duff, Esq., Treasurer	

Parochial Council—Grace Church, Rivière Dorée :—

Rev. R. J. Clarke, Chairman	R. DuBoulay, Esq.
A. Adams, Esq., Secretary	Jos. E. Salmon, Esq.
J. H. François, Esq., Church-warden	Geo. Haynes, Esq.
	Jas. Nicholas, Esq.

Parochial Council—St. Paul's, Vieuxfort :—

Rev. R. J. Clarke, Chairman	J. Clarke, Esq.
A. C. Seale, Esq.	L. Warrican, Esq.
A. G. Gooding, Esq.	J. Adams, Esq.
W. Hutchinson, Esq.	

The Election for Wardens is held at Easter of each year.

There is no resident Clergyman at Soufrière, but the Rev. Bascom holds service there on the second Sunday of every other month, the Chaplain to H.M.'s Forces performing the services at Castries.

According to the census of 1891, there were 3,305 Anglicans in the Colony.

ROMAN CATHOLIC.

The Roman Catholic Church in St. Lucia is under the jurisdiction of the Archbishop of Trinidad. It receives a yearly grant of £1,100 from the Government, which is allotted in salaries as follows :—

Parish Priest of Castries	£200
Assistant Priest of Castries	£100
Other Parish Priests	each £100

Archbishop—

His Grace the Most Rev. Patrick Vincent Flood, D.D., O.P.,
Trinidad.

Vicar-General—

The Very Rev. I. Tapon, F.M.I., Castries.

CHURCHES.

CLERGY.

Castries	Very Rev. Father Tapon, P.P.
„	Rev. Fr. Dugast, Assistant.
„	Fr. Devaux, „
„	Fr. J. M. Claustre, Assistant.
Soufrière	Fr. Veillet, P.P.
„	Fr. Perreadeau, Assistant.
Anse-la-Raye	Fr. Hy. Claustre, P.P.
Choiseul	Fr. Roger, P.P. (on leave).
„	Fr. Cadou, Acting P.P.
Laborie	Fr. Brochard, P.P.
Vieuxfort	Fr. Rochereau, P.P.
Micoud	Fr. Pelerin, P.P.
Dennery	Fr. Pichaud, P.P.
Gros-Islet	Fr. Cadou, P.P.

All the Priests in the Island belong to the Order of the Sons of Mary Immaculate (Fils de Marie Immaculée, F.M.I.), the mother house of which is at Chavagnes en Paillers, La Vendée, France.

According to the census of 1891 there were 36,221 Roman Catholics in the Island.

CASTRIES VESTRY.

The Very Rev. Fr. Tapon, V.G., P.P.

Hon. P. J. K. Ferguson, Chair-	Hy. Le C. Belmar, Esq.
man	Justin Devaux, Esq.
Hon. G. T. Plummer	B. A. Mark, Esq.
Hon. Alex. Clavier	F. E. Bundy, Esq.
Hon. D. A. J. Ferguson	
Churchwarden for 1900, Justin Devaux, Esq.	

PRESBYTERIAN (East Indian Mission).

The Presbyterian Church in Canada began work in St. Lucia in 1886, and now maintains six Mission Stations, employing two Catechists, and also three Schools.

The work is carried on by a local Agent, under the supervision of the Mission Staff at Trinidad, two visits being paid annually by one of the Missionaries.

According to the census of 1891 there were 66 Presbyterians in the Colony.

WESLEYAN.

According to the census of 1891 there were 500 Wesleyans in the Island.

There is only one Place of Worship - Castries :—Minister, Rev. T. Huckerby.

GOVERNMENT OF THE TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

TOWN OF CASTRIES.

The management of the town of Castries is provided for by Ordinance No. 107 of 1890 of the laws of St. Lucia, which established a Corporation for the Government of the Town under the style of "The Castries Town Board." This body consists of eight persons who are elected by the ballot of the householders (registered voters) of the town, and serve for a period of two years. It has a Common Seal, its motto being "Statio Haud Malifida Carinis," and has power to provide for the collection and expenditure for the benefit of the town of all moneys authorised by law to be raised for such purpose ; to provide for the good

government and improvement of the town; to fix a rate not exceeding 8 per cent. on the assessed annual rental or value for rental of all houses and lots of land in the Assessment List. Its Revenue from all sources in 1899 was £4,992, and its Expenditure £6,027. Its sources of Revenue are Property Tax, Water Dues, Rents, Market and Slaughter House Dues, Licences. Contribution from Government for Scavenging, and a few other minor sources.

A rate of £8 per centum is fixed on the assessed annual rental or value for rental of all houses and lots of land in the town.

THE CASTRIES TOWN BOARD.

Chairman—R. G. McHugh, Esq.

Deputy-Chairman—J. E. M. Salmon, Esq.

MEMBERS.

J. E. M. Salmon, Esq.

W. H. Barnard, Esq.

T. D. Gordon, Esq.

E. D. Cadet, Esq.

F. Floissac, Esq.

R. R. Plummer, Esq.

Wm. Degazon, Esq.

Town Clerk—S. A. F. O'Reilly, £200.

TOWN OF SOUFRIERE.

This town is managed by an Improvement Committee, under the control of the Governor in Executive Council. The Revenue in 1899 was £318, and Expenditure £192. Its sources of Revenue are House and Property Taxes, Licences, &c., &c.

A rate of £8 per centum is levied on the assessed rental of all house and lots of land in the town.

THE SOUFRIÈRE TOWN IMPROVEMENT COMMITTEE.

Chairman—The Magistrate of the II. and III. Districts.

MEMBERS.

Charles Belmar, Esq.

W. C. Quinlan, Esq.

Med. Off. of the Parish, *ex officio*.

Stanley Parker, Esq.

Town Warden—A. F. Palmer, £25.

OTHER TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

All the other towns and villages in the Colony are managed by a Town Warden, under the command of the Governor in Council. Their chief source of Revenue is a House and Property Tax fixed on the assessed rental of all houses and lots of land in the town or village.

Town or Village.	Rate of House Tax Per centum.	Revenue for 1898.	Expenditure for 1898.	Wardens.	
				Name.	Salary.
Vieuxfort .	£ 6	£ 150	£ 273	E. S. Blanchard .	£ 10
Anse-la-Raye .	5	185	355	Jos. E. James .	4
Canaries .	6	32	18	T. H. Berwick .	6
Choiseul .	5	36	22	Edward Pascal .	4
Laborie .	5	57	48	J. T. Salmon .	5
Micoud .	5	48	83	J. A. Cooper .	4
Dennery .	5	88	175	E. H. Edmunds .	5
Gros-Islet .	6	85	89	C. Pamphile .	5

All the towns and villages started the year 1900 with credit balances except Choiseul, which has been in debt for several years.

ROAD BOARDS.

POWERS AND DUTIES :—

1. To apportion amongst the several roads such sums as may from time to time be voted by the Legislative Councils for the roads of each district.
2. To regulate the amount of expenditure in labour and material on the roads, and to authorise the making of contracts for repair and upkeep of all or any of them, and where necessary to fix the amount of security to be given by any contractor for the performance of his contract.
3. To determine the amount to be paid to any such road contractor.
4. To determine the rate of wages to be paid to any labourer upon the roads, and to regulate the hours for labour of such labourers ; and

5. To determine as to whether any contract has or has not been properly performed in accordance with the conditions thereof.

SOURCE OF REVENUE.—Annual grant by the Legislature from the General Revenue.

FIRST DISTRICT.

The Hon. Em. DuBoulay.
R. R. Plummer, Esq.

The Rev. Fr. Dugast.
G. S. Hudson, Esq.

SECOND DISTRICT.

W. C. Quinlan, Esq.
H. Devaux, Esq.

George Barnard, Esq.
The Rev. R. J. Clarke.

THIRD DISTRICT.

The Rev. Fr. Villet.
L. Giraudy, Esq.

C. Raveneau, Esq.
J. Atwell, Esq.

The Colonial Engineer is Chairman *ex officio* of all Road Boards.

All members are appointed by the Governor, and they vacate their seats on the 31st December of the year next following the year of their nomination, but shall be eligible for reappointment by the Governor.

BOARD OF HEALTH.

POWERS AND DUTIES.—For the framing of Regulations of a sanitary nature for the prevention and mitigation of disease, and for the care and preservation of the public health. (Regulations made by the Board are subject to approval by the Governor in Council.) The appointment of Inspectors of Nuisances to carry into effect the sanitary directions and regulations of the Board.

SOURCE OF REVENUE.—Grant from General Revenue.

The Administrator—Chairman.

The Hon. C. Dennehy—Health Officer.

The Hon. The Attorney-General.

The Hon. The Treasurer.

The Hon. Magistrate 1st District.

The Hon. A. Lloyd.

Dr. St. Geo. Gray.

Dr. O. Galgey.

J. W. Elliott, Esq.

The Chairman of the Castries Town Board.

The Medical Officer in Charge of H.M. Troops.

All Members are appointed by the Governor at discretion.

MEDICAL BOARD.

For the examination of documents evidencing the qualifications of persons desiring to be registered as Medical Practitioners:—

The Hon. C. Dennehy, F.R.C.S.E., Colonial Surgeon.	
O. Galgey, L.K.Q.C.P.I.,	} Col. Asst. Surgeons.
St. Geo. Gray, M.B., B.Ch.,	

Registrar—The Chief Clerk, Government Office. Members appointed by the Governor.

THE QUARANTINE AUTHORITY.

To superintend and enforce the carrying out of all laws, rules, and regulations for the time being in force relating to Quarantine.

The Hon. G. Ponsonby—Chairman.
 The Hon. C. Dennehy—Health Officer.
 The Hon. W. Peter.
 The Hon. S. Barnard.
 The Hon. H. H. Mitchell.
 The Hon. G. Graf.
 Dr. O. Galgey.
 The Medical Officer in Charge of Troops.

Visiting Officers:—

The Harbour Master.
 The Asst. Pilot.

All Members are appointed by the Governor at discretion.

POOR LAW COMMITTEES.

I. DISTRICT.

Chairman—The Magistrate I. District.
 The Rev. Father Tapon. | The Rev. J. R. Bascom.
 The Rev. Thos. Huckerby.

II. DISTRICT.

Chairman—The Magistrate II. Division.
 The Rev. R. J. Clarke. | Emile Devaux, Esq.

III. DISTRICT.

Chairman—The Magistrate III. District.
 The Rev. R. J. Clarke. | The Rev. the R. C. Priest.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

His Honour Arthur Child.	|	H. B. Murray, Esq.
--------------------------	--	--------------------

ELECTED.

(Vacant.)	|	John W. Girard, Esq.
J. F. M. Salmon, Esq.	|	Walter H. Barnard, Esq.

Librarian :—J. Risby Warner.

SOUFRIÈRE LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

W. C. Quinlan, Esq., Chairman.	|	Alex. Imbert, Esq.
A. F. Palmer, Esq., Treasurer.	|	Stanley Parker, Esq.
E. E. Quinlan, Esq., Secretary.	|	Miss F. L. Roche, Librarian.

VIEUXFORT LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

Chairman—J. A. Lestrade, Esq., M.B., C.M.

J. A. Lagonterie	|	E. Lagonterie.
------------------	--	----------------

Secretary :—H. Lagonterie.

Librarian :—R. Pavillion.

CAMBRIDGE LOCAL EXAMINATIONS—LOCAL COMMITTEE.

The Rev. Fr. Tapon.	|	J. F. M. Salmon, Esq.
---------------------	--	-----------------------

Hon. P. J. K. Ferguson.	|	R. G. McHugh, Esq.
-------------------------	--	--------------------

Dr. St. Geo. Gray.

President Examiner—The Inspector of Schools.

Local Secretary—H. J. Meagher, Esq.

BARRISTERS-AT-LAW AND SOLICITORS.

NAME.	To which Bar called.	Date admitted.	Remarks.
The Hon. P. J. K. Ferguson	Local	16 June 1855	Retired 1/4/99 as H.M. Atty.-Genrl.
The Hon. E. G. Bennett	Local	17 July 1877	H.M. Attorney-General
The Hon. T. H. Dix	Local	7 Jany. 1879	Stipendiary Magistrate I. District
The Hon. Duncan A. J. Ferguson	Local	16 Sep. 1879	Member Legislative Council
W. H. Hyndman Jones	English	6 Novr. 1883	Puisne Judge, Penang, Strait Setts.
The Hon. Alexander Clavier	Local	23 July 1884	Registrar and Sheriff
James E. M. Salmon	English	23 Feb. 1886	Practising in the Colony
John Wm. Girard	Local and English	6 Novr. 1888	do do.
Francis Ferguson	Local	12 Mch. 1889	In United States of America
Theo. Cools-Lartique	English	2 Octr. 1889	Practising in the Colony
Wm. W. Degazon	Local and English	18 Mch. 1891	do.
L. T. Augier McVane	English	13 Dec. 1892	do. at St. Vincent
Chas. R. Hoffmeister, M.A.	English	21 June 1893	In England
Chas. Jno. McLeod	English	15 Octr. 1895	Practising in the Colony
John Kisby Warner	English	28 Apl. 1897	do. at Barbados
Geo. H. Croney	English	18 Nov. 1897	do. in the Colony, Editor of
C. S. Clarke	B'dos. (Solic. only)	28 June 1897	the Newspaper "Daylight"
Chas. H. W. G. Lucas	Grenada do.	15 Feb. 1898	Practising in Grenada
Edward Dix	Local	1 Octr. 1900	do. in the Colony

NOTARIES ROYAL.

W. C. Quinlan	...	...	...	7 January, 1879.
E. E. Quinlan	...	...	...	22 November, 1893.

LAND SURVEYORS.

R. P. Cropper, jun.	Jno. E. Quinlan
J. J. Meagher	W. D. Edmunds
Jno. A. Cooper, F.S.I.	Adrian Monplaisir
Dumond, P. Rusty	

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

The Hon. P. J. K. Ferguson	Rev. R. J. Clarke
The Hon. Alex. Clavier	The Hon. T. H. Dix
The Hon. C. Dennehy, F.R.C.S.E.	The Hon. S. Bernard
The Hon. Alex. Lloyd	The Hon. G. T. Plummer
The Hon. W. Peter	The Hon. E. G. Bennett
The Hon. Em. DuBoulay	The Hon. D. A. G. Ferguson
The Hon. Gottfried-Graf	Emile Devaux, Esq.
Henry Devaux, Esq.	G. S. Hudson, Esq.
E. S. Blanchard, Esq.	J. DuBoulay, Esq.
J. A. Constable, Esq.	Edgar de Gaillard, Esq.
J. W. Elliott, Esq.	J. A. Lestrade, Esq., M.B., Ch.B.
Otho Galgey, Esq., L.K.Q.C.P.I.	S. D. Melville, Esq.
J. J. Meagher, Esq., A.M.I.C.E.	W. C. Quinlan, Esq.
A. F. Palmer, Esq.	V. E. Tabone, Esq., M.D.
Duchateau, Roger, Esq.	Geo. W. Payne, Esq. M.B., C.M.

REGISTERED MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, WITH
THEIR ADDRESSES.

Branch, Christian Wm., M.B., C.M., Edinburgh, Practising in Bermuda.

Branch, Edmund Thomas Ralph, M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh, Practising at St. Kitts.

Branch, S., M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh, Practising in Uganda, Africa.

Dennehy, Charles, L.R.C.S.I., L.M.R.C.S.I., L.M. of the Rotunda Hospital, F.R.C.S. Edinburgh, Colonial Surgeon, Castries.

Galgey, Otho, L.K.Q.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I., L.M.K.Q.C.P.I., Castries.

Gray, St. George, M.B. Dublin, B.Ch. Dublin, Castries.

Lestrade, Jos. Alex., M.B. Edinburgh, C.M. Edinburgh, Soufrière.

Payne, Geo. W., M.B., C.M. Edinburgh, Dennery.

Pollonais, Eugene Louis, M.B. Glasgow, C.M. Glasgow, Practising in Trinidad.

Proctor, S. Fitzgerald, M.R.C.S.E., L.R.C.P. Edin., L.M. Edin.,
Practising in Trinidad.

Saint-Maurice, Gabrielle Etienne Jean, M.D. Paris, Practising in
Martinique.

Tabone, Victor E., M.D. Malta (retired), residing in Malta.

FOREIGN CONSULS IN ST. LUCIA.

Name	Designation.	Country.	Date of Exequatur.
William Peter	Consular Agent	U.S America	24 March, 1873
„	Vice Consul	Norway and [Sweden	May, 1877
* „	Consular Agent	Germany	1 Nov., 1890
Leon de Lau- benque }	„	France	—
S. Renshaw	Consul	Netherlands	11 June, 1892
S. Barnard	Consular Agent	Columbia	24 May, 1893
W. Barnard	Consul	Portugal	18 Dec., 1894
G. Graf	Consular Agent	Venezuela	—
G. Graf	„	Italy	—

* Mr. Valdemar Hänschell is Consul for the German Empire with jurisdiction over Barbados, Grenada, St. Vincent, and St. Lucia, and resides at Barbados.

Mr. A. F. Rigoreau is Vice Consul for the British Antilles, Jamaica, Bahamas, British Guiana, and British Honduras, and resides at Trinidad.

REGISTERING OFFICERS UNDER THE MINOR PRODUCTS PROTECTION ORDINANCE, 1899.

- I. District, Mr. H. H. Mitchell, Ag. Col. Treasurer.
 II. District, Mr. A. F. Palmer, Sub-Collector, &c., &c., Soufrière.
 III. District, Mr. E. S. Blanchard, Sub-Collector, &c., &c.,
 Vieux-Fort.

LICENSED RETAIL SPIRIT DEALERS.

Lastic & Co.	Castries
F. Lawrence	"
B. V. Bouty	"
E. M. Murray	"
Minvielle & Chastanet	"
A. Aubert	"
N. Brice	"
Roger Langellier & Co.	"
Gabriel Murray	"
A. S. Felicien	Gros-Islet
Geo. Moise	"
W. Phillips	Choc
L. Jean Marie	Petit Colon
R. Margand	Anse-la-Raye
J. C. McCombie	Roseau
Macfarlane, Moffat & Co.	Soufrière
Minvielle & Chastanet	"
L. Jaunai	"
Stephen John Paul	"
W. Medouze	Choiseul
Minvielle & Chastanet	"
W. Medouze	Laborie
Macfarlane, Moffat & Co.	Vieux-Fort
R. Raphael	"
J. C. Augustin	Mabouya Valley
J. A. Nicholas	"
Fenelon Parfait	Dennerly
J. Didier	"
Fitz G. Edmunds	Bona Vista Estate, Dennerly
J. C. Augustin	Dennerly

St. C. Winnette	.	.	.	.	.	Micoud
A. Blanchard	.	.	.	.	.	"
Pierre Marquis	.	.	.	.	.	Canaries
L. M. M. Joseph	.	.	.	.	.	"
Mary Ann Boyd	.	.	.	.	.	Babonneau

LICENSED BOTTLE LIQUOR DEALERS.

Macfarlane, Moffat & Co.	.	.	.	.	Castries
Barnard Sons & Co.	.	.	.	.	"

LICENSED WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS.

Roger Langellier & Co.	.	.	.	.	Castries
Minvielle & Chastanet	.	.	.	.	"
Peter & Co.	.	.	.	.	"
Du Boulay & Co.	.	.	.	.	"

LICENSED REFRESHMENT HOUSES.

F. H. Alcee, 11, St. Louis Street	.	.	Castries
Adele Vittet, 2, Victoria Street	.	.	"

LICENSED STILL.

Central Factory Syndicate, Central Sugar Factory, Grand Cul-de-Sac.

LICENSED COASTING VESSELS.

Sloop "America"	Sloop "Ellen"
" "Relief"	" "Reindeer"
" "Phoenix"	R.M.S. "Tees"
Schr. "Ira"	" "Wear"
" "Banneret"	Schr. "Triumph"
Sloop "Cygnat"	" "Daisy"

LICENSED GUNPOWDER DEALERS.

Clavier & Co., 26 and 28, St. Louis Street	.	Castries
Elina Chastanet, 17, St. Louis Street	.	"
C. L. Belmar	.	Soufrière

LICENSED AUCTIONEER.

A. Lartigne	Castries
-------------	---	---	---	---	----------

LICENSED DEALERS—MINOR PRODUCTS.

Name.	Street.	Town or Village.
F. F. Gordon . . .	14 St. Louis Street	Castries
Macfarlane, Jr. & Co.	27 Micoud Street .	"
Minvielle & Chastanet	High Street .	"
Do.	Do.	Dennergy
Barnard Sons & Co. .	14 Victoria Street	Castries
Belmar & Sons .	4 St. Louis Street	"
Do.	High Street .	Dennergy
Augier & Lloyd .	1 Victoria Street .	Castries
Chas. LeCx. Belmar	Lower Queen Street	Soufrière
Macfarlane Jnr. & Co.	Bay Street .	"
Do.	Gladstone Street .	Choiseul
Minvielle & Chastanet	Bridge Street .	Soufrière
Do.	Gladstone Street .	Choiseul
Alfred Giraudy .	Lower Queen Street	Soufrière
Barnard Sons & Co. .	Bay Street .	"
Do.	Gladstone Street .	Choiseul
Robertine Margand .	Church Street .	Anse-la-Raye

LIST OF PERSONS AND PLANTATIONS REGISTERED IN THE FIRST DISTRICT UNDER
MINOR PRODUCTS PROTECTION ORDINANCE, 1899, DURING 1900.

No.	Name of the Owner of Plantation.	Name of Plantation.	Approximate area in Minor Products.	
			Cocoa.	Logwood.
			Acres.	
1	Jules Severans	Desglos	4½	
2	Ciery Valseus	Beauséjour	1½	
3	Mrs. Arthur Valseus	Trois Pitons	2½	
4	St. Jean Gouston	Marchand	1½	
5	Ramchan (Coolie)	Fonds Pitons	9	
6	Cherry Faintasie	Mondésir	1½	
7	Michaud Mathurin	Chivalier Bois Jolie	3	
8	The St. Lucia Usine & Estates Co.	Belair	160	
9	Maitre Simon	Tomasso Grand Rivière	8	
10	Alphonse Antoine	Tomaseau	4½	
11	Granville Ponsonby	Choc . . . . .	...
12	S. J. King & P. H. King	Descleues	26	
13	S. J. King	Venus La Busquiere	2	
14	Homer de Sauzay	DuBrossay	18	
15	Louis Pierre	Odsan	3	
16	Wilson E. Bazil	Deglo	2	
17	Wilson E. Bazil	Bagatél	1	
18	Flavius Joseph	Duscopere	3	

200 acres

FIRST DISTRICT—continued.

No.	Name of the Owner of Plantation.	Name of Plantation.	Approximate area in Minor Products.	
			Cocoa.	Logwood.
			Acres	
19	Theodule Duchaussee	Latreille	15	
20	Henry Gajadhar	La Regout	7	
21	Smidt Bastien	Duscopere	5	
22	Oscar Dupre	Trois Pitons	3	
23	Geo. S. Hudson	Errard	140	
24	Mde. Auguste Toussaint	Duscopere	8	
25	Toola	Antoine (Mabouya Valley)	1	
26	Aurelien Tobie	Labustiere	10	
27	Jean Sylvestre	Le Maistoe	2½	
28	Merille François	Belle Vue Deer	4½	
29	Chery Jeremie	Jean Baptiste Fournier	10	
30	Mde. Louis Shapor	La Croix Mingot	1	
31	Karmoo (Coolie)	Floissac	2	
32	Louis George	Duville	21	
33	Bernard Acute	Bexon	6	
34	Mde. Felix Seraphin	Caref	3	
35	Elahibox	La Marke	10	
36	Lubrun Dujon	Marchand	3	
37	Emanuel Labadie	Coucheton	3½	

38	Maximilien Joseph	.	.	.	Père Dorando	1½
39	Gustave André	.	.	.	Grande Rivière	1½
40	Henry Cadasse	.	.	.	Coucheton	3
41	St. Rose Jean Bard	.	.	.	Grande Rivière	4½
42	Charles Jean Bard	.	.	.	Duscopere	3
43	Cladius Gaspard	.	.	.	Latouche	1½
44	Pierre Jean Bard	.	.	.	Grande Rivière	3
45	Mde. Flavien St. Ange	.	.	.	Tonnest	7
46	Mrs. Touissaint Maricil	.	.	.	Tonnest	5
47	Mrs. J. F. Poyotte	.	.	.	Sorcière	3
48	Mde. Herman Charles	.	.	.	Tonnest	5
49	Nelson Mercier	.	.	.	Imbert	10
50	Florient Jean Laurent	.	.	.	Chateau Rosier	5
51	Jeremie Combe	.	.	.	Bois Joli	1½
52	Montoute Hippolyte	.	.	.	Joliment	1½
53	Edward Laurent	.	.	.	Beauséjour	5
54	Louis Jean Marie	.	.	.	Petit Colon	16
55	Raymond Chery	.	.	.	Babonneau	1½
56	Monerville Merean	.	.	.	Dorando	1
57	Mde. Marceline Cornwallis	.	.	.	Latreille	7
58	Arkard Charles	.	.	.	Dame Traversé	6
59	Mde. Ernest Sylvestre	.	.	.	Père Dorando	1
60	Geo. S. Cox	.	.	.	Carélie	12
61	Widow Leon Janvier	.	.	.	Jean Baptiste	7
62	John Clermont	.	.	.	Latreille	5
63	Cherubin Mathurin	.	.	.	Dame Travesty	6
64	Valsaint Charles	.	.	.	St. Joseph	3
65	Minvielle & Chastanet	.	.	.	Marquis Estate	64

FIRST DISTRICT—*continued.*

No.	Name of the Owner of Plantation.	Name of Plantation.	Approximate area in Minor Products.	
			Cocoa.	Logwood.
			Acres	
66	Cherubin Labady	Coucheton	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	
67	Monchery Marcelin	Dupre.	3	
68	Theodule Common	Chalon	3	
69	Avid Mathurin	Garrard	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	
70	J. H. Cox	Part Pillet	30	
71	Pamphile Yoyo	Belle Vue	2	
72	Leopold Michel	Croix Marrigo	2	
73	Albert Dujean	Ve. DeBrossay	6	
74	Theobald Uranic	Grande Rivière	3	
75	Melius Desir	La Sorcière	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	
76	Joseph Maximin	La Treille	9	
77	Laurencien Guillaume	St. Joseph	12	
78	Wilson Adolph	Bexon.	3	
79	Frederic Mathurin	Grande Rivière	3	
80	Marius Sylvestre.	Deglo.	6	
81	Alfred Dudley	La Treille	9	
82	Mathurin Adonis	Céverin (Maugand)	6 $\frac{1}{3}$	
83	Mde. Fleremaint Philip	Mardi Gras.	3	
84	Henriette Rosemain	Lemaître	9	

85	Paulius René	Beauséjour	1½
86	James McCoy	Saroh	18
87	Mde. Armable André	Barabara	4
88	Julia Arlain	Déglos	3
89	James McCoy	Devaultière	1
90	Doxilie Prudent	Deglo	1
91	St. Romain Faugus	La Villa	8
92	St. Romain Faugus	Parigny	3
93	D. J. Benn.	Thamazo	14
94	The Cul-de-Sac Factory	La Pointe	10
95	The Cul-de-Sac Factory	Crown Lands	20
96	The Cul-de-Sac Factory	Incommode	10
97	Palboo (Coolie)	Bexon	3
98	Emmanuel Mark	Dorando	1½
99	Philpsia Cornwallis	Vannah	15
100	Flevier Coffey	La Busquier	1
101	Ferdinand Avril	Bois Joli	3
102	Thomas Auguste	Bois Joli	4
103	E. H. Edmunds.	Palmiste	6
104	E. H. Edmunds.	Duscopere	5
105	E. H. Edmunds.	Delledufo	9
106	E. H. Edmunds.	Bona Vista	30
107	Gaston Mondesir	Grande Rivière	1½
108	Edouard Saya	Sarotte	7
109	Widow Jean B. Duprey	Trois Pitons	6
110	Leon Joseph	Sarot	2
111	Michel Jim	Sarat	6
112	Felix Sylvestre	Jean Baptiste (Fournier)	1½

FIRST DISTRICT—*continued.*

No.	Name of the Owner of Plantation.	Name of Plantation.	Approximate area in Minor Products.	
			Cocoa.	Logwood.
			Acres	
113	Louison Louis	Jean Baptiste (Fournier)	5	
114	Popo Mathurin	Latrine	3	
115	Auguste Xavier	Dame Traversay	6	
116	Widow Louis Daniel	Grande Rivière	1½	
117	Jean Bastien	La Croix Mingo	3	
118	Ange Denis	Millette	4½	
119	Michel Modeste	La Mine	3	
120	Annius Malseirn	Derandean	3	
121	Louis Felix	Jean Baptiste	3	
122	Leon Hypolyte	Deglo	4	
123	Mde. Simei	La Rivière Marquis	1½	
124	Anicet Rufin	Trois Frères	2	
125	St. Philip Emmanuel	Deglo	1½	
126	Alexandre Duplessy	Grande Maison	7	
127	Noel Africain	Sarotte	6	
128	George Louis	Belle Vue	1½	
129	Justin Duveaux	Bosquet	15	
130	Lubrin Hermance	Babonneau	6	
131	Fcone Jean Baptiste	Trois Pitons	1½	

132	Thomas Monewille	Bois Joli	10
133	Poleon St. Cyr	Chautin	3
134	George Frank	Dame Traversay	6
135	Charles Durparex	Barabara	1
136	Jean Baptiste François	Millet	$1\frac{1}{2}$
137	Etienne Jn. Pierre	Odson	6
138	Samuel Jageshar	Forestier	3
139	Jean Martial	Bois Joli	$4\frac{1}{2}$
140	David Standley	Millet	15
141	Clairmont Gonzague	Monchy	3
142	Raymond Raymond	Debrossée	1
143	Mde. Alexandre Louis	Salot	3
144	Leon Laurencin	Basile Lina	3
145	Edward Toussaint	Chateau Rosier	3
146	Mde. Sonny Albert	Chapuin	6
147	Amanda Virginie	Mirulice	12
148	Mde. Gabriel Noéi	Bois Joli	$2\frac{1}{2}$
149	Jeanvier Charles	La Retraite	21
150	André Gabriel	Gudotte	6
151	Emily Bennet	Ferrands	24
152	D. Désir	D. Désir	6
153	Eva Edmunds	La Busquière	1
154	Bernard Laurent	Ve. Lafite	20
155	Isidore Anibafa	Marchand	$\frac{1}{4}$
156	F. H. Edmunds	Beausejour	20
157	Gros Mouthet	Chateau Rosier	3
158	Mathurin Edouard	Sarot	3
159	Tertullian Cyril	Veuve Lafite	3

FIRST DISTRICT—*continued.*

No.	Name of the Owner of Plantation.	Name of Plantation.	Approximate area in Minor Products.	
			Cocoa.	Logwood.
			Acres	Acres.
160	Canjoe Bernard	Chateau Rosier	6	
161	A. R. C. Mallet	Clothilde	5	
162	St. Rose Came	La Busquière	8	
163	Pomer Spencer	Floissac	21	
164	George Athamase	Salton	4½	
165	Widow Simon	Deglos	3	
166	Madam Gros Nicholas	Guiget	6	
167	Rene St. Rose	Champy	1½	
168	Hyppolite Modeste	Dupie	1½	
169	Mde. Marcel Rose	Deglo	6	
170	Stanilas William	Bois Joli	4	
171	Joseph Athanase	Salton	4	
172	Smith Innocent	Labette	1	
173	Hyppolite Jacob	Inafa	1	
174	Mde. Emile François	Belle Vue	1	
175	Louis Elie	Bois Joli	8	
176	François Dupies	Trois Pitons	1½	
177	Pierre Clement	Dame Traversay	1	
178	Walter H. Barnard	Belle Vue	4	

FIRST DISTRICT—*continued.*

No.	Name of the Owner of Plantation.	Name of Plantation.	Approximate area in Minor Products.	
			Cocoa.	Logwood.
			Acres	
207	Cecelia B. Pamboo .	Bois Joli .	2	
208	Widow Bernard Saphis .	do. .	6	
209	Clarendon Francisque .	do. .	1½	
210	Albert Noel .	La Croix Mingo .	3	
211	Teles Abraham .	Chakan Hosier .	6	
212	Teles Abraham .	St. Joseph .	3	
213	St. Croix Hippolyte .	Jeannett Claire .	1½	
214	Seran Bastien .	Veuve Boisson .	7	
215	Leon Clement .	Jaliemont .	1½	
216	Mde. Elidore Ned .	Barreh .	3	
217	Mde. Poleon Placide .	Bas Denis .	3	
218	Mde. Justin Mathurin .	Belle Etoile .	1½	
219	Mde. Joseph Regis .	La Sorcière .	½	
220	Mde. Mathurin Placide .	Chopin .	3	
221	Salame Joshe .	Odsan .	14	
222	Mde. In. Baptiste Jean .	Labisque .	12	
223	Mde. Delaire African .	Resina .	1	
224	Mde. Eugene Mathurin .	Chapin .	3	
225	F. Jean Philip .	Hermitage .	...	64

226	Maurice François	.	.	Haut Sans	.	3
227	Fitz G. Edmunds	.	.	Duscopere	.	6
228	Mde. Jean Marie Ayette	.	.	Ginget	.	6
229	Mongroo (Coolie)	.	.	Duscopere	.	3
230	Benjamin Edward	.	.	Dauphin	.	$\frac{1}{2}$
231	Mde. Jean Lucille	.	.	Morne Roseau	.	1
232	Louise Vauner	.	.	Vaunah	.	3
233	Emilie Gabriel	.	.	Belle Vue	.	3
234	Kamakee (Coolie)	.	.	Forestier	.	3
235	Flavien Joseph	.	.	Carefle Estate	.	$1\frac{1}{2}$
236	Evans Duplissis	.	.	Grande Maison	.	3
237	Poleon Xavier	.	.	Dame Traversé	.	6
238	Annicette Popo	.	.	Grecier	.	3
239	Thomas Halliday, Jr.	.	.	Border Estate	.	30
240	Justin Devaux	.	.	Grand Anse	.	...
241	B. P. Mederick	.	.	Garotte	.	18
						1,200

LIST OF PERSONS AND PLANTATIONS REGISTERED IN THE SECOND DISTRICT
UNDER MINOR PRODUCTS PROTECTION ORDINANCE, 1899, DURING 1900.

No.	Name of the Owner of Plantation.	Name of Plantation.	Approximate area in Minor Products.	
			Cocoa.	Logwood.
			Acres.	
1	Gabriel Lafitte	Dauphine	36	
2	W. C. Quinlan	Zaminote	9	
3	Augustin Jn. Charles	Morlon	3	
4	Corine Devaux	Morne Coubaril	7	
5	Edmond Allain	Colombette	3	
6	Jean Jean Baptiste	Bellevuedere	4	
7	Laurent Hypolite	Jona—Canaries	6	
8	Charles LeCx. Belmar	Rabot	10	
9	"	Jalousie	6	
10	"	Belle Etoile	30	
11	Gaspard Jean	Bellevue—Soufrière	1½	
12	Montoute Jn. Pierre	Toraille	7½	
13	Appolinaire Cazaubou	Islet—Fond St. Jacques	5½	
14	Jean Pierre Marquise	Marie—Canaries	4	
15	Paul John Todd	Rachel—Anse Mahaut	2	
16	Catherinette Todd	Bellevue—Zenon	3	
17	Emanus Serville	"	3	
18	Marie Alphonse	Carasco Estate	6	

19	Clovis D'Auvergne				Morne Belair	6
20	Noel Alexandre				Minie—Fond St. Jacques	1
21	T. de Minvielle				Beauséjour	30
22	Jules Martial				Bellevue—Zenon	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
23	Rodolphe D'Auvergne				Daris—Etangs	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
24	William Adonai				Zenon	6
25	Fatine Stanislas				Myers	1
26	Charley François				Davie—Ravine Claire	9
27	Gaetan Therese				Bellefond	6
28	Frank Barnard				Anse La Verdure	10
29	Aubert Rabot				Positive—Ravine Claire	3
30	Dominique Mondesir				Toraille	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
31	Pierre Marquis				Malgretout—Canaries	3
32	Delia Jean				Eugene Est.—Fond St. Jacques	1
33	Leon Jannai				Galba Est.	10
34	Lucien Mathurin				Caban Est.	6
35	Michel Marquis				St. Rose Aubain—Canaries	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
36	Elizabeth Augier				Chateaubelair	12
37	Mary Cotter				Belle Plaine	80
38	Angelique Lascaris				Mon Chagrin—Fond St. Jacques	1
39	Maria Boyer				Caban	2
40	Leontine de Laubenque				Ruby Estate	30
41	Edgar Belmar				Morne—Mon Repos.	5
42	Joseph Louis				Rachel Est.—Anse Mahaut	6
43	Anatole Auguste				Balair Est.—Fond St. Jacques	1
44	Auguste Pascal				St. Dominique—Bastille	5
45	Antoinette Hypolite				Bass Estate—Myers	15
46	Maximin Jn. Philip				Bellevuedere—Fond St. Jacques	3

SECOND DISTRICT—*continued.*

No.	Name of the Owner of Plantation.	Name of Plantation.	Approximate area in Minor Products.	
			Cocoa.	Logwood.
			Acres.	
47	Fontinelle Victorin .	Lionhill—Colombette .	3	
48	Louis St. Omer .	Rachel—Anse Mahaut .	12	
49	Fevrier Louise	Potrie—Fond St. Jacques .	1½	
50	Dalsan Lamontagne .	Deusept—Ravine Claire .	5	
51	J. E. M. Salmon .	Moka Estate .	26	
52	Cherubin Cénac .	Bellevuedere—Anse Mahaut .	6	
53	Louis Fevrier .	Bois d'Inde .	10	
54	C. Beausoleil .	Bluefield—Diamond .	15	
55	Augustin Herelle .	Bellevue—Chateaubelair .	3	
56	St. Phor Lamontagne .	Colombette .	¾	
57	Nilson Imbert .	St. Joseph—Sulphur .	3	
58	Eugenie Nicholas .	Morne Belair .	1	
59	Elenthere Pascal Innocent .	Chateaubelair .	2	
60	Bernadine Isman .	Colombette .	1½	
61	Heirs Nicholas .	Esperance—Sulphur .	25	
62	Philip François .	Victoria—Choiseul .	2	
63	Augustin Louis Marcelin .	Bass F.state—Myers .	1½	
64	Christophe Joachim .	Bellevue—Fond St. Jacques .	2	
65	Poleon Jn. Baptiste .	Petit Tron—Anse-La-Verdure .	2	

66	Mahangoo (Coolie)	Iona—Canaries	1½
67	Antoine Marquis	François Floretch	24
68	Samuel Devaux	St. Remy—Etangs	2
69	Jeanne Irma Devaux	St. Remy—Etangs	2
70	Mrs. Emile Leverier	St. Remy—Etangs	1
71	Sophie DeCoudray	Retreat Estate—Etangs	1½
72	Jules Emelie	Bellevue Estate—Choiseul	1
73	Maricia Jn. Pierre	Bellevuedere—Choiseul	1
74	Alexander Lloyd	Martin—Motette	1
75	Alexander Lloyd	Cottage—Choiseul	2
76	W. J. Harris	Cottage	1
77	Simeina Monrose	Bellevue—Fond St. Jacques	1½
78	Montoute Jean	St. Philip	2
79	Hermence Meynier	St. Remy—Etangs	1½
80	Montoute Jean	Hoblo Estate—Choiseul	3
81	Lucie Sylvestre	St. Philip—Fond St. Jacques	½
82	Alcide Joachim	Vittet Estate	1
83	Jean Antoine	Toraille	2
84	Edouard Jn. Philippe	St. Philippe—Fond St. Jacques	6
85	Edouard Jn. Philippe	Bellevuedere	6
86	Cadeux F. Hippolyte	St. Jour—Choiseul	6
87	Henriette Innocent	Bellevue Estate—Bellefond	2
88	Eleonore Celestin	Victoria—Choiseul	1
89	Poncette Alexis	Des Colon—Soufrière	3
90	Henry Celestin	Fontaine—Belle Etoile	1
91	Felicité Mathurin	Bellevuedere—Fond St. Jacques	2½
92	Sylvestre Alexandre	Fond Chagrin—Perle	3
93	Avelack (Coolie)	Sapotille Est.—Fond St. Jacques	3

SECOND DISTRICT—*continued.*

No.	Name of the Owner of Plantation.	Name of Plantation.	Approximate area in Minor Products.	
			Cocoa.	Logwood.
94	Denis Auguste	Esperance—Bastille	Acres. 6	
95	Ellina Stretch	Toraille	1	
96	D. F. Hippolyte	Desrandeau—Choiseul	3	
97	Clerine Vittet	Morne Enfer—Fond St. Jacques	2	
98	Flodie Deligny	Christine Estate—Choiseul	2	
99	Alexander Ernest	Bellevue—Choiseul	2	
100	Eugenie D. Hippolyte	Fancio	$\frac{1}{2}$	
101	Ludger Charlemagne	Doucept—Ravine Claire	$\frac{1}{2}$	
102	Alexander Victor	Bellevue—Fond St. Jacques	$1\frac{1}{2}$	
103	Do. do.	Bellevuedere	$1\frac{1}{2}$	
104	Faustin Victor	Cherveaux	1	
105	F. Meynier	Dupre Estate—Choiseul	24	
106	Do.	St. Remy—Soufrière	5	
107	Joseph Imbert	Esperance Estate	6	
108	Louis Alphonse Dacie	Zenon—Bellevue	9	
109	William Herelle	Minie—Fond St. Jacques	$4\frac{1}{2}$	
110	Albert Belizaire	Chateaubelair	$7\frac{1}{2}$	
111	Eugenie Bergasse	Do.	30	
112	Gactan Lascaris	Morne Belair—Fond St. Jacques	1	

113	Rosemeide Pierre	Potrie Estate, Fond St. Jacques	1
114	Josephine Denis	Placer Estate—Sulphur	1
115	Justin Calixte	Sulphur	$1\frac{1}{2}$
116	Joseph Severin	Bois d'Inde	4
117	Felix Madelaine	Fond Anglais—Fond St. Jacques	4
118	Madelaine Nelson	Moka Estate	$1\frac{1}{2}$
119	Bertin Cayol	Fancio—Choiseul	2
120	Jean Laurencin	Colombette	3
121	Clery Joseph	Ravine Sable—Canaries	3
122	Honore Serville	Bellevue—Zenon	3
123	Erela Devaux	Darie—Etangs	5
124	Joseph Suffrain	Vidale Estate—Anse-La-Raye	10
125	Cezarine Nicholas	Esperance Est.—Fond St. Jacques	$1\frac{1}{2}$
126	Francis Jn. Baptiste	Fond Tranquille	$1\frac{1}{2}$
127	Denise Jn. Philip	Bellevuedere	1
128	Sancion Padreal	Bellevue—Choiseul	$1\frac{1}{2}$
129	Leon Linval Cadet	Minvielle Est.—Anse Mahaut	6
130	Jules Louis	La Micoud Est.—Fd. St. Jacques	$1\frac{1}{2}$
131	Juliette Prospere	Digo—Bellevuedere	$1\frac{1}{2}$
132	Simon Joseph	Zenon	$1\frac{1}{2}$
133	Flore Moffat	La Pearl	10
134	Marie Josephine Jn. Philip	Bellevuedere—Fond St. Jacques	3
135	Rose Jacques	Bois d'Inde	6
136	Pierre Marcel	Esperance	1
137	Victor Auguste	Fond St. Jacques	$\frac{1}{8}$
138	Emile Pierre Louis	Bathe	6
139	Joseph Pierre	Moka Estate—Fond St. Jacques	$1\frac{1}{2}$
140	Felicien Marcelin	Fond St. Jacques	$1\frac{1}{2}$

SECOND DISTRICT—*continued.*

No.	Name of the Owner of Plantation.	Name of Plantation.	Approximate area in Minor Products.	
			Cocoa.	Logwood.
			Acres.	
141	Louis Jn. Baptiste	Morne Belair—Soufrière	5	
142	Victor Beaulieu	Dégras—Anse Jambon	2	
143	Joseph Ezna	Chateaubelair	1	
144	Adelaide Firmin	Bellevue—Bellefond	1	
145	Jeanne Gabriel	Moka Estate—Fond St. Jacques	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	
146	Marie Rose Pierre Louis	Bellevuedere	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	
147	St. Claire Jn. Paul	Esperance Est.	9	
148	Louis John	Vigie Estate—Ravine Claire	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	
149	Joseph St. Rose	Batiasaron Est.—Fd. St. Jacques	1	
150	William Mathieu	Doucept Estate—Ravine Claire	3	
151	Jules Charlemagne	Esperance—Fond St. Jacques	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	
152	Louis Remy	Bellevue—Choiseul	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	
153	Kennier Anthony	Bellefond	3	
154	Emanus François	Paraiso Estate—Ravine Claire	1	
155	Montoute Ferdinand	Fond Anglais—Fond St. Jacques	1	
156	Francois Herelle	Bellevue—Chateaubelair	3	
157	Victoria Herelle	Fond Dangereux—Fd. St. Jacques	3	
158	Marie Etienne	Belle Etoile—Soufrière	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	
159	Eugene Escofé	Mintie—Fond St. Jacques	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	

160	Modeste Henry .	Morne Enfer Est.—F.d. St. Jacques	2
161	Salvatore Pierre Louis	Potrie Estate	1
162	Nelson Jn. Jacques .	Doucept Estate—Ravine Claire	1½
163	Therina Lamontagne .	Colombette.	4½
164	St. Phorien Boye	Moka Estate—Fond St. Jacques .	4
165	Wilson Joachim .	Minie	3
166	Elizabeth Jn. Philip	Bellevuedere	1½
167	Genieve Prospre	Esperance	½
168	Felix Malom .	Bois d'Inde	1½
169	Charles Cazaubou	Tros Chere.	1
170	Louis Christophe Denis	Belle Etoile	2
171	Augusta Jules .	Rabot Estate	3
172	Jean Paul Maximin	Pellevuedere	6
173	Ambroisine Clement .	Bellevuedere—Fond St. Jacques .	1
174	Monchery Theresie .	Trou Gibier—Magnan.	1½
175	Ve. Angelina Nickson	Hermitage—Choiseul .	5
176	Constance Adonai	Parolo—Zenon .	2
177	James du Richmond .	Malmaison .	15
178	Leo Deterville .	Gemie	3
179	Marguerite Saturney .	La Tourmante—Choiseul	1
180	Victorin Janvier	Lamazé	1
181	Flavius Michel .	Fond Pedrie—Canaries	12
182	Fanus Laurencin	Rachel—Anse Mahaut	3
183	Leontine Nelson	Doucept—Ravine Claire	1
184	Louisia Bill .	Bellevue—Choiseul	1½
185	Emilien Mathurin	Dugard Estate	1
186	Reynold Fricot .	Etangs	3
187	Alexander René	"	2

SECOND DISTRICT—*continued*.

No.	Name of the Owner of Plantation.	Name of Plantation.	Approximate area in Minor Products.	
			Cocoa.	Logwood.
			Acres.	
188	Jeannette Jn. Pierre	Bellevue—Bellefond	3	
189	Henry Jn. Marie	Rachel Estate—Anse Mahaut	4½	
190	L. Devaux	Anse Galet Estate	50	
191	Roseville Allain	Balata Estate—Soufrière	7½	
192	Jean Baptiste Eugene	Balata	3	
193	Henriette Vincent	Doucept—Ravine Claire	1	
194	Poleon Jean Pierre	St. Domingo—Sulphur	6	
195	Joseph Auguste	Bois d'Inde—Fond St. Jacques	¾	
196	Stephen Jn. Paul	Trou Bleu—Canaries	24	
197	Meuricia Charlemagne	Morne Penépice—Fond St. Jacques	1	
198	Ye. Celeste St. Aimé	Fancio—Choiseul	1½	
199	Louis Alphonse Monlouis	Fond Ceux	1	
200	Robinson St. Louis	Paracet	1½	
201	St. Ange James	Ped Montant—Etangs	3	
202	Labrune Tinturier	Bellevue Etangs	2	
203	Cetoute Sylvestre	Esperance—Fond St. Jacques	1	
204	Clauzelma Mathieu	La Jalouse—Choiseul	1½	
205	Elizabeth Mathurin	Bois d'Inde	12	
206	Henry Saturney	La Jalouse—Choiseul	1½	

207	Ludger Mathieu	Bellevue—Choiseul	6
208	Alexandre Campous	Bastille—Soufrière	20
209	Jules Du Boulay	Mt. Pleasant	10
210	Do.	Fond Lloyd	16
211	Do.	Anse Mamin	2
212	Antoine Laforce	Désiré Estate—Choiseul	1
213	Wilfred Cenac	Bouton—Anse Jambon	1½
214	Clement Dalsan	Fond Fefine—Cafeyere	2
215	Medouze Jn. Baptiste	Bellevue Estate—Bellefond	2
216	Aimable Jn. Baptiste	Do.	2
217	Henry Devaux	Fond Doux.	30
218	Minvielle & Chastanet.	Union Vale.	80
219	Paul Cenac	Barabara—Anse Jambon	1
220	Joseph Mondesir	Toraille	¾
221	Jean Florentine	Colombette—Soufrière	1½
222	L. J. Bergasse	Terre Blanche	8
223	Francis Darcheville	Giraud—Laborie	3
224	James Cadogan	Belle Etoile—Colombette	1½
225	Irma Mauricette	Anse-La-Verdure	3
226	Elivique Magloire	Esperance—Choiseul	1
227	Antoine Auguste	Dugard	1½
228	Emanuel Dominique	Grand Bois—Canaries	1½
229	Simone Busby	Hoblo—Choiseul	¾
230	Joseph Merinette	Grace-à-Dieu—Choiseul	1½
231	Auguste Theresie	St. Jour	1
232	Ve. Sylvestre Joseph	Presence	3
233	Amelie Alexandre	Hoblo	1½
234	Theophilus William	Cafeyere	3

SECOND DISTRICT—*continued.*

No.	Name of the Owner of Plantation.	Name of Plantation.	Approximate area in Minor Products.	
			Cocoa.	Logwood.
235	Anne Gederon .	Hoblo—Choiseul .	Acres.	
236	Etienne Montoute .	Bellevue " .	$\frac{1}{2}$	
237	Jacob St. Cyr .	Anse-La-Verdure—Soufrière .	$\frac{1}{2}$	
238	Joseph James .	Mt. Pleasant—Choiseul .	$1\frac{1}{2}$	
239	Clery Michel .	Gilise " .	$\frac{1}{2}$	
240	John Darcheville .	Matin Estate " .	3	
241	Doudon Thomas .	Cafeyere " .	1	
242	Jeanne Rock .	Hoblo " .	$\frac{1}{2}$	
243	Aurelien Brouet .	Mondesir Estate " .	4	
244	Tison Edward .	Belle Etoile—Soufrière .	$\frac{3}{4}$	
245	Frederick Lubrun .	Bellevue .	$\frac{1}{4}$	
246	Lubrun St. Jour .	Do. .	$2\frac{1}{4}$	
247	Delonie Denis .	Chateaubelair .	2	
248	Octave Calixte .	Plat Pays .	6	
249	Marie Rose Valirie .	Myers .	1	
250	Hortense Medouze .	Bois d'Inde .	3	
251	Aricia Michel .	Petit Delcer .	1	
252	Th. Decoudray .	Esperance Cafeyere .	1	
253	Charlery François .	Balata .	1	

254	Alexandrine Jean Charles	Zabritcot—Étangs	1½
255	Mathurin Noel	L'Étang—Fond St. Jacques	2
256	Henry Jean	Bellevue—Choiseul	1
257	Marcelin Prospere	Jalousie—Fond St. Jacques	½
258	Charlery Escofé	Minie	1
259	Severine Nicholas	Bellevudere—Fond St. Jacques	½
260	Laurency Titice	François Maragon—Anse-La-Raye	13
261	Suldéise Levesier & Sisters	Carnation—Rabot	3
262	Geo. Barnard	River Dorée	10
263	Do. Do.	Park Estate	60
264	Marguerite Appolon	Ravine Duval	3
265	Lebrun St. Marie	Bellevue—Choiseul	1
266	Octave Calixte	Rachel—Anse Mahaut	4
267	Nelson St. Brice	Fancio—Choiseul	½
268	St. Claire Etienne	Hoblo Do.	½
269	Arthur Charlemagne	Toraille	6
270	Etienne Cecil	Esperance	1
271	Benonie Dalsan	Martin Estate—Choiseul	1½
272	Alexandre Louis	Minie Estate—Fond St. Jacques	½
273	Jean Edouard	Bois d'Inde	3
274	Paschal Louis	Fond St. Jacques	½
275	Louis Desir Jean Paul	Bellevue	6
276	Marcelin Florent	Morne Dudon	1
277	Modestine Annicette	Bellefond	½
278	Joseph MacLaurain	Paraclet	½
279	Isidore Alcindor	Barabara	5
280	Corine Moreau	Morne Belair	3
281	F. Leveuxier	Colombette	1

SECOND DISTRICT—*continued.*

No.	Name of the Owner of Plantation.	Name of Plantation.	Approximate area in Minor Products.	
			Cocoa.	Logwood.
			Acres.	
282	Mathurine Joseph	St. Philip—Fond St. Jacques	$\frac{3}{4}$	
283	Félicité Charles	Minie Do.	1	
284	Dominique Lafeuillée	Giraud	$\frac{1}{4}$	
285	J. E. M. Salmon	Hope—Choiseul	$\frac{1}{4}$	
286	Leo Noel	Bellevue Estate—Giraud	$1\frac{1}{2}$	
287	Mathurin Joseph	Hoblo—Choiseul	$1\frac{1}{2}$	
288	Cécile Cherie	Fancio Do.	1	
289	Marie Ellien	Bernier Do.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	
290	Hondley St. Omer	Esperance	1	
291	Paul Smith	Laure St. Hilaire—Choiseul	1	
292	Noel Saltibus	Fostin—Saltibus	3	
293	Alexandre Felicien	Pac Charles—Hoblo	3	
294	Bertrand Stretch	Destruisseau	$4\frac{1}{2}$	
295	Charles Wellington	Laure St. Hilaire—Choiseul	1	
296	Ferdinand Deligny	Bellefond	$1\frac{1}{2}$	
297	Seraphin Victoire	Roucheton Estate	$1\frac{1}{2}$	
298	Estéphan Poleon	Bellevue Estate—Choiseul	2	
299	St. Pierre Felix	Brisson—Anse-La-Rayé	4	
300	Smith Paul	Bernier Estate	$\frac{1}{4}$	

301	Abraham Zephir	.	.	St. Jour—Choiseul	.	3
302	Victor Toussaint	.	.	Bruno—Anse-La-Raye	.	6
303	Delia St. Martin	.	.	St. Philip—Fond St. Jacques	.	3
304	Sophie Valaire	.	.	Myers Estate—Soufrière	.	$3\frac{1}{2}$
305	Amelina Alfred	.	.	St. Jour—Etangs	.	$\frac{1}{4}$
306	Assé Ferdinand	.	.	Mon Repos—Choiseul	.	1
307	Annette Isaac	.	.	Pernier	.	3
308	Leonce Henry	.	.	Do.	.	1
309	Sylvanise Jn. Philip	.	.	Bellevudere—Fond St. Jacques	.	1
310	Torrence Charles	.	.	Esperance	.	3
311	Philip Joseph	.	.	Zabette—C'olombette	.	1
312	Mathurin Cayol	.	.	Jalousie—C'hateaubelair	.	$4\frac{1}{2}$
313	Jean Beaulieu	.	.	Caban	.	$1\frac{1}{2}$
314	Jules Augustin	.	.	Bellefond—Soufrière	.	$1\frac{1}{2}$
315	Serville Leandre	.	.	Girard	.	$1\frac{1}{2}$
316	Paul Daniel	.	.	Marthe—Bois d'Inde	.	3
317	Francis J. Charles	.	.	Bellefond	.	3
318	Ve. Renette Alcindre	.	.	Morne Jacques—Choiseul	.	1
319	Passionette Mathurin	.	.	L'Hospital—Soufrière	.	$\frac{1}{3}$
320	Elivique Jn. Baptiste	.	.	Bellevue—Bellefond	.	2
321	F. A. Long	.	.	Mizpah—Ravine Claire	.	12
322	Louis Glace	.	.	Bellefond	.	$4\frac{1}{2}$
323	Nelson Joseph	.	.	C'hateaubelair	.	2
324	Arthur St. Louis George	.	.	Bellevue—Bellefond	.	12
325	Narcia Leonce	.	.	Plaisance	.	13
326	Felix Gaspard	.	.	Bathe—Etangs	.	$\frac{1}{2}$
327	Ve. St. Pierre Salibus	.	.	Salibus	.	13
328	Catherine Mathurin	.	.	Bellevue—Derisseau	.	$1\frac{1}{2}$

SECOND DISTRICT—*continued.*

No.	Name of the Owner of Plantation.	Name of Plantation.	Approximate area in Minor Products.	
			Cocoa.	Logwood.
			Acres.	
329	Lucianna St. Louis	Diamond	$\frac{1}{4}$	
330	Chrysostome Simon	Fond Bois d'Inde	9	
331	Lucie Leverier	Solitude	4	
332	P. Picard	Tempère—Choiseul	6	
333	Leonie DuBuolay	Diamond	1	
334	Felix Lucien	Plat Pays—Malgretoute	3	
335	F. H. Alcée	Ravine Duval	5	
336	Majenne McLorain	Cafeyere or Bellevue—Choiseul	$\frac{1}{4}$	
337	Thomasine Michel	Cafeyere	$\frac{1}{4}$	
338	Thomasine Thomasine	Martin—Choiseul	$\frac{1}{8}$	
339	Milward Edward	Sumba—De Breuil	1	
340	Lorine Pascal	Do.	1	
341	Herman Jn. Baptiste	Bellevue—Choiseul	1	
342	Carneuille Anneville	Morne Tabac—Four Roads	3	
343	Joseph Jones	Belle Etoile	6	
344	Josephine Wale	Fond Tranquille—Fond St. Jacques	10	
345	Leon LeCx. Chalon	Ti Delcer	27	
346	Leon LeCx. Chalon	Daris—Etangs	1	
347	Arthur Drysdale	Inconnue	12	

348	Edward François	Bellefond	1
349	Willie Medouze	Beauséjour—Choiseul	24
350	Calixte Sylvestre	Quartier—Fond St. Jacques	1
351	St. Louis Laurencin	Bellevue—Colombette	2
352	Felix Edouard	Bellevue—Bellefond	5
353	Ve. Justine Lucien	Colombette	3
354	Eugenio Edward	Eugene Estate—Hts. Anse Mahaut	1
355	L. Goodman	Belle Etoile—Colombette	7
356	Emanus Don	Toraille	1
357	Thomas H. Dix	Stonecliffe	22
358	St. Paul In. Paul	Morne Belair—La Porriere	1
359	Joseph Mathurin	Colombette	1½
360	Albert de Charleroy	Mont Lézar	50
361	Joseph Vitalis	Fond Pedrie	7
362	Charles Africain	Millette	4½
363	Charles Charlerie	Do.	11
364	Joseph Pelage	Do.	1½
365	Arthur Laurencin	Bellevue—Bellefond	6
366	Algan Louisy	Bernier	3
367	Charlery Riviere	La Fidelle—Anse Mahaut	2
368	Stanley Parker	Cresslands	60
369	Alcindor Marcelin	Cherbeau—Etangs	3
370	Solange Common	Chalon—Anse-la-Verdure	6
371	Mathurine Hypolite	Bellevue—Etangs	6
372	Auguste Stanislas	Myers Estate—Choiseul	6
373	L. Constantine Lansiquot	Bellevue—Anse Mahaut	9
374	Louis Nicholas	Trou Diable—Sulphur	½
375	Mark G. Zephirin	Balata	7

SECOND DISTRICT—*continued*.

No.	Name of the Owner of Plantation.	Name of Plantation.	Approximate area in Minor Products.	
			Cocoa.	Logwood.
			Acres.	
376	Bertin Lubin	La Patrie—Fond St. Jacques	1	
377	Flavien Michel	François Flore—Canaries	2	
378	Charles Laurencin	Diamond	8	
379	Lafée Jeannette	La Grace—Laborie	$\frac{1}{4}$	
380	Nàite (Coolie)	Tipiton—Soufrière	3	
381	Benjamin Blades	Troschere—Soufrière	2	

LIST OF PERSONS WHO HAVE REGISTERED IN THE THIRD DISTRICT, MINOR
PRODUCTS PROTECTION ORDINANCE, 1899, DURING 1900.

No.	Name of the Owner of Plantation.	Name of Plantation.	Approximate area of Minor Products, &c.
1	Walter and Frank Barnard	Fonds—Micoud	30 acres in Cocoa, 30 acres in Coffee, and several acres in Logwood.
2	John A. Constable	Beauchamp "	5 acres in Cocoa, 9 acres in Logwood.
3	Mrs. Jean Marie James	Daubaignan "	3 acres in Cocoa.
4	St. Croix Winnette	Orangerie "	15 acres in Cocoa, 3 acres in Kola, Rubber, Ginger, Coffee, Nutmeg and Cocoanut.
5	Clermont Raymond	Solitude—Laborie	1 acre in Cocoa.
6	Jean Marie Augustin	Daubaignan de Costier—Micoud	18 acres in Cocoa, 9 acres in Logwood.
7	John Anderson Cooper	Moreau—Micoud	5 acres in Cocoa.
8	Vincent Lucien	Solitude—Laborie	2 " "
9	Mrs. John African	Banse "	2 " "
10	Augustin Serieux	Daubaignan de Costier—Micoud	4½ " "
11	Mrs. Didier Carasco	Veroneau—Laborie	1½ acres in Cocoa and 1 acre in Logwood.

RURAL CONSTABLES.

I. DISTRICT.

Anicette, Jules, Roseau Valley	Massiah, Joseph, Castries
Augustus, Phillip, Castries	Mathurin, Jean, La Croix Mingo
Auguste, Macleod, Roseau	Mathurin, J., Babonneau
Baptiste, Jean M., Choc Estate	Mathurin, S., Roseau
Ben, Doctorin, La Caye Estate	Mazoune, Em., Marquis
Boramin, Melius, Anse-la-Raye	Merelise, V., Roseau
Cadogan, W. H., Castries	Modest, M., Marquis
Carmichael, J. H., Babonneau	Monroe, James, Castries
Celestin, Phillip, Anse-la-Raye	Mulatre, Jules, Marquis
Charles, George, Anse-la-Raye	Ned, Felix, Elmon Estate
Clarke, Joseph, Barnardville	Noel, Jos., La Croix
Clarke, David, Barnardville	Parris, Geo., Castries
Cox, James, Castries	Paul, Aug., Jr., Marquis
Chandler, Luke, Morne Road	Phillips, Jas., Stoney Brook
Chandler, Jas., Soucis Estate	Prosper, B., Roseau
Charles, Augustin, Trois Pitons	Prosper, Leonce, Babonneau
Charles, Thomas, Castries	Richard, Daniel, Castries
Cyril, M., La Caye Estate	Richard, J., Gros-Islet
Dilsoo (Coolie), Ressource	Richard, Thos., Soucis Estate
Doctor, Jos., Monier	Roche, St. Or, Anse-la-Raye
Edward, J. Jas., Castries	Samuel, Hy., Babonneau
Etienne, Thos., Dennery	Samuel, William, Dennery
Gibson, Jos., Castries	Seymore, D., Castries
Gittens, B. G., Castries	Spence, J. W., La Traillec
Hall, Alex., Dennery	St. Ange, St. Ed., Morne Garand
Hampden, Jas., Castries	St. Marthe, Michel, Roseau
Harvey, Jacob, Crown Lands	Stephen, D., Dennery
Holder, James, Castries	Sylvestre, M., Crown Lands
Jean, Emmanuel, Crown Lands	Theodore, M., Ferrands Estate
Jean, Madeline, Grande Rivière	Thomas, E., Dennery
John, Samuel, Babonneau	Thorpe, Ch., Castries
Johnson, Robt., Dennery	Vallace, D., Dauphin
Joseph, Charles, Castries	Valton, M., Mabouya
Joseph, Geo., Peru Estate	Watson, Jno., Herrele Estate
Kenon, Henry L., Castries	William, Augustin, Castries
Lawrencien, Jn., Gd. Cul-de-Sac	William, Thornhill, Castries
Leslie, James, Castries	Willie, S., Dennery
Martin, M., Gros-Islet	Zouzonne, Ed., Monchery

II. DISTRICT.

Alcide, R., Parc	Andre, Duclarie, Malgretoute
Alexander, Mason, Choiseul	Auguste, St. Louis, Soufrière

II. DISTRICT—*continued.*

Benoine, Dalson, Choiseul	Marcelin, P., Fond St. Jacques
Daniel, Jos., Rivière Dorée	Mathurin, B., Choiseul
Elcock, Ed., Canaries Estate	McKenzie, Jas., Balembouche
Fletcher, Charles, Soufrière	Phillippe, Edw. Jean, Belvidere,
Fletcher, Jos., Soufrière Est.	Soufrière
Francois, Edw., Soufrière	Sampson, P., Choiseul
Hippolyte, Calixte, Soufrière Est.	Thomas, G., Etangs
Hippolyte, J., Canaries	Toussaint, V., Anse-la-Raye
Jacque, Alexander, Ruby Est.	Valerie, Louis, Rivière Dorée
Johnson, Julien, Union Vale	William, Bascom, Soufrière
Joseph, Amiable, Jelouzee	

III. DISTRICT.

Alexander, Mars, Vieux-Fort	Gittens, Thos., Anse Noir Est.
Anatel, Jno., Fond Devaux	Griffith, W. W., Vieux-Fort
Bideau, Jos., Desruisseaux	Grogan, Thos., Turney Est.
Christopher, Jean, Savan Est.	Hunt, Jos., Ressource Estate
Clarke, Jas., Beausejour	Leandre, A., Micoud
Destang, Robertin, Micoud	Trasmene, L., Vieux-Fort
Ford, Jos., Laborie	Walcott, Jno., Pointe Sable

The Constables of the Castries Town Board are also Rural Constables, and are by law exempted from the payment of the Road Tax.

ROAD TAX BAILIFFS.

Castries—J. Hampden, G. B. Gittens, Jas. Lashley, A. Stancliff.
 Dennery—D. G. Benn, Saml. Williams.
 Roseau—Eugene Joseph.
 Gros-Islet—Martin Modeste, Janvier Richard, L. St. Luce,
 D. Justus.
 Vieux-Fort—Lionel Trasmene.
 Laborie—Cyprian Phillip.
 Micoud—Clery Hunt.
 Soufrière—Ed. Francois, Marcelin Elias.
 Choiseul—Theo. Williams.

CROWN LANDS RANGERS.

Castries—Augustin Charles.
 Anse-la-Raye—George Charles.
 Soufrière—Edouard Jn. Philip.
 Vieux-Fort—Chas. Bideau.

CROWN LANDS RANGERS—*continued.*

Micoud-Praslin—Robertin Destang.

Dennery—Doctorin Benn, Auguste Baptiste, Willie Edward.

Dauphin—Degazon Valace.

Babonneau—Hy. Samuel.

CROWN LANDS BAILIFFS.

Anse-la-Raye—J. B. Frederick.

Micoud—J. A. Cooper.

RECORDS OF ST. LUCIA OFFICIALS.

MOLONEY, Sir C. ALFRED, C.M.G. (1882), K.C.M.G. (1890)—Entered Mil. Coll., Sandhurst, 1866; ensign, Feb., 1867; lieut., Dec., 1868; capt., Nov., 1874; acted as civil comdt. of the Quiah Dist., S. Leone, 1867-8; A.D.C. to Sir James Walker, C.B., gov. Bahamas, 1871; priv. sec. to Captain G. C. Strahan, admstr., Bahamas, April, 1871, to May, 1873; priv. sec. and A.D.C. to Gov. Hennessy, June to Nov., 1873, when he embarked for service on the G. Coast, served in the Ashanti campaign, 1873-4 (medal); priv. sec. and A.D.C. to Gov. Strahan, July, 1874; ag. auditor, G. C. Col., Feb., 1875; ag. inspr. gen. of constab., 1875; asst. col. sec., 1877; col. sec., 1879; admnstd. govt. of 1878 to 1880, and again in 1881; admstr. of the govt. of the col., 1882; resumed the admstrn. of Lagos, 1882-3; admstr. of the Gambia, 1884; admstr. of Lagos, 1885; gov., 1887; gov. Br. Honduras, 1891; gov. of Windward Islands, 1897; author of "Forestry of West Africa."

KING-HARMAN, Sir CHARLES ANTHONY, C.M.G. (1893), K.C.M.G. (1900)—Ed. Chelt. Coll.; B.A. of Trin. Coll., Camb., 1872; M.A., 1879; priv. sec. to the gov. of the Bahamas, Nov., 1874, to Nov., 1879; priv. sec. to high comsnr. Cyprus, Dec., 1879; asst. comsnr. Cyprus, Dec., 1879; asst. to the ch. sec., Cyprus, Mar., 1881; ag. ch. sec. and mem. of exec. and legis. coun., June to Sept., 1882; auditor-gen., Barbados, 1883; elected mem. of house of assem., 1884-93; ag. col. sec. and mem. of exec. coun., 1884, 1885, and 1886; col. sec. Mauritius, 1893; ag. gov. Jan. to Aug., 1894, and Mar. to Sept., 1896; admnstr. St. Lucia, 1897.

EGERTON, RALPH, Lieut.-Col. 2nd Batt. West India Regt., acting Administrator—Born 15 Dec., 1850; conductor of supplies, 1879-1880; 2nd lieut. 94th Foot, 18th June, 1881; lieut. Connaught Rangers, 1st July, 1881; lieut. 2nd Batt. W.I. Regt., 14th July, 1883; fort adjt., Cape Coast Castle, 17th Nov., 1883, to 8th May, 1885; adjt. 2nd W.I.R., 13th Nov., 1886,

to 19th June, 1887; capt. W.I.R., 11 Jan., 1888; employed with col. forces, Jamaica, 20th June, 1887, to 12th Jan., 1893; major, W.I.R., 17th Jan., 1894; lieut.-col. W.I.R., 24th Feb., 1898; South African War, 1879-81; Zulu campaign, served in comm. and transport staff; operations against Sekukuni (medal with clasp); Transvaal campaign, in comm. and transport staff; action of Modder Spruit (wounded); defence of Pretoria; despatches, *London Gazette*, 29th March, 1881; promoted 2nd lieut.

BASCOM, H. A.—Supernum. clk., treasy., 1st April, 1897; ag. asst. clk. Registry, 1st April to 19th May, 1898; ag. 4th clk. treasy., 27th May to 8th July, 1898, and 22nd July to 2nd Sept., 1898; ag. chief clk., post office, 14th Oct., 1898, to 9th March, 1899; 5th clk. treasy., 15th April, 1899; ag. 4th clk., treasy., 17th Aug., 1900.

BASCOM, Rev. J. R.—Born St. Patrick's, Grenada, July, 1843; deacon, 7th June, 1868; priest, 29th June, 1869; asst. curate, Charlotte parish, St. Vincent, June, 1868, to August, 1874; rector, Holy Trinity Church, Castries, May, 1875.

BAZIL, W. E.—Born at Vieux-Fort, St. Lucia, 19th March, 1844; employed by pub. wks. dept. as rd. overseer for 15 years; rd. surveyor I. District, Sept., 1889; chief rd. surveyor, May, 1891.

BELMAR, FRANK C.—Clk. pub. wrks. dept., 10th Oct., 1894; 4th clk. treasy., 16th Jan., 1898; 3rd clk. govt. office, 14th April, 1899; 2nd clk. magistrate's office, I. District, 1st Aug., 1899.

BENNETT, E. G.—Called to bar, St. Lucia, 17th July, 1877; att.-gen., 1st April, 1899; *ex-officio* mem. of leg. and ex. councils and bd. of health.

BLANCHARD, E. S.—Born Castries, St. Lucia; sub-collr. rd. tax, Castries, Aug., 1878; asst. clk. I. Dist. crt., June, 1882; clk. III. dist. crt., sub-collr., dist. postmaster and town warden, Vieux-Fort, Nov., 1885.

BUNDY, FRED. E.—Ed. St. Mary's Coll., Hammersmith; headmaster, St. Mary's Coll., St. Lucia, 1890; inspr. of schools, St. Lucia, July, 1895.

CHILD, A.—Called to bar, Mid. Tem., Nov., 1876, went S. E. circuit; stip. mag., co. Victoria, Trinidad; ag. ditto, Port of Spain, July to Dec., 1885, and from Aug., 1886; ag. puisne judge, 1887; capt. comdg. San Fernando rifle vols., 1888; ch. justice St. Lucia, 1890, admnstd. govt., Nov., 1894, to Feb., 1895.

CLARKE, Revd. R. J.—Born Barbados, 1848; educated Codrington Coll., Barbados; deacon, 1874; priest, 1877; missionary West Africa, 1874-80; asst. curate, St. Paul, Calliaqua, St. Vincent, 1880-84; rector, Grace Church, Rivière Dorée and St. Paul Church, Vieux-Fort, 1884.

- CLAVIER, ALEXANDER—Born in St. Lucia, Mar. 18th, 1841; ed. Stonyhurst; super. clk. col. sec. office, St. Lucia, Mar., 1860; clk., audit office, Jan., 1862; comptroller and auditor, June, 1868; also registr. roy. ct. and of deeds and mortgages, Mar., 1870, with the title of dep. registr. and accountant; registr., Oct., 1879; also sheriff, Apr., 1886; is also registr.-gen. of births and deaths, and admstr.-gen. of vacant successions; mem. of the legis. coun., and a J.P.
- CROPPER, R. P.—Born Bridgetown, Barbados, Mar., 1869; article May, 1886, to J. H. Bostock, M.I.C.E., rest. engr., Castries harbour works; asst. surveyor "Chaguaramas" Dock Scheme, Trinidad, June to Oct., 1889; article Oct., 1890, to Hy. Reeve, A.M.I.C.E., col. surveyor, St. Lucia; served as field asst. to the director of surveys for the Windward Islands, 1891 to 1894; served as asst. to Geo. Hobbs, A.M.I.C.E. on survey of St. John's Harbour, Antigua; staff surveyor, St. Lucia, Jan., 1895; ag. col. surveyor, Sept., 1897, to May, 1899; detailed for special service, Grenada, Feb. to April, 1899; comsnr. crown lands, St. Lucia, May 1st, 1899.
- CUDDEFORD, WM.—Employed on financial mission in Bahamas, May, 1885, to May, 1886; supervisor of customs, G. Coast, Jan., 1887; local auditor, Lagos, under C. and A. G. London, Dec., 1889; ditto, S. Leone and Gambia, Sept., 1893.
- DALRYMPLE, GEO.—Born Tobago, Dec. 8th, 1846; govt pilot, St. Lucia, Jan. 1st, 1896.
- DE CHARLEROY, A.—Supernum. post office, June, 1899; asst. audit clerk, Aug. 1st, 1899.
- DE BROSSARD, JAMES J.—Born at St. Vincent, Nov. 28th, 1870; asst. storekr. and timekr., Castries harbour works, Feb. 1st, 1886; storekr. and timekr., Sept. 1st, 1887; storekr. and timekr. pub. wks. dept., June 1st, 1889; asst. clerk, Jan. 1st, 1893; chief clerk, Jan. 1st, 1895.
- DENNEHY, CHARLES, M.R.C.S.I., L.A.R.C.S.I., L.A., Rotunda, Dublin, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), 1883—Med. Offr. St. Mary's Dist., Antigua, Jan., 1871; med. offr. and registr. St. Philips, Aug., 1875; col. surg. St. Lucia, May, 1877; health offr., Castries, Sept., 1877; prin. med. offr. for immigrn., 1878; J.P. 1885.
- DIDIER, ETIENNE H. P.—Born Castries, St. Lucia, May 15th, 1869; clk., col. engnr., Dec., 1883-89; clk., pub. wks. and survey dept., 1889-90; 4th clk., treasy., Jan., 1891, to May, 1893; 3rd clk., May, 1893, to April, 1894; rev. officer, April, 1894.
- DIX, THOMAS H.—Supernum. clk., col. sec.'s office, St. Lucia, Jan., 1862; ag. ch., excise dept., May, 1867; ag. stip. mag., Jan., 1871; mag. Dominica, Sept., 1871; stip. mag., 2nd District, St. Lucia, May, 1872; is *ex-officio* judge of the ct. of requests, chrnm. poor law comtee., dist. coroner, and mem.

of road committee ; called to the bar Jan., 1879 ; mem. legis. coun., 1883 ; is local corrpdg. agt. for Imp. Inst. ; promoted to 1st Dist. Nov., 1892 ; chrmn. quarantine board, Nov., 1892, to Aug., 1894.

DRYSDALE, T. A.—Clk., post office, 1889 ; asst. clk., 1 dis. crt., 1890 ; 3rd clk., govt. office, 1892 ; clk., 1 dis. crt., 1893.

DUBOULAY, EDGAR—Ag. clk. to auditor and treasr., Jan. to May, 1890 ; 4th clk., treasy., Mar., 1891, to May, 1892 ; 3rd clk., treasy., May, 1892, to Dec., 1892 ; 2nd clk. and acct. treasy., Jan., 1893, to April, 1894 ; ag. chf. clk., treasy., Feb. to Nov., 1893 ; audit clk., April, 1894.

DUBOULAY, G. C.—Born Castries, St. Lucia, April 23rd, 1883 ; asst. audit clk. after compet. exam., 25 April, 1899 ; 3rd clk., govt. office, Aug. 1st, 1899.

DYER, T. T.—Entered pub. service of St. Vincent as customs officer, June, 1890 ; ag. clk., treasy., 1891 ; asst. clk. post office, 2nd clk. govt. office to April, 1892 ; ag. 2nd clk. in office of govr. Windward Islands, May, 1892 ; clk., post office, May, 1892 ; trans. to St. Lucia as 4th clk., treasy., May, 1892 ; 3rd clk., Jan., 1893 ; ag. 2nd clk., Feb. to May, 1893 ; 2nd clk., govt. office, May, 1893, also supt. of printing ; ag. 2nd clk., office of ad.-in-chf. Windward Islands, 1894 ; hurricane relief officer, St. Vincent, Sept. to Dec., 1898.

ELLIOT, JOHN WILLIAM—Entered pub. service at Tobago, Feb., 1869 ; ag. col. sec., Feb., 1872 ; clk. of peace, dist. No. 1, April, 1872 ; prov. col. sec., registr., and clk. of enrolments, Oct., 1873, to July, 1874 ; priv. sec. to the admstr. of the govt., July, 1874 ; ag. stip. mag., May, 1876 ; clk. of petty sessions, dist. No. 1, Aug., 1876 ; 1st rev. officer, May, 1879 ; dist. mag. Dominica, Feb., 1880 ; ag. pol. mag., Tobago, Dec., 1884 ; mag., St. Lucia, 1886.

EVELYN, E. E.—Entered Harrison Coll., Barbados ; ent. col. sec.'s office, Barbados, 1883 ; asst. clk. govt. savings bank, 1883 ; ch. clk., 1884 ; rev. offr., St. Lucia, Jan., 1885, to Nov., 1890 ; acct. P. W. D., Nov., 1890, to Jan., 1893 ; audit clk., Jan., 1893, to Mar., 1894 ; ch. clk. govt. office, and clk. of councils, April, 1894 ; also prot. of immigr., April 1st, 1900.

FERGUSON, B. A. J.—Born St. Lucia, Mar. 6th, 1872 ; 3rd clk. govt. office, April 20th, 1894 ; clk. police office, April 13th, 1899.

FORD, H. W.—Born Wiltshire, 1854 ; harbour master Castries, Dec., 1894.

GALGEY, OTHO, L.R.C.S. Irel., M.K. and Q.C.P.T., L.M.—Med. Offr. No. 5 dist., St. Vincent, Feb. 1872 ; asst.-col. surg. Castries, St. Lucia, Nov., 1878 ; acted in 1888, 1893, and 1894 as col. surg., St. Lucia.

GARRAWAY, D. JULIAN—Born Grenada, Aug. 17th, 1878 ;

- supernum. treasy., Mch., 1892 ; ag. 4th clk., treasy., Nov., 1892 ; clk. P. Office, June 1st, 1893 ; ag. clk. to ad.-in-chief, W. Is., Aug., 1893 ; assist. clk., registry., June 1st, 1895 ; ch. clk., registry, Jan. 17th, 1898.
- GIRARD, JOSEPH—Born Castries, St. Lucia, Oct. 26th, 1861 ; clk., survey and crown lands dept., Sept. 16th, 1889.
- GIRARD, VICTOR—3rd clk., treasy., Dec., 1888 ; rev. offr. and landing waiter, Mch., 1891 ; ag. 2nd clk. and cashier, treasy., May to October, 1893 ; 2nd rev. offr., Nov. 1893 ; ag. harbour master, Oct. 1894 to Mch., 1895 ; ag. chf. clk., treasy., to July, 1895 ; ag. harbour master, July, 1899, to Jan., 1900 ; ag. ch. rev. offr. July, 1900 (now 2nd rev. offr.).
- GRAY, ST. GEORGE, B.A., M.B., B.Ch., Dublin ; L.M. Rotunda—Ag. col. asst.-surg., St. Lucia, Dec., 1892 ; col. asst.-surg. and immi. med. off., Jan., 1894 ; col. asst.-surg. in charge of Yaws Hospital, 1898.
- HUGGINS, JAMES F.—Clk. P. O., St. Vincent, June, 1886 ; clk., treasy., and audit office, 1888 ; 4th clk., treasy., St. Lucia, 1890 ; rev. offr., Nov., 1890 ; ag. 2nd clk., treasy., 1891 ; ag. col. postmr., Nov., 1891, to Feb., 1892 ; ag. clk., 2nd dist. ct. and sub-collr. of taxes, postmr., and warden, Soufrière, 1892 ; ag. col. postmr., 1891 to 1892 ; Aug. and Sept., 1895 ; 1897, and Aug. and Sept., 1900 (now rev. offr., Castries).
- LONG, E. A.—Born Barbados, Aug., 1857 ; joined police force. April 11th, 1877 ; sergt. of police and rev. off., Aug. 1st, 1885 ; clk., Castries market, town superintendent and sexton of Castries Cemetery, Aug. 1st, 1887 ; ag. landing waiter and rev. off., 1890-1891 ; prev. off. (to supervise distilleries), Apl., 1891 ; bailiff II. district court, May, 1896 ; ag. on several occasions sub-collr. II. district, clk., II. district court, &c.
- MITCHELL, HERBERT HASTINGS—Entd. col. sec.'s office, Grenada, 1878 ; 2nd clk., treasy., 1879 ; ag. rev. off. 1880 ; audit clerk, St. Lucia, April, 1881 ; ag. chf. clk., treasy., 1881-2 ; 2nd clk. and checking off. of invoices, 1882 ; ag. auditor, 1882 and 1883-6 ; ch. clk., treasy., 1887 ; ag. ch. clk., col. sec.'s off. and registr. of births and deaths, Grenada, 1889 ; ag. acct., treasy., Grenada, 1890 ; registering officer I. district, St. Lucia, under Minor Products Protection Ordinance, 1899 ; ag. col. treasurer, compr. of customs, &c., 17th Aug., 1900 ; ag. mem. leg. and ex. councils and quarantine board.
- MONPLAISIR, V.—Born St. Lucia, 1880 ; supernum., P. Office, July, 1896 ; clk., P. Office, Mch., 1899.
- MOORE, WALTER GABRIEL—Born London, 1866 ; attached P. W. dept., 1890 ; apptd. supt. pub. wks. and surveyor of roads, May 1st, 1899.

- MYERS, ALEX.—Born St. Lucia; asst. clk. registrar's office, Nov., 1885; rev. off., Nov., 1893.
- OSBORNE, J. B. D.—Super. clk., P. Office, May, 1889; clk., P. Office, June 2nd, 1890; 4th clk., treasury, June 2nd, 1893; 3rd clk., treasury, Apl. 1st, 1894; ag. 2nd clk., treasury, Apl. 25th to July 31st, 1895, Aug. 12th to Sept. 7th, 1896, Aug. 20th to Oct. 5th, 1897; 2nd clk., registry, Jan. 16th, 1898; ag. ch. clk., registry, Apl. 1st to May 19th, 1898; ag. 2nd clk., treasury, Jan. 30th to Mch. 21st, 1899; ag. ch. clk., registry, Feb. 23rd to Mch. 2nd, 1900; ag. 2nd clk., treasury, July 1st to Aug. 16th, 1900; ag. ch. clk. and acct., treasury, Aug. 17th, 1900.
- PALMER, ALFRED FELIX—Auditor's clk., Grenada, Sept., 1879; rev. offr. St. Lucia, 1882; ag. ch. rev. offr., 1882-1883; ag. ch. clk., treasury, 1883 and 1884; sub-collr. customs and inland rev., and clk. 2nd district ct., Oct., 1884; acted twice as mag. and as coroner, dep.-coroner, and J.P.; ag. ch. clk., govt. office, 1893; is also manager II. dist. sav. bank, registering offr. II. dist. under Minor Products Protection Ordinance, and warden of Soufrière.
- PHILLIP, H.—Chief printer, govt. ptg. off., July, 1884, to May, 1890; prev. offr., May 1st, 1890; asst. clk., I. dist. court, Apl. 1st, 1891; 3rd clk., treasury, and keeper spirit warehouse and sub-collr. I. district, Aug. 1st, 1899.
- PONSONBY, Honble. GRANVILLE—Born Dorsetshire, 1854; sub-inspector police, Jamaica, 1878; inspector of police, St. Lucia, 1892; member of the legislative council and the quarantine board.
- REECE, EARDLY B.—Supernum., govt. office, Apl., 1892; ag. 3rd clk., Sept. 1st to Oct. 31st, 1892; 3rd clk., Apl., 1893; ag. 2nd clk., Apl. 8th to May 15th, and Aug. 1st to Dec. 4th, 1893; 2nd clk. and account., treasury, Apl., 1894; ag. chf. clk., treasury, June 14th to July 24th, 1895; Feb. 21st to May 11th, and Dec. 11th to 27th, 1896; May 27th to July 8th, and Aug. 5th to Dec. 6th, 1898; Nov. 1st to 27th, 1899.
- REECE, FREDERICK ST. AUBYN—Clk., P. O., Barbados, 1873; 2nd clk., 1875; resig., 1878; landing waiter, St. Lucia, 1883; col. postmr., St. Lucia, 1885.
- REEVES, SIR WILLIAM CONRAE, Kt. (1888), Q.C.—Called to the bar at the Mid. Temple, June, 1863; acted as att.-gen. of St. Vincent from May to Dec., 1867; elected mem. of the house of assem., Barbados; sol.-gen. and also escheator-gen. of Barbados, Aug., 1874; acted as att.-gen., Aug., 1874 to Feb., 1875; resig. office in Apr., 1876; nominated mem. of the exec. committee on passing of the Executive Committee Act, 1881; atty.-gen., Feb., 1882; *ex-officio* mem.

- of the exec. coun. from Feb., 1882; Q.C., July, 1883; ch. just., Barbados, 1886; *ex-officio* pres. Windward Is. ct. of appeal.
- RICHARDSON, EDMUND L.—Jun. clk., col. sec.'s office, Tobago, May, 1874; ch. clk., Oct., 1879; ag. registr. of deeds sup. ct., July, 1880. to June, 1881; ch. clk., audit office, July to Dec., 1881; 2nd rev. offr. and landing waiter, St. Lucia, Dec., 1881; cli. rev. offr., St. Lucia, Nov., 1893; and also tester of petroleum, Aug. 3rd, 1900.
- RIGGS, C.—Born at Farringdon, Devonshire, Jan. 9th, 1853; served in Royal Marines from 1871 to 1893; Egyptian campaign, 1884 and 1885—served as garrison and regt. provost sergt. in charge of provost prison; siege of Suakim, special recommendation, medal and bronze star; chf. warder in charge of naval prison, Bermuda, Mar., 1885, to Oct., 1888, medal for long service and good conduct; pensioned, Jan., 1893; joined convict service, Dartmouth, 1893; keeper, Royal Gaol, St. Lucia, Feb. 1st, 1895.
- SPENCER, H. A.—Born St. Vincent, Nov., 1854; joined West India and Panama Tel. Co., 1872; clk. in charge, St. Lucia, Feb., 1887; supervisor of telephones, Nov., 1896.
- VOLNEY, HENRY L.—Supernum., govt. office, Feb., 1892, to Mar., 1893; ag. 4th clk., treasy., Apl. and May, 1893; ag. rev. offr., June to Nov., 1893; clk. immigration office; 4th clk., treasy., Apl., 1894; ag. 3rd clk., treasy., Aug. to Oct., 1895; Aug. to Sept., 1896; Aug. to Sept., 1897; 3rd clk., Jan., 1898; ag. 2nd clk., and treasy. account., May to Oct., 1898; 4th clk. treasy. on amalgamation of offices of keeper spirit warehouse and 3rd clk. treasy., Aug., 1899; obtained 2nd class certificates from London Society of Arts in book-keeping and Pitman for shorthand, 1900; ag. 2nd clk. and cashier, treasy., Aug. 17th, 1900.

BUSINESS DIRECTORY, 1901.

ACCOUNTANTS.

Duff, A. S.	.	.	.	.	.	Castries
Floissac, Edward	.	.	.	.	.	"
Garraway, E. G.	.	.	.	.	.	"
Lewis, A. E.	.	.	.	.	.	"
Melville, Sydney D.	.	.	.	.	.	"
Myers, F. Edward	.	.	.	.	.	"
Reece, E. B.	.	.	.	.	.	"
Renshaw, Samuel	.	.	.	.	.	"
Salles-Miguelles, Jules	.	.	.	.	.	"
Volney, Henry L.	.	.	.	.	.	"

AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS.

Andrieux, T., Bridge Street	Castries
Archer, A. A., Micoud Street	"
Henville, H., Micoud Street	"
Minvielle & Chastanet, High Street	"

AUCTIONEER.

Lartigue, A., Victoria Street	Castries
---------------------------------------	----------

BAKERS.

Joseph, Chery, Jeremie Street	Castries
Miller, H., Mongiraud Street	"
Minvielle & Chastanet, High Street	"
Trotman, J. E., Jeremie Street	"
Wilkie, John, High Street	"

BANKS.

The Colonial Bank of London.

The Savings Bank (a Government Bank attached to the Treasury).

BARRISTERS.

Bennett, Hon. E. G., H.M. Attorney-General, High Street	Castries
Clarke, C. Sinckler, Mongiraud Street	"
Clavier, Hon. Alex., H.M. Registrar, St. Louis Street	"
Cools-Lartigue, Theo., High Street	"
Degazon, Wm. V., Bridge Street	"
Dix, Edward, High Street	"
Dix, Hon. T. H., Magistrate and Coroner, I. District	"
Ferguson, Hon. D. A. J., Bridge Street	"
Girard, John W., St. Louis Street	"
Salmon, J. E. M., Bridge Street	"
Warner, J. R., Bourbon Street	"

BILLIARD SALOONS.

Alcee, F., "International Café"	Castries
Vitet, Mrs. Adele, "The Ice House"	"

BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR.

Osborne, S., Bridge Street	Castries
------------------------------------	----------

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.

Archer, A. A., High Street	Castries
Auguste, A. C., St. Louis Street	"
Bonnet, A., Coral Street	"
Boucher, Lucianna	Soufrière
Cavalier, Anais	"
Chastanet, Miss Elina, St. Louis Street	Castries
Clavier & Co., St. Louis Street	"
Denbow, Aaron G.	Dennerly
Dupigny, Mrs., Bridge Street	Castries
Ellis & Co., St. Louis Street	"
Fedee, T. M.	Vieux-Fort
Hull, Thos., St. Louis Street	Castries
Le Grand, Jos., Manoel Street	"
Westall & Co., Brazil Street	"

CIVIL ENGINEERS.

Cropper, R. P., Commissioner of Crown Lands	Castries
Mallet-Paret, L.	"
Meagher, J. J. (Retired Colonial Engineer)	"

COAL MERCHANTS.

Barnard, Sons & Co., Victoria Street	Castries
Minvielle & Chastanet, High Street	"
Peter & Co., Micoud Street	"

DRY GOODS MERCHANTS.

Arlain, J. A., Mongiraud Street	Castries
Augier & Lloyd, Mongiraud Street	"
Barnard & Sons, Victoria Street	"
Belmar & Sons, Mongiraud Street	"
Belmar, Chas. Le Cx.	Soufrière
Bernier, Maria	"
Cavalier, Anas	"
Chastanet, Elina, St. Louis Street	Castries
Clavier & Co., St. Louis Street	"
DuBoulay & Co., High Street	"
Hubon, Mrs.	Soufrière
Kirton, H. F., High Street	Castries
Lagouterie, Evans	Vieux-Fort
Laporte, L., High Street	Castries
Laporte, J. K.	Soufrière
La Rocque, Ludovic, Manoel Street	Castries
Macfarlane, Moffat & Co., Manoel Street	"
Minvielle & Chastanet, High Street	"

Parker, A. C., High Street	Castries
Peter & Co., Micoud Street. . . .	"
Plummer & Co., G. S., Manoel Street	"
Roger Langellier & Co., Victoria Street	"
Rusty & Duval, Bridge Street	"
Williams & Co., Geo., Victoria Street	"

HAIRCUTTERS.

Callender, E. C., Bridge Street	Castries
Hendrickson, A. E., Bourbon Street	"
Martin, Eloise, Bridge Street	"

HOTELS, BOARDING HOUSES, AND REFRESHMENT HOUSES.

Dupigny's Boarding House, Bridge Street	Castries
Ice House, The, Bourbon Street. . . .	"
International Café, Mongiraud Street	"
" La Felicité " Hotel, St. Louis Street	"
Parker's Boarding House, Corporation Street	"
" Star " Hotel, The	Soufrière

ICE DEALER.

Henville, H., Micoud Street	Castries
-------------------------------------	----------

LAND SURVEYORS.

Cooper, J. Ashley, F.S.I.	Castries
Cropper, R. P. (Colonial Surveyor)	"
Edmunds, Wencelas D.	"
Montplaisir, Adrian	"
Quinian, John Edwd.	"
Rusty, Dumond P.	Laborie

LIVERY STABLE KEEPER.

Hoppin, P. O., High Street	Castries
------------------------------------	----------

LUMBER MERCHANTS.

Barnard, Sons & Co., Victoria Street	Castries
Macfarlane, Junior, & Co., Micoud Street	"
Macfarlane, Moffat & Co., Manoel Street	"
Minvielle & Chastanet, High Street	"

MUSIC TEACHERS.

Bothwell, Mrs., Waterworks Road	Castries
Cooper, Miss, Victoria Street	"
Lake, Miss, Bridge Street	"

NEWSPAPERS.

" Daylight " — Editor, C. Sinckler Clarke. Offices, Mongiraud Street	Castries
---	----------

"The Voice of St. Lucia"—Editor, R. G. McHugh. Offices, Corporation Street	Castries
"The St. Lucia Gazette" (an official organ)—Offices, Government Printing Office	"

OPTICIAN.

Taylor, Miss A., Bridge Street	Castries
--------------------------------	----------

PHOTOGRAPHERS.

Le Grand, J., Manoel Street	Castries
Myers, John F., Brazil Street	"
Van Gouldt, Mongiraud Street	"

PROVISION AND GENERAL MERCHANTS.

Barnard, Sons & Co., Victoria Street	Castries
Cadet, E. D., Bridge Street	"
Chery, Joseph, Jeremie Street	"
Gordon, F. F., Micoud Street	"
Henville, H., Micoud Street	"
M'Combie & Co., J. C., Mongiraud Street	"
Macfarlane, Junior, & Co., Micoud Street	"
Macfarlane, Moffat & Co., Manoel Street	"
Mark, B. A., Jeremie Street	"
Minvielle & Chastanet, High Street	"
Murray, E. A., Victoria Street	"
Peter & Co., Micoud Street	"

SHIP CHANDLERS AND PURVEYORS.

Barnard, Sons & Co., Victoria Street	Castries
Mark, B. A., Jeremie Street	"
Peter & Co., Prince Alfred Basin	"
Wilkie, John, High Street	"

STEAMSHIP AGENCIES.

Barnard, Sons & Co., Agents for Quebec Steamship Co., Lamport & Holt Line.
DuBoulay & Co., Agents for London Direct Line.
Macfarlane, Junior, & Co., Agents for Pickford & Black's Canadian and West Indian Steamship Line.
Minvielle & Chastanet, Agents for Compagnie Générale Transatlantique, La Veloce Navigazione Italiana a Vapore, Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Peter & Co., Agents for Booth's Red Cross Line, Grace Line of Steamers.

SUGAR FACTORIES.

Central Factory, Cul-de-Sac Valley—Manager, Honble. E. G. Bennett.
--

Dennerly Factory, Mabouya Valley—Manager, H. B. Hunter.

Roseau Factory, Roseau Valley—Manager, Honble. Em. DuBoulay.

Vieux-Fort Factory, Vieux-Fort—Manager, T. DuBoulay.

UNDERTAKER.

Hoppin, P. O., High Street Castries

WINE AND LIQUOR DEALERS (WHOLESALE).

Barnard, Sons & Co., St. Louis Street Castries

Roger Langellier & Co., Laborie Street "

Macfarlane, Junior, & Co., Micoud Street "

Macfarlane, Moffat & Co., Manoel Street "

Minvielle & Chastanet, High Street "

WINE AND LIQUOR DEALERS (RETAIL).

Aubert, Alexandrine, Jeremie Street Castries

Augustine, J. C. Dennerly

Barnard, Sons & Co., St. Louis Street Castries

Blanchard, A. Micoud

Bouty, Blanchard V., Jeremie Street Castries

Brice, Numa, Victoria Street "

Didier, J. Dennerly

Edmunds, Fitz G. "

Felicien, Alex. S. Gros-Islet

Jaunai, L. Soufrière

Lastic & Co., R., Mongiraud Street Castries

Lawrence, Fredk., Jeremie Street "

Macfarlane, Moffat & Co. Soufrière

M'Combie & Co., J. C. Roseau

Margand, R. Anse-la-Rayé

Marquis, Pierre Canaries

Medouze, Willie Laborie

Minvielle & Chastanet, High Street Castries

Moise, Geo. Gros-Islet

Murray, Emile M., Victoria Street Castries

Murray, Gabriel, Jeremie Street "

Nicholas, J. A. Mabouya Vy.

Parfait, Fenelon Dennerly

Paul, Stephen John Soufrière

Phillips, W. Choc

Raphael, R. Vieux-Fort

Roger Langellier & Co., Brazil Street Castries

St. Cyr, D., Victoria Street "

Winnette, St. C. Micoud

INSTITUTIONS.

COLONIAL BANK.

This is a branch of the Colonial Bank, 13, Bishopsgate Street Within, London, E.C., incorporated by Royal Charter in 1836. Capital, £2,000,000. Head office in the West Indies :—Broad Street, Bridgetown, Barbados.

Superintendent West Indies	W. Horne.
Inspector	L. H. Miller.
Manager, St. Lucia Branch	H. B. Murray.
Accountant	A. S. Duff.
Clerk	Jno. Devaux.

The capital of the Company is £2,000,000, divided into 100,000 shares of £20 each.

The number of shares issued is 100,000. Calls to the amount of £6 per share have been made, under which the sum of £600,000 has been received.

The Liabilities of the Company on the 1st day of January, 1900, were :—

Debts owing to sundry persons by the Company—

On Judgment	<i>Nil.</i>
On Speciality	<i>Nil.</i>
On Notes or Bills	£1,163,131 16 8
On Simple Contracts	£1,836,191 17 2
On Estimated Liabilities	<i>Nil.</i>

The Assets of the Company on that day were :—

British and Colonial Government Securities	£445,746 0 11	£1,044,848 10 9
Other Investments	£599,102 9 10	
Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes		£1,577,006 4 7
Cash at Bankers and on hand		£558,611 6 9
Other Securities		£611,261 11 11

SAVINGS BANKS.

There is a Principal Savings Bank, which is kept at the Treasury, Castries, and there are District Savings Banks kept at the Sub-Collectors' Offices at Soufrière and Vieux-Port.

These Banks are open every day, except Sundays and public holidays. Deposits can be made from one shilling to two hundred pounds. Interest at three per centum per annum is allowed on all deposits from one to one hundred pounds: such interest accrues from the first day of the month following that on which the deposit is made, and ceases from the last day of the month next preceding that in which the deposit is withdrawn. Interest is placed at the close of each year to the account of the capital sum due to each depositor. Depositors must in February in each year forward their pass books to the Treasurer for examination and comparison with the books of the office, and for the entry of any interest due to 31st December previous.

On 31st December, 1899, the amount due to depositors was £13,884, which amount was invested as follows:—

Investment.	Rate.	Amount invested.	Face Value of Securities.		
	Per cent.	£	£	s.	d.
Government of Canada Stock .	3½	2,000	1,977	15	0
„ „ New South Wales	3½	2,000	2,144	15	5
Colonial Bank	3	2,500	2,500	0	0
Government of Barbados . . .	4	1,000	1,000	0	0
„ „ Western Australia	3	1,500	1,524	14	7
„ „ Trinidad	3	1,500	1,526	13	4
„ „ Western Australia	3	1,500	1,568	11	6
„ „ South Australia . . .	3	1,500	1,564	9	9

THE VICTORIA HOSPITAL.

This Hospital was completed in 1887, at a cost of about £8,000, and was opened on the occasion of Her Majesty's Golden Jubilee. It is beautifully situated, being built on a hillock on the southern side of the harbour, which it faces, and is about 50 feet above sea-level. It is about half a mile distant from the town of Castries, and a splendid carriage road leads to it.

Admission of patients is restricted to cases requiring surgical assistance, acute diseases requiring constant attention and nursing, and chronic diseases requiring special hospital treatment. Persons, however, may be admitted into the Hospital as paying patients, when there is accommodation for them, on the written request of any householder resident in Castries or of any master of a vessel lying in the harbour. The charge for such patients is at the

rate of 2s. per diem for ordinary cases and 4s. per diem when extra accommodation and nursing with special diet are required.

The Hospital is under the superintendence of the Colonial Surgeon, and is visited twice a day; the Col. Surgeon and Col. Asst. Surgeon O. Galgey visiting on alternate days. It has a capacity of 150 beds.

The number of cases treated in 1899 was 1,680, and the daily average of attendances for the year was 81.

THE CASTRIES DISPENSARY.

This is attached to the Baron Asylum, and at certain hours daily medical advice, attendance, and medicine are given gratuitously to the poor. It is under the superintendence of Col. Asst. Surgeon O. Galgey, but is visited on alternate days by himself and the Col. Surgeon, who is in attendance from 8 to 11 a.m. A Dispenser is also attached to this Institution. The number of persons who applied for medicines, &c., during 1899 was 6,668.

SAILORS' WARD.

Section 42 of Ordinance No. 289 of 1871 provides for the upkeep of a particular apartment at the Victoria Hospital, to be called the "Sailors' Ward," for the reception and treatment of sick seamen trading to this port. This institution is maintained by a duty of one halfpenny per ton on all vessels coming to an entry at the Port of Castries.

DISTRICT HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.

There is a Hospital in each of the towns of Soufrière and Vieuxfort, and also in the Village of Dennery, conducted on similar lines to the Victoria Hospital in Castries, and under the immediate control of the Col. Assistant Surgeon resident in each of the above-named Districts.

Accommodation at—		Daily Average for 1899.				
Soufrière Hospital	20	.	.	.	.	17
Vieuxfort do.	31	.	.	.	.	12
Dennery do.	34	.	.	.	.	14

There are also Government Dispensaries at Soufrière, Anse-la-Rayé, Choiseul, Laborie, Micoud, Dennery, and Gros-Islet, where medicines are dispensed gratuitously.

The number of persons who applied for medicine, &c., at the respective dispensaries during 1899 is as follows:—

Gros-Islet	893	Choiseul	605
Dennery	1,827	Vieuxfort	2,349
Anse-la-Raye	595	Laborie	640
Soufrière	2,270	Micoud	941

TEMPORARY LUNATIC ASYLUM—CASTRIES.

This Asylum is situated near the Royal Gaol, in a building formerly used as an Ordnance Store. Here lunatics are restrained pending their transference to the General Lunatic Asylum at Grenada; but there is no mention in the Annual Medical Report of the treatment of any lunatics in this Institution during 1899. It is under the superintendence of the Col. Surgeon.

YAWS HOSPITAL.

This Institution consists of several sheds built on Rat Island, situated in Choc Bay, on the north-western side of the Island, where are segregated and treated persons suffering from the skin disease (Frambesia) commonly known as Yaws.

Medical Officers, Magistrates, Ministers of Religion, Police or other Constables are empowered by law to require persons suffering from Yaws to go to or be removed to this Hospital. It is under the superintendence of Col. Assistant Surgeon St. Geo. Gray, who visits it three times a week.

The number of cases treated in 1899 was 78, of which 29 were discharged cured, and 13 relieved, two deaths occurring.

POOR ASYLUM

Is situated near the Royal Gaol and opposite to the Temporary Lunatic Asylum, and is virtually a Hospital for incurables. It is under the superintendence of the Colonial Surgeon. The number of admissions in 1899 was 175.

THE BARON ASYLUM.

This Asylum adjoins the Poor Asylum. It is a building of concrete in a pseudo-Gothic style of architecture, and was erected with funds left by the late Mr. Joseph Seligny Baron, a coloured native of St. Lucia, for the founding or support of an Institution for the relief and maintenance of the poor, aged, and infirm inhabitants of Castries. It has never been fitted up as an Asylum, but in it are located the Castries Dispensary, the office of the Inspector of Schools, and the quarters of the Keeper and Head Nurse of the Poor Asylum.

PUBLIC LIBRARY—CASTRIES,

Occupies the two floors of the building situated at the corner of Bourbon and Micoud Streets and facing Columbus Square. On the lower floor is a good collection of Historical, Scientific, and other popular literature, numbering about 3,000 volumes. The upper floor is reserved as a Reading Room, where are to be found all the best English and a few American, French, and West Indian Newspapers and Periodicals.

The Library receives a grant-in-aid from the Government of £150 per annum, and is managed by six Trustees, two of whom are nominated by the Governor and four elected by the subscribers.

At the first meeting of the year the Trustees elect a Chairman from among themselves. The Librarian is appointed by the Trustees, and receives a salary of £50 per annum.

The Library also receives a grant of £25 from the Castries Town Board, the following conditions attaching thereto:—

That two papers, of the type of the "Penny Illustrated Paper" and "Public Opinion," be subscribed for, for the free Reading Room.

That the papers and magazines, when removed from upstairs, be placed on the table of the free Reading Room.

That the Board be represented by one of their members on the Library Board of Trustees.

Subscription to the Library and Reading Room is 2s. monthly or 10s. half-yearly, payable in advance; to the Library or Reading Room separately 1s. monthly, or 5s. half-yearly. Strangers can make use of the Library and Reading Room for one month, but cannot take away books or papers. There are at present about 70 subscribers.

The Library is open from 7 a.m. to 6 p.m. on all days of the week and holidays, and until 9 p.m. on the three days following the arrival of the English mail.

THE CASTRIES CLUB

Was established in 1866, and, after some vicissitudes, was definitely organised on its present basis in 1885.

Admission is by ballot; one black ball in five excludes. The entrance fee is £2, and the annual subscription £4. Officers of the Garrison are admitted on introduction without ballot. They pay no entrance fee, and their annual subscription is £2; but they have no voice in the management of the Club, which is in the hands of a Committee elected annually, and consisting of the President, the Secretary, the Treasurer, and two other members not holding office. The present office-bearers are

His Honour Chief Justice Child, President; B. A. J. Ferguson, Treasurer; and A. S. Duff, Esq., Secretary. Officers of Ships of War are Honorary Members of the Club.

There are about fifty members. The club house is a cool and commodious building, conveniently situated for the wharves and the business centre of Castries.

JUNIOR CLUB.

This Club was started in June, 1899, and already has no fewer than ten honorary and forty active members. It fills a long-felt want, that of a place where the respectable young men of the community, after working hours, can spend a quiet hour enjoyably.

The Club is situated on the upper floor of the St. Mary's College, and has large and airy rooms. Numbers of papers are subscribed to, and it is intended to add a library as soon as funds will permit. The subscription is 20s. per annum, payable quarterly, with an entrance fee of 10s.

The Managing Committee consists of:—

Rev. Father Devaux.	|	A. Oddy, Esq.
R. P. Cropper, Esq.	|	H. H. Borman (Treasurer).
		F. E. Bundy (Secretary).

ST. LUCIA AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.

The St. Lucia Agricultural Society was founded in 1884 by Sir Roger Tuckfield Goldsworthy, K.C.M.G., at that time Administrator of the Government of the Colony.

The objects of the Society, as stated in the rules, are the general advancement of all branches of Agriculture in St. Lucia, the improvement of the breed of live stock, and the encouragement of every branch of native industry and manufacture. Admission is open to all applicants upon payment of an annual subscription of 6s.

The Society received an annual grant of £100 from the Public Funds of the Colony, until continued depression of the revenue caused the grant to be withdrawn, but it was renewed in 1900.

By holding shows, by importing blood stock, by the experimental cultivation of economic plants, and by trial shipments of fruit to other West India Colonies and to the United States, the Society has done good service to the Colony. But its chief title to public appreciation is the systematic introduction of the mongoose (*Herpestes griseus*), by which the deadly Fer-de-Lance (*Trigonocephalus lanceolatus*) with which this Island was infested

has been practically extirpated. Nearly thirty years ago a reward of 6*d.* per head of this poisonous reptile brought in was offered by the Government. The offer brought 52,000 heads in a single year. The ascertained death rate from snake-bite at that time was close upon 30 per annum in a population of 30,000. In 1898 only one death in a population of 48,000 was reported from this cause. The sense of security brought about by the knowledge that in localities where snakes once abounded not one is now met with, has not only encouraged the opening up of land by the native population, but has removed the greatest obstacle which had in times past existed to emigration from the neighbouring Colonies.

The Society's activity has hitherto been somewhat spasmodic, and it has never received the encouragement and support from the Agriculturists of the Colony which its objects deserve. But it has recently been galvanised into new life by the interest shown in its working by His Honour C. A. King-Harman, C.M.G., the present Administrator, under whose Presidency very successful Agricultural Shows were organised in Castries and Dennery in 1899, with the generous collaboration of the Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies, recently organised, with Dr. Morris, C.M.G., as Commissioner.

The Hon. Duncan Ferguson is the Hon. Treasurer of the Society, and Mr. R. G. McHugh the Hon. Secretary.

ST. LUCIA RACING ASSOCIATION.

There is a young but vigorous Racing Association in the Island, whose avowed object is the improvement of the breed of horses in the Colony, and the encouragement of Horse Racing and Sport in general. The race-course is held on lease for seven years, and is situated on the Choc Estate, about 3 miles from Castries, and is approached by a good road, one of the very few roads in the vicinity of Castries suitable for vehicular traffic. The shape of the course is almost circular, and the distance round $6\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs. An excellent Grand Stand has been erected at considerable cost, in the basement of which is the refreshment bar and necessary offices. Adjoining the Stand Enclosure is the Paddock, with stabling accommodation for 25 horses. The funds for the erection of the Stand and Paddock were provided in part by the Association and in part by the Members. To secure the sum advanced by the Members, amounting to \$500.00, debentures of the value of \$10.00 each were issued, bearing interest at 5 per cent. per annum. Six of these debentures are redeemed annually, the numbers to be paid off being balloted for. Several good half-bred horses have been

imported from the Leeward Islands and Jamaica, and a local gentleman interested in horse-breeding has purchased from the Leeward Islands Government one of the English thoroughbred stallions imported there some years ago. Owing to the introduction of these animals it is confidently expected that the breed of horses in the Colony will be greatly improved.

The affairs of the Racing Association are managed by a Committee, elected annually. The Committee for 1900 consists of

His Honour C. A. King-Harman, C.M.G., President.

His Honour A. Child,

Lieut.-Colonel Egerton

(Officer Commanding Troops).

} Vice-Presidents.

Honourable Granville Ponsonby.

Major Molesworth, R.A.

Lieut. King, R.E.

F. St. A. Reece, Esq.

E. Evelyn, Esq.

S. Renshaw, Esq.

H. W. Bull, Esq., Hon. Secretary.

R. P. Cropper, jun., Esq., Hon. Treasurer.

The first meeting under the auspices of the Association was held on the 28th January, 1897, and was followed by the Jubilee Meeting held on the 22nd and 23rd June, 1897. Since then the meetings have been annual, that for 1898 being held on the 26th and 27th January of that year. The last meeting was held on the 24th and 25th January, 1900, and was a most successful gathering. The Non-Commissioned Officers of the Garrison organised and carried through a one-day meeting on the 1st August, 1898.

ST. LUCIA C.C.

To the efforts of Mr. George Snyder, of Dominica, is mainly due the founding of the St. Lucia C.C. In 1891 Mr. Snyder, then on a visit to the Island, conceived the idea of starting a Cricket Club; the idea soon took definite form, and in August a circular was addressed to the gentlemen of the Island interested in cricket inviting them to attend a meeting to be held at the office of the Castries Town Board, for the purpose of forming a Club. The meeting, which took place soon after, was attended with gratifying results. A Committee of Management was appointed, and a subscription list opened to obtain the necessary funds for providing a ground. A suitable ground, about ten minutes' walk from the town, was selected, and about £140 spent in levelling and draining. From this time the Club may be said to have been fairly launched. The affairs of the Club are managed by a Committee elected annually, consisting of a President, Captain, Secretary, Treasurer, and five

other members elected by ballot at a General Meeting. The first Committee was composed of the following gentlemen:—

His Honour A. Child, C.J., President.

Messrs. McHugh, Evelyn, Sitwell, F. Barnard, Pasca.

That for 1900 is as under—

His Honour A. CHILD, President.

Messrs. G. PETER, Captain.

L. O'REILLY, Treasurer.

T. T. DYER, Secretary.

J. E. M. SALMON.

H. J. MEAGHER.

D. J. GARRAWAY.

C. C. P. GARRAWAY, B.A.

In a Colony like St. Lucia, with only one organised Club, great difficulty is experienced in arranging matches, and the want of that competition which would exist were there other Clubs in the Colony greatly retards the progress of the game and places us at a disadvantage with our more fortunate neighbours.

The Club has six honorary and 45 active members. The entrance fee is 10s. 6d., and the subscription is for honorary membership 12s. and for ordinary membership 24s. per annum, payable in advance.

FREEMASONRY.

During 1900 a Lodge was started under Charter of the Grand Lodge of England.

ABERCROMBIE LODGE, No. 2788 E.R.

D. G. Garraway, W.M. (absent from the Colony); Lieut. A. C. Robinson, S.W.; J. W. Elliott, J.W.; George Williams, Treasurer; T. T. Dyer, Secretary (acting); Sergt.-Major Blackwell, S.D.; C. Riggs, J.D.; Master Gunner J. Roulston, I.G.; James Fraser, Tyler.

Night of meeting, Second Friday of each month.

THE INDEPENDENT UNITED ORDER OF MECHANICS.

There is a thriving Lodge of this society, called the St. Lucia Star Lodge. The objects of the society are to provide for members permanently disabled from their usual employment in lieu of weekly sick benefit, to assist members when travelling in search of employment, and to defray funeral expenses of members, their wives and children.

Regular meeting nights, every Friday; Lecture and Degree nights, every alternate Tuesday. Number of members, 70.

THE ANCIENT ORDER OF FREE GARDENERS.

There is a Lodge of this Order, "No. 373, Sun Flower Lodge," with about 40 members, the objects of which are to provide for the relief of its members during sickness and to defray funeral expenses. Secretary, William E. Green.

THE ANCIENT ORDER OF FORESTERS.

There is a Court of this Order, "Excelsior, No. 8149," established at Castries. The objects of the Order are similar to those of the Gardeners. Membership about 35.

OTHER FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.

Among these may be mentioned the St. Lucia Hand of Fellowship, 111 members; the St. Lucia United, 99 members; the St. Lucia Catholic, 156 members; and the St. Lucia Union, 52 members, all of which have similar objects to the preceding Orders, but further particulars of which the compiler has been unable to obtain.

INSURANCE COMPANIES HAVING LOCAL AGENCIES.

Lloyd's Agents (Marine)	Minvielle and Chastanet.
Barbados Mutual Life	J. E. M. Salmon.
Commercial Union (Fire)	Roger Langellier & Co.
Equitable Life, of New York	Minvielle and Chastanet.
Marine Insurance	Do. do.
North British and Mercantile Fire and Life	Do. do.
Sun Fire	Macfarlane, Moffat & Co.
London Assurance (Fire)	Peter & Co.
Lancashire Insurance (Fire).	Augier and Lloyd.
New York Life	Duncan Ferguson.
Phoenix (Fire)	John Girard.
Mutual Reserve Fund Association	Evans Alcee.
Northern Assurance	E. G. Bennett.
Sun Life of Canada	Macfarlane, jun. & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Co.	The Colonial Bank.
Netherlands Fire Insurance	H. Henville.
Palatine Insurance	J. A. Arlain.
Royal Fire Insurance	Barnard Sons & Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association	Minvielle and Chastanet.
Law Union and Crown Fire and Life	Macfarlane, jun. & Co.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

ANGLICAN SCHOOLS.

Castries Juvenile—

L. F. Warrican, head teacher. 1 assistant, 1 pupil teacher, 1 sewing mistress. Number on roll, 136; average attendance, 93.

Castries Infant—

W. Vanderpool, head teacher. 1 assistant. Number on roll, 219; average attendance, 123.

River Dorée—

A. A. Adams, head teacher. 1 assistant, 1 pupil teacher, 1 sewing mistress. Number on roll, 196; average attendance, 94.

WESLEYAN SCHOOLS.

Castries Juvenile—

T. D. Gordon, head teacher. 1 pupil teacher, 1 sewing mistress. Number on roll, 112; average attendance, 67.

Castries Infant—

I. Fredericks, head teacher. 1 pupil teacher. Number on roll, 150; average attendance, 70.

EAST INDIAN MISSION SCHOOLS.

Mabouya—

J. Neehal, head teacher. Number on roll, 55; average attendance, 25.

Mon Repos—

T. T. Adams, head teacher. Number on roll, 71; average attendance, 27.

ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

Castries Boys Juvenile—

F. Rawlins, head teacher. 2 assistants. Number on roll, 160; average attendance, 88.

Castries Boys Infant—

J. A. Paul, head teacher. 2 pupil teachers. Number on roll, 323; average attendance, 150.

Castries Girls Juvenile—

Sister Edith, head teacher. 1 assistant, 1 pupil teacher. Number on roll, 124; average attendance, 71.

Castries Girls Infant—

Sister Patrick, head teacher. 1 assistant, 2 pupil teachers.
Number on roll, 285 ; average attendance, 170.

Gros-Islet Boys—

Edward Harrison, head teacher. 1 pupil teacher. Number
on roll, 126 ; average attendance, 82.

Gros-Islet Girls Juvenile—

Sister Clare, head teacher. Number on roll, 53 ; average
attendance, 35.

Gros-Islet Girls Infant—

Sister Marie Clare, head teacher. 1 pupil teacher. Number
on roll, 117 ; average attendance, 56.

Marquis—

A. Clarke, head teacher. Number on roll, 116 ; average
attendance, 45.

Anse-la-Raye Boys—

J. E. James, head teacher. Number on roll, 97 ; average
attendance, 48.

Anse-la-Raye Girls—

Miss D. E. George, teacher. Number on roll, 108 ; average
attendance, 54.

Canaries—

H. Horne, head teacher. 1 assistant, 1 pupil teacher, 1 sewing
mistress. Number on roll, 135 ; average attendance, 76.

Soufrière Boys Juvenile—

G. E. Meade, head teacher. 1 pupil teacher. Number on
roll, 88 ; average attendance, 56.

Soufrière Boys Infant—

H. J. Francois, head teacher. 1 assistant. Number on roll,
234 ; average attendance, 123.

Soufrière Girls Juvenile—

Sister Bridget, head teacher. 1 pupil teacher, 1 sewing
mistress. Number on roll, 120 ; average attendance, 78.

Soufrière Girls Infant—

Sister Rosalie, head teacher. 2 pupil teachers, 1 assistant.
Number on roll, 270 ; average attendance, 153.

Anse Mahaut—

Peter Fevrier, teacher. Number on roll, 68 ; average
attendance, 29.

Fond St. Jacques—

A. E. Clarke, teacher. Number on roll, 158; average attendance, 74.

Elang—

T. B. Linton, teacher. Number on roll, 122; average attendance, 50.

Choiseul Girls—

Mrs. White, head teacher. 1 assistant. Number on roll, 180; average attendance, 71.

Choiseul Boys—

M. F. Hogan, head teacher. 2 pupil teachers. Number on roll, 183; average attendance, 74.

Delcer—

J. T. Mulcare, teacher. 2 pupil teachers. Number on roll, 217; average attendance, 89.

Dugard—

G. W. Montague, head teacher. 1 assistant, 1 sewing mistress. Number on roll, 217; average attendance, 76.

Laborie Boys—

J. Joshua, head teacher. 1 assistant, 1 pupil teacher. Number on roll, 157; average attendance, 75.

Laborie Girls—

Mrs. Peters, head teacher. 2 pupil teachers. Number on roll, 165; average attendance, 74.

Saltibus—

G. Lewis, head teacher. 2 pupil teachers. Number on roll, 157; average attendance, 69.

La Grace—

N. Peters, head teacher. 1 pupil teacher, 1 sewing mistress. Number on roll, 199; average attendance, 73.

Vieuxfort Boys—

R. Warrican, head teacher. 1 assistant, 1 pupil teacher. Number on roll, 155; average attendance, 79.

Vieuxfort Girls Juvenile—

Sister Austregilde, head teacher. 1 pupil teacher. Number on roll, 71; average attendance, 51.

Vieuxfort Girls Infant—

Sister Thérèse, head teacher. 1 pupil teacher. Number on roll, 158; average attendance, 89.

Micoud Boys—

R. John, head teacher. 1 assistant. Number on roll, 173; average attendance, 72.

Micoud Girls—

Miss M. Wyke, head teacher. 1 assistant, 1 pupil teacher. Number on roll, 171; average attendance, 76.

Desruisseaux—

Henry Ferguson, teacher. Number on roll, 166; average attendance, 55.

Dennerly—

A. Annibaffa, head teacher. 1 assistant, 1 pupil teacher. Number on roll, 236; average attendance, 133.

La Ressource—

T. H. Berwick, teacher. Number on roll, 210; average attendance, 70.

Babonneau (Unassisted)—

S. Dominic, teacher. Number on roll, 180; average attendance, 63.

Ciceron (Unassisted)—

J. Bunting, teacher. Number on roll, 82; average attendance, 38.

SCHOOLS OF SECONDARY EDUCATION.

FOR BOYS.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE.

Manager—The Very Rev. Fr. Tapon, Curé.

STAFF.

Head Master—H. J. Meagher, London Matric.

Second Master—E. Meister, B.A. Dub.

Third Master—C. C. F. Garraway, B.A. Dub.

French Master—Br. Alexander.

Instructor in Christian Doctrine—Rev. Fr. J. M. Claustre.

This College was started in 1889, and receives an annual grant from Government of £200. The average attendance for 1899 was 63, and the number on roll 70.

The Government provides 10 Scholarships yearly from the Primary Schools. These are tenable for one year, and renewable from year to year for five years on condition of good conduct

certified by the Head Master, and satisfactory progress as certified by examination by the Inspector of Schools.

The School Year consist of 3 terms of a total of 42 weeks, the holidays being 6 weeks at Christmas, 2 weeks at Midsummer, and 2 weeks at Easter.

The course of instruction is laid on the lines of the Cambridge Local Examinations, and includes Latin, French, Mathematics, English and Composition, Religious Knowledge and Greek (extra). The Cambridge Local Examinations are held locally in December in each year, and since the establishment of a local examination centre (in 1896) all the College students that have sat have passed; in all 4 Senior, 11 Junior, and 13 Preliminary, 7 taking honours in the Senior and Junior.

The fees average from £3 to £6 6s. per annum, payable quarterly in advance. In the case of two brothers the younger pays one third less, and in the case of three brothers the second pays half less than the first.

FOR GIRLS.

ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT.

This School is under the management and control of the Sisters of St. Joseph of Cluny; and consists of two departments—the Higher School, and the Day School. It receives a grant from Government of £50 per annum.

In the Higher School the curriculum embraces the Cambridge Local Course of studies, and the students are prepared for these examinations, held annually in December.

The teaching staff consists of three English Mistresses, one Music Mistress, and one Mistress for French and Fancy Work.

The School fees, payable monthly, are as under:—

For Boarders	£2 8
„ Half Boarders	£1 4
„ Younger Half Boarders	£0 12

The number of Scholars on the roll for 1899 was 100, and the average daily attendance 90.

In the Day School the curriculum embraces Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Grammar, History and Geography, Plain and Fancy Work.

The School fee is 4s. monthly. The number of scholars on the roll, 25; average daily attendance, 23.

The School Year of both these Schools consists of 3 terms of a total of 43 weeks, the vacations being one week at Easter, two weeks at Midsummer, and six weeks at Christmas.

POSTAL INFORMATION.

The General Post Office in Castries is open daily for the transaction of business from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m., except on Wednesdays, when, being a half holiday, it is only open from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. For the public convenience the office is also opened for the receipt and despatch of mails by the many steamers calling here after the above hours, and on Sundays and holidays when necessary.

Branch Post Offices under the control and direction of the Colonial Postmaster are established at Soufrière, Choiseul, Laborie, Vieuxfort, Micoud, Dennery, and Gros-Islet. The times for opening and closing are the same as those regulating the General Post Office.

INLAND POST.

There is a daily house-to-house delivery in Castries, and also one in the several towns and villages, but there is no delivery beyond the boundaries of the towns.

Mails are made up for the several District Offices as follows :—

Soufrière, Choiseul, Laborie, Vieuxfort, and Micoud closed at 12.45 p.m.

Dennery closed at 12.45 p.m. Tuesdays and Fridays.

Gros-Islet closed at 9 a.m. on Fridays and 12.45 p.m. on Tuesdays.

Micoud mails are left at Vieuxfort daily and carried on to Micoud at 7 a.m. on Mondays and Wednesdays, and letters from Micoud leave there at 10 a.m. on Mondays and Wednesdays.

Mails leave Dennery at 6 a.m. Tuesdays and Fridays, arriving in Castries about 10 a.m.

INLAND POSTAGE.

1. *Letters*—

Not above 1 oz., 1*d.*; above 1 oz. but not above 2 oz., 1½*d.*; above 2 oz. but not above 4 oz., 2*d.*; and so on at the rate of ½*d.* for every additional 2 oz.

Letters insufficiently prepaid are charged on delivery with double the deficiency.

No letter may exceed 18 inches in length, 9 inches in width, or 6 inches in depth, except sent from a Government Office.

2. *Newspapers*—

On every newspaper, whether single or with others in a packet, $\frac{1}{2}d.$ But a packet containing two or more newspapers is not chargeable with a higher rate than would be chargeable on a book packet of the same weight. No packet of newspapers must exceed 14 lbs. or exceed 2 ft. in length and 1 ft. in width or depth.

3. *Book Post*—

For any book packet weighing 2 oz. or part of 2 oz., $\frac{1}{2}d.$ On parcels of books transmitted by post from or to the Librarian of the St. Lucia Library to or from Subscribers to that Institution the following reduced rates are payable:—

Not exceeding 3 lbs. in weight, $2d.$ For any additional pound over and above 3 lbs. and not exceeding 11 lbs., $\frac{1}{2}d.$ Such parcels to be marked "Public Library Books."

No book packet is to exceed 5 lbs. in weight, 18 inches in length, 9 inches in width, or 6 inches in depth, unless sent from a Government Office.

4. *Pattern and Sample Post*—

For a packet weighing 4 oz. or less $1d.$

Above 4 oz. but not above 6 oz. $1\frac{1}{2}d.$

" 6 " " 8 " $2d.$

No packet to exceed 8 oz. in weight, and dimensions not to exceed 12 in. \times 8 in. \times 4 in.

5. *Parcel Post*—

Not exceeding 1 lb. in weight $3d.$

" " 2 lbs. " $5d.$

" " 3 " " $7d.$

" " 4 " " $9d.$

And for every additional pound or part of a pound over and above 4 lbs. and not exceeding 11 lbs., $1d.$

PRIVATE LETTER BOXES.

Private letter boxes can be rented at the General Post Office at Castries. There are two sizes. The rent of the larger size is 10s. and the smaller 5s. per annum, payable quarterly in advance.

FOREIGN POSTAGE.

The postage on letters to the United Kingdom and all British Colonies and Possessions, except Australia and New Zealand, is 1*d.* per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.

The postage on letters and other postal matter to all other countries in the Postal Union is as follows :—

For letters $2\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. or any fraction thereof.

For newspapers, printed papers and books $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* per 2 ozs.

For commercial papers, $2\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* initial charge to 10 ozs., and $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* for every additional 2 ozs.

For patterns and samples, 1*d.* for 4 ozs., and $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* for each additional 2 ozs.

For postcards, single 1*d.* ; reply 2*d.*

For Registration Fee, 2*d.* per letter.

For acknowledgment of receipt of a registered letter, $2\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

For maximum weight and size, limit of letters, printed matter, commercial papers, patterns, and samples, inquiry should be made at the Post Office.

Registered letters or packets must be handed to an official of the Post Office and a receipt obtained therefor. The packet must on no account be dropped into a letter box.

Newspapers, printed papers and books include newspapers, books (stitched or bound), periodical works, pamphlets, sheets of music, visiting cards, address cards, proofs of printing, plans, maps, catalogues, prospectuses, announcements, circulars, notices, engravings, photos and designs.

Commercial papers comprise all papers or documents written or drawn wholly or partly by hand (except letters or communications in the nature of letters, or other papers or documents having the character of an actual and personal correspondence), such as documents of legal procedure, deeds, copies or extracts of deeds, Way Bills, Bills of Lading, Invoices or other documents of a mercantile character, documents of Insurance and other public Companies, all kinds of manuscript music, the manuscript of books and other literary works and other papers of a similar description.

Printed papers, commercial papers, patterns and samples must be sent entirely open at both ends, so as to admit of the contents being easily withdrawn for examination ; the covers, however, may be tied at the ends with string. Stamps, whether obliterated or not, and all printed matter constituting the sign of a monetary value are excluded from transmission by book post to countries in the Postal Union. Samples of saleable value must not be sent by Sample post. Such articles, however, as scissors, knives, razors, forks, steel pens, nails, keys, watch machinery, metal tubing and

pieces of metal or ore, provided that they be packed and guarded in so secure a manner as to afford complete protection to the contents of the mail bag and to the officers of the Post Office, while at the same time they may be easily examined, may be sent abroad as samples. Liquids, glass, explosives, indigo, &c., are prohibited.

MONEY ORDER.

There is no Inland Money Order system, but orders may be drawn on the United Kingdom, the United States, British Honduras, British Guiana, and the other West India Islands. The rates of commission charged are as follows:—

Between the Island and the United Kingdom:—

					s.	d.
For an order not exceeding £1					0	5
Exceeding £1 and not exceeding £2					0	10
„ 2 „ „ 3					1	3
„ 3 „ „ 4					1	8
„ 4 „ „ 5					2	1
„ 5 „ „ 6					2	6
„ 6 „ „ 7					2	11
„ 7 „ „ 8					3	4
„ 8 „ „ 9					3	9
„ 9 „ „ 10					4	2

No single order is issued for more than £10.

Between the Island and the Windward Islands, British Guiana, Trinidad and Tobago and the Leeward Islands:—

					s.	d.
For an order not exceeding 10s.					0	2
Exceeding 10s. and not exceeding £1					0	2½
„ £1 „ „ 2					0	5
„ 2 „ „ 3					0	7½
„ 3 „ „ 4					0	10
„ 4 „ „ 5					1	0½
„ 5 „ „ 6					1	3
„ 6 „ „ 7					1	5½
„ 7 „ „ 8					1	8
„ 8 „ „ 9					1	10½
„ 9 „ „ 10					2	0

No single order is issued for more than £10.

Between the Island and the United States of America and Canada, on any International Money Order Office in the United

States at the rates mentioned below, with the addition of $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on the value of the Order :—

			s.	d.
Not exceeding £1	.	.	0	5
Exceeding £1 and not exceeding £2	.	.	0	10
" 2	"	" 3	1	3
" 3	"	" 4	1	8
" 4	"	" 5	2	1
" 5	"	" 6	2	6
" 6	"	" 7	2	11
" 7	"	" 8	3	4
" 8	"	" 9	3	9
" 9	"	" 10	4	2
" 10	"	" 11	4	7
" 11	"	" 12	5	0
" 12	"	" 13	5	5
" 13	"	" 14	5	10
" 14	"	" 15	6	3
" 15	"	" 16	6	8
" 16	"	" 17	7	1
" 17	"	" 18	7	6
" 18	"	" 19	7	11
" 19	"	" 20	8	0

No single order is issued for more than £20. Orders to Canada are only issued to the value of £10.

The above are advised by way of Barbados.

The following scale of commission is chargeable on Orders issued in St. Lucia for payment in Bermuda :—

			s.	d.
Not exceeding £1	.	.	0	5
Above £1 and not exceeding £2	.	.	0	10
" 2	"	" 3	1	3
" 3	"	" 4	1	8
" 4	"	" 5	2	1
" 5	"	" 6	2	6
" 6	"	" 7	2	11
" 7	"	" 8	3	4
" 8	"	" 9	3	9
" 9	"	" 10	4	0

THROUGH MONEY ORDERS.

There is an exchange of Money Orders between St. Lucia, India and British Colonies generally, and almost all European

countries, through the intermediary of the General Post Office, London; the rates of commission on these orders are the same as those on Imperial Orders, with the exception that a commission is charged at the London Office (and deducted from the amount of the order) at the following rates:—

		s.	d.
For a sum not exceeding £2		0	3
„ exceeding £2 and not exceeding £5		0	6
„ „ 5 „ „	7	0	9
„ „ 7 „ „	10	1	0

STAMPS, &c.

Stamps, postcards, envelopes, and wrappers of the following values may be obtained at the General Post Office, Castries, and at the District Post Offices:—

Postage Stamps, $\frac{1}{2}d.$, $1d.$, $2d.$, $2\frac{1}{2}d.$, $3d.$, $4d.$, $6d.$, $8d.$, $1s.$, $5s.$, $10s.$

Post Cards—Single, $1d.$; Reply, $2d.$

Wrappers, $\frac{1}{2}d.$, $1d.$

Registration Envelopes, $2d.$ (charged $2\frac{1}{2}d.$ and $3d.$ to cover cost of envelope).

Embossed Envelopes, $1d.$ (charged $2\frac{1}{2}d.$ for two, or $2s.$ $3d.$ for a packet of 24).

FOREIGN MAILS, &c.

The mails for the United Kingdom and for countries in transit through England, and mails for Jamaica, Colon, Barbados, British Guiana, and the southern W.I. Islands, per Royal Mail Steamer, are closed at 2.30 p.m. on every alternate Friday. Letters and papers, with a late fee of $2d.$ each, will be received up to 3 o'clock p.m. Parcels Post are received for these mails up to 11 a.m., and Letters registered up to 12 noon of the same day. Money Orders for this mail are not issued later than 3 p.m. of the day preceding the closing of the mail. Letters are received by the above steamer from the Northern Islands.

Mails for the Northern Islands, per Royal Mail Steamer, are closed at 4 p.m. on every alternate Monday (the Monday following the Friday when the mails are despatched for Europe), when the mails from Europe and other places mentioned above are received. Money orders for this mail are issued. Letters registered and Parcels Post received up to 3 p.m. on the Monday.

Mails are made up by the steamers of the Compagnie Générale

INSURANCE OF FOREIGN AND COLONIAL PARCELS—*continued.*

Names.	Limit of Insured Value.	Names.	Limit of Insured Value.
France (including Corsica)	£ 20	Roumania	£ 20
Germany	120	Russia	120
Holland	40	Servia	20
Italy, <i>viâ</i> France	20	Smyrna	20
Do. Belgium	40	Switzerland, <i>viâ</i> France	20
Luxembourg	120	Switzerland, <i>viâ</i> Belgium	120
Madeira	20	Tunis	20
Montenegro	40	Turkey (Austrian Post Offices)	20
Norway	120	Sweden	120
Portugal (by sea)	20		

British Possessions.

Names.	Limit of Insured Value.	Names.	Limit of Insured Value.
Aden, <i>viâ</i> Gibraltar	£ 120	Labuan	£ 50
Aden, <i>viâ</i> France	20	Lagos	50
Antigua	120	Mauritius, <i>viâ</i> Colombo only	50
Ascension	50	Montserrat	120
Bahamas	50	Nevis	120
Barbados	120	Newfoundland	120
Bermuda	120	New South Wales	50
British East Africa (Mombasa and Lanen only)	120	New Zealand	50
British Guiana	120	Niger Coast Protectorate	120
British North Borneo	120	St. Helena	50
Ceylon	120	St. Kitts	120
Cyprus	50	St. Vincent (W.I.)	50
Dominica	120	Sierra Leone	50
Falkland Islands	50	South Australia	50
Gambia	120	Straits Settlements	50
Gibraltar	50	Tobago	120
Grenada	50	Tortola	120
Hong Kong	120	Trinidad	120
India, <i>viâ</i> Gibraltar	120	Victoria	50
Do. France	20	Zanzibar	120
		United Kingdom	120

The Insured Parcels have all the safeguards of the registration system, and, subject to the following regulations, compensation will be paid if they are lost or damaged in the post.

The sums payable for insurance are as follows :—

				<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
To secure compensation up to	£ 12	a fee of	.	0	5
"	"	" 24	" .	0	7½
"	"	" 36	" .	0	10
"	"	" 48	" .	1	0½
"	"	" 60	" .	1	3
"	"	" 72	" .	1	5½
"	"	" 84	" .	1	8
"	"	" 96	" .	1	10½
"	"	" 108	" .	2	1
"	"	" 120	" .	2	3½

REGULATIONS.

1. The fee (which is for insurance and registration) must be prepaid by means of postage stamps, which the sender must affix to the certificate of posting, and not to the cover or label of the parcel. A certificate of posting must always be obtained by the sender of an insured parcel.

2. No parcel can be insured for more than the sum set in the foregoing list against the name of the country or colony to which it is addressed, or for a sum above the real value of the contents. A parcel of which the contents have no saleable value may, however, be insured for a nominal sum in order to obtain the safeguards of the registration system. Over-insurance is a bar to compensation.

3. The sum for which a parcel is to be insured must be entered on the cover thus:—Insured “£ *s.* *d.*” It must also be inscribed in the place provided on the despatch-note, if one is used. The number of pounds should be entered in words. No alteration or erasure of the entry is permitted.

4. Every insured parcel must be packed carefully and substantially, with due regard to the nature of the contents and the length of the journey, and must be sealed with wax or lead in such a way that it cannot be opened without either breaking the seal or leaving obvious traces of violation. For instance, seals must be placed over each join or loose flap of the covering of a parcel; and if string be used in packing, a seal must be placed on the ends of the string where they are tied.

5. All the seals on a parcel must be of the same kind of wax or lead, and must bear distinct impressions of some device; and this device must be the same on each seal, and must not consist merely of straight, curved, or crossed lines. Coins must not be used for sealing, and it is strongly recommended that, when possible, an impression of the seal used on the parcel should be made on the counterfoil of the despatch note,

6. Parcels containing coin, watches, jewellery, or any article of gold or silver, must be enclosed in strong boxes or cases, which must be sewn up or otherwise fastened in wrappers of linen, canvas, strong paper, or other substantial material. In such cases the seals must be placed along the edges of each join or loose flap at distances not more than three inches apart. The address of such parcels must be written on their actual covering.

7. If a parcel tendered for insurance does not, in the opinion of the officer to whom it is tendered, fulfil the foregoing conditions as to packing and sealing, it is his duty to refuse to insure it; but the onus of properly packing and fastening the parcel lies upon the sender; and the Post Office assumes no liability for loss or damage arising from defects of packing or fastening which may not be observed at the time of posting.

8. Unless parcels containing coin, watches, jewellery, or any article of gold or silver are insured for at least part of their value, they cannot be sent by Parcel Post. Any such parcel posted uninsured will generally be returned to the sender. A compulsory registration fee of 4*d.* will be collected on the delivery of every uninsured parcel received from the places above-mentioned and found to contain coin, watches, jewellery, or any article of gold or silver.

9. When an insured parcel is re-directed from one country to another, a fresh insurance fee becomes payable for such transmission. If this fee is not prepaid it is collected from the addressee on delivery. Insured parcels can only be re-directed to countries which have adopted the insurance system.

10. Compensation for a parcel lost or damaged in the post will not exceed the amount of actual loss or damage; and no compensation at all will be paid for a parcel containing any prohibited article, or for a parcel which has been delivered without external trace of injury, and has been accepted without remark by the addressee; nor does it follow as a matter of course that compensation will be given when loss or damage arises from tempest, shipwreck, earthquake, war, or other causes beyond control. No claim for compensation will be admitted if made more than a year after the parcel was posted. The sender has the first claim to any compensation which may be payable; but he may waive his claim in favour of the addressee.

11. No legal liability to give compensation in respect of any parcel for which an insurance fee has been paid attaches to the Postmaster, either personally or in his official capacity. The final decision upon all questions of compensation rests with the Postal Administration of the country in which the loss or damage has taken place.

Any insurance effected contrary to the foregoing regulations is invalid,

POST OFFICE EXPRESS PARCEL DELIVERY SERVICE.

Parcels sent by Parcels Post between St. Lucia and the United Kingdom can, on the request of the senders, be delivered by special messenger immediately after arrival at the Office of Delivery.

In addition to the postage an express delivery fee of 5*d.* is payable by the sender.

An extra charge is also collected from the addressee.

The following is the scale of charges to be collected in Castries:—

Not exceeding 1 lb. in weight	3 <i>d.</i>
Exceeding 1 lb. and not exceeding 2 lbs.	4 <i>d.</i>
„ 2 lbs. „ „ 3 lbs.	5 <i>d.</i>
and so on at the rate of 1 <i>d.</i> for every additional pound.	

WEST INDIA AND PANAMA TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED.

Directors—William Andrews, Chairman, W. Ford, Henry Holmes, and Walter B. Kingsford.

Manager and Secretary—R. T. Brown, London.

Offices in London—Dashwood House, 75, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.

General Superintendent in the West Indies—Robt. Morrell, St. Thomas, D.W.I.

Assistant Superintendent—H. Best, St. Thomas, D.W.I.

Clerk in charge, St. Lucia—H. A. Spencer.

Assistant Clerk—D. Sutherland.

The Company receives an annual subsidy of £500 from the Colony.

Office Hours:—8 a.m. to 6 p.m. on week days; 8 a.m. to 10.30 a.m. and 7 p.m. to 8.30 p.m. on Sundays.

TARIFFS—WEST INDIES, &c. Per word.

	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Antigua	0	10
Barbados	0	7½
British Guiana, Georgetown	2	2½
„ „ Other Stations (add 6 <i>d.</i> per Message)	2	2½
Colon	4	6
Cuba, Cienfuegos	3	1½
„ Havana	3	1½
„ Santiago	3	1½
„ Other Stations	3	1½
Curacoa	4	9
Dominica	0	6

TARIFFS: WEST INDIES, &c.— <i>continued.</i>		Per word.
		<i>s. d.</i>
Dutch Guiana		2 0
French Guiana, Cayenne		3 8
French Guiana, Other Stations		3 10
Grenada		0 7
Guadeloupe, Basse Terre		0 9
„ Point à Pitre		0 10
Haiti, Mole St. Nicholas, Port au Prince and Cape Haitien		4 5
„ Other Stations		6 6
Jamaica, Kingston and Holland Bay		2 11½
„ Other Stations (add 1s. per Message)		2 11½
Martinique, St. Pierre		0 3
„ Other Stations (add 5 <i>d.</i> per Message)		0 3
Panama		4 11
Porto Rico, San Juan		2 5
„ Other Stations (add 3 <i>d.</i> per Word except on 5 words in address)		2 5
San Domingo, all Stations		4 0
Santa Cruz		2 4
St. Kitts		1 0
St. Thomas		2 1
St. Vincent		0 4
Trinidad, Port of Spain		0 10½
„ San Fernando		0 11½
Venezuela, Porto Cabello, Higuerote and Maracaibo		6 1
„ Other Stations		5 8

NORTH AMERICA AND EUROPE, VIA HAVANA.

United States, East of Mississippi	}	
„ St. Louis (Missouri)		
Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Canada		3 6½
United States, West of Mississippi, Newfoundland	}	
„ „ Galveston		3 9
Prince Edward's Island		3 9½
Great Britain and Ireland, France, Germany, Holland, and Belgium		4 7
Norway, Denmark		5 0
Italy		4 10½
Spain, Barcelona		5 1½
„ Other Stations		5 2½
Austria and Hungary		4 4½
Switzerland		4 9½

Telegrams for All Parts of the World beyond Jamaica may be handed to the Direct Cable Company at Kingston, Jamaica, and to ensure their being sent by that route, all telegram forms should be marked with the free indication, "*Via* Bermuda," in the following manner, viz. :—

"Smith,

"New York, *via* Bermuda."

STEAMERS VISITING THE COLONY.

ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

Offices :—18, Moorgate St., London, and Canute St., Southampton.

Secretary :—J. M. Lloyd, West End, 29, Cockspur St., S.W.

Supt. in the West Indies :—Capt. W. H. Owen, Barbados.

Agents in St. Lucia :—Messrs. Minvielle & Chastanet.

LIST OF VESSELS ON WEST INDIAN SERVICE.

Names.	Gross Reg. Tonnage.	Indicated H.P.
TRANS-ATLANTIC		
Trent	5573	7000
Tagus	5573	7000
Atrato	5366	6773
Orinoco	4581	5863
Don	4028	4824
Para	4028	4824
TRANS-ATLANTIC CARGO		
Derwent	2466	1575
Avon	2162	1482
Dee	1864	1266
INTER-COLONIAL		
Eden	2145	2028
Esk	2145	2028
Solent	1908	1663
COASTING		
Spey	470	650
Taw (at Grenada) . .	180	360
Tees (at St. Lucia) . .	180	360
Wear (" ") . .	180	360
Waltham (at Grenada) . .	87	152
Exe (at Grenada) . .	61	161

The Trans-Atlantic Mail Steamers leave Southampton every alternate Wednesday, commencing Jan. 9th, 1900, arriving at Barbados on alternate Mondays at about 6 a.m., commencing Jan. 21st, 1900. There they connect with the Inter-Colonial Steamers, one of which leaves at 5 p.m. on the same day for the Northern Islands *via* St. Lucia, where she arrives at 6 a.m. on Tuesday, leaving again about 8 a.m. This steamer arrives at St. Lucia on her return voyage on the Friday, ten days after, at 6 a.m., leaving at 5 p.m. for Barbados, arriving there at 6 a.m. on Saturday. There she connects with the Trans-Atlantic steamer, which leaves at 5 p.m. for Southampton *via* Plymouth and Cherbourg.

FARES FROM ST. LUCIA TO SOUTHAMPTON.

First Class :—Single first fare, £35; second fare, £25. Return, for twelve months, first fare, £56; second fare for six months, £40.

Second Class :—Single, £20; Return, £30.

Servants :—Single, £17 10s.; Return, £26 10s.

School Children (over twelve and under eighteen years of age) :—Single, £20; Return, £32 10s.; duration of return tickets three months.

Children under three years, one free of charge. Any other under that age, and also over three and under eight years, one-fourth the adult rate; over eight years and under twelve years, one-half the adult rate.

Dogs with Passengers :—One-eighth lowest saloon fare.

Passengers not proceeding forfeit half the passage money.

Passengers are not allowed to take on board wines, spirits, or other liquors.

Return Tickets not transferable.

Baggage :—Each adult 1st class passenger allowed 20 cubic feet measurement free; children and servants in proportion.

Each adult 2nd class Passenger allowed 15 cubic feet measurement free.

All luggage in excess charged at the rate of 1s. 6d. per cubic foot to West Indies, and *vice versa*; intercolonially on the West Indian route, 1s. per cubic foot.

Bicycles in crates taken as passengers' baggage.

INTER-COLONIAL FARES.

First Class :—St. Lucia to Antigua, £3; Barbados, £1 0s. 10d.; Carthagena, £14 10s.; Colon, £11 10s.; Demerara, £6 10s.; Dominica, £1 10s.; Grenada, £4 10s.; Guadeloupe, £2;

Jacmel, £8 5s.; Jamaica, £10 10s.; La Guayra, £9; Limon, £13 10s.; Martinique, £1; Montserrat, £2 15s.; Nevis, £3 10s.; Savanilla, £14 10s.; St. Kitts, £3 15s.; St. Thomas, £5 5s.; St. Vincent, £3 15s.; Tobago, £6 5s.; Trinidad, £5 10s.

Return Tickets (first class only) half as much again.

Second Class.—Three-fifths of first class fares.

*Deck Rates.—One-fifth of first class fares.

Servants.—Two-thirds of first class fares.

Children of First and Second Class Passengers.—Same rates as in Trans-Atlantic Service.

School Children.—Twenty per cent. abatement from first class fares.

Dogs.—One-eighth of first class fares.

Horses, Colts, and Heifers.—Five-sixths of first class fares.

Rams, Sheep and Pigs.—£3 each.

Parrots and Monkeys.—10s. each.

Carriages.—Measuring 3 tons or under, £3; above that at £3 per ton.

Ten per centum extra charged for tickets paid for on board of the ship.

* Only troops, common sailors, or labourers to be conveyed as Deck Passengers. They can be victualled on board at the rate of 1s. per day. Children of Deck Passengers pay half the deck fare when not exceeding twelve years of age.

CARGO STEAMERS.

One of these steamers calls each month for coal and to load produce, proceeding direct to Havre and London, calling occasionally at St. Michaels, Azores, for fruit.

The rates of freight on produce are:—

Cocoa, 35s. per ton.	Logwood, 30s. per ton.
Sugar, 25s. per ton.	Miscellaneous, 40s. per ton.

The Company keeps a stock of Welsh coal here for the supply to the Inter-Colonial and Cargo Steamers, with a reserve of about 4,000 tons.

“DIRECT” LINE OF STEAMERS BETWEEN LONDON AND THE BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Messrs. Scrutton, Sons & Co., 9, Gracechurch Street, London.

Messrs. Henry Langridge & Co., 16, Great St. Helen's, London.

Agents in St. Lucia, Messrs. Du Boulay & Co.

The Steamers of this Line leave London about every three weeks, touching at Dartmouth and the Azores Islands on their way out, and arriving at Barbados about a fortnight after. From

there they proceed to all the other Islands, commencing at Trinidad, and proceeding North. During the crop season they return down the Islands collecting freight.

First Class Passage Rates:—

London to St. Lucia, £20; Children under sixteen, one guinea for each year; under twelve months free.

Fares for Servants travelling with family, £8; travelling alone, £12.

Return Tickets at the same price as two single fares.

St. Lucia to Martinique, 16s.; Dominica, £1 5s.; Antigua, £2 5s. 10d.; St. Kitts, £2 18s. 4d.; Nevis, £3 8s. 9d.; Montserrat, £4 3s. 4d.; Barbados, £4 11s. 8d.; Grenada, £2 10s.; St. Vincent, £1 5s.; (along the Islands) Trinidad, £3 2s. 6d.

Inter-Colonial Deck Fares:—One-fourth of above rates.

PICKFORD & BLACK'S W.I. STEAMSHIP LINE.

These steamers call from Halifax *via* Bermuda and the Northern Islands once a fortnight, returning about a fortnight after. They are scheduled to call at the Islands on alternate weeks with the steamers of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

FARES.

Cabin Passage:—

From St. Lucia to Barbados, single fare, \$6.75; return, \$12.00.

„	Trinidad	single	\$20.00	return	\$35.00
„	Demerara	„	27.50	„	47.50
„	Martinique	„	5.00	„	9.00
„	Dominica	„	7.50	„	13.00
„	Antigua	„	11.00	„	19.00
„	St. Kitts	„	14.00	„	22.00
„	St. Croix	„	18.00	„	30.00
„	St. Thomas	„	18.00	„	30.00
„	Bermuda	„	40.00	„	70.00
„	St. John and Halifax	„	50.00	„	90.00

Deck Passengers:—

From St. Lucia to Barbados, \$1.20; Trinidad, \$4.00; Demerara, \$5.50; Martinique, \$1.00; Dominica, \$1.50; Antigua, \$2.25; St. Kitts, \$3.00; St. Croix, \$5.50; St. Thomas, \$5.50; Bermuda, \$10.00.

First Class return tickets good for six months.

Children under twelve and over one year, half fare.

Servants in Cabin, two-thirds cabin fare.

Steamers :—

Ocamo . . .	1,187	gross registered tonnage.
Oruro . . .	1,249	„ „ „
Erna . . .	957	„ „ „

Agents :—Macfarlane, Junior, & Co. „

QUEBEC STEAMSHIP LINE.

Messrs. A. E. Outerbridge & Co., 39, Broadway, New York, U.S.A.
Supt. in the West Indies, G. F. Locke, St. Kitts.

Agents in St. Lucia, Messrs. Barnard, Sons & Co.

Vessels on West Indian Service :—

Pretoria .	Gross Tonnage	3303
Madiana .	„ „	3080
Fontabelle .	„ „	2646
Roraima .	„ „	2712
Trinidad .	„ „	2592
Campana .	„ „	1697
Miramichi .	„ „	727

One of these steamers leaves New York for the West Indies about every ten days, calling at St. Lucia only when inducement offers, but two arrivals per month at least may be depended upon.

PASSAGE RATES.

First Class Fares :—

From St. Lucia to New York, \$40.00; St. Thomas, \$25.20;
St. Kitts, \$18.00; Antigua, \$14.40; Montserrat, \$13.20;
Guadeloupe, \$9.60; Dominica, \$7.20; Martinique, \$4.80;
Barbados, \$5.00; Demerara, \$31.20.

Return Tickets to New York at 12½ per cent. reduction, and Inter-Colonial 25 per cent.

Return Tickets good for six months.

Children under twelve years, half rate.

Servants, two-thirds cabin rate.

Second Class Fares to New York, \$25.00.

Third Class Fares :—

From St. Lucia to St. Thomas, \$5.04; St. Kitts, \$3.60;
Antigua, \$2.88; Montserrat, \$2.64; Guadeloupe, \$1.92;
Dominica, \$1.44; Martinique, 96c.; Barbados, \$1.00;
Demerara, \$6.24.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

Offices, 6, Rue Auber, Paris.

Supert. in the West Indies, Wm. Dardignac, Fort de France,
Martinique.

Agents in St. Lucia, Messrs. Minvielle & Chastanet.

LIST OF VESSELS ON WEST INDIAN SERVICE.

Names.	Gross Reg. Tonnage.	Horse Power.
TRANSATLANTIQUE		
La France . . .	4550	3300
Versailles . . .	4403	4200
Saint Laurent . . .	4132	3300
Saint Germain . . .	3641	3100
Lafayette . . .	3394	3800
INTER-COLONIAL		
Ville de Tangers . . .	1066	700
Salvador . . .	1056	700
Saint Dominique . . .	1011	700

The Company's Trans-Atlantic Steamer leaves St. Nazaire on the 8th of each month, arriving at Pointe à Pitre, Guadeloupe, on the 21st, and at Fort de France, Martinique, on the 22nd; there she connects with the Inter-Colonial steamer going to Cayenne and calling at St. Lucia, where she arrives on the 23rd. She arrives at St. Lucia on the 8th of each month on her return to Fort de France, where she again connects with the Trans-Atlantic steamer going to Europe.

FARES FROM ST. LUCIA TO ST. NAZAIRE.

First Class	First rate	Single	£36	Return	£54
" "	Second rate	"	£32	"	£48
" "	Third rate	"	£30	"	£45
Second Class	£16				

INTER-COLONIAL FARES.

From St. Lucia to—

Fort de France	1st Class	£1 12s.	2nd C.	24s.	3rd C.	16s.
Trinidad	"	£2 8s.	"	32s.	"	16s.
Demerara	"	£6 0s.	"	£3 0s.	"	32s.
Surinam	"	£7 4s.	"	£4	"	36s.
Cayenne	"	£8 16s.	"	£6 4s.	"	44s.
Return tickets (first class only) 15 per cent. off two first class fares.						

FREIGHTS.

On Cocoa, Logwood, &c., same as charged by the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.

LAMPART AND HOLT LINE.

The Steamers of this Line call here from South America to New York, and *vice versâ*, principally for coals, but invariably carry the U.S.A. mails from this Island. They also take passengers to New York. About two of these Steamers call every ten days.

VESSELS.

	Gr. Ton.		Gr. Ton.
Bellagio . . .	3919	Hevelius . . .	2583
Bellailsa . . .	3797	Hogarth . . .	2053
Bellanooh . . .	2548	Holbein . . .	2050
Bellarden . . .	2715	Homer . . .	2585
Bellasco . . .	3805	Horace . . .	3335
Bellaure . . .	2714	Horrox . . .	1707
Bellena . . .	2715	Maskelyne . . .	2605
Bellenden . . .	2715	Milton . . .	2679
Bellevue . . .	3814	Mozart . . .	1994
Bellucia . . .	2715	Nasmyth . . .	1991
Buffon . . .	2304	Newton . . .	2540
Calderon . . .	4073	Olbers . . .	2164
Camoens . . .	5000	Phidias . . .	2822
Canning . . .	5366	Raeburn . . .	5183
Canova . . .	4640	Raphael . . .	4699
Cavour . . .	4920	Rembrandt . . .	4667
Cervantes . . .	4640	Romney . . .	4501
Chaucer . . .	2769	Rossetti . . .	7000
Coleridge . . .	2610	Sallust . . .	3628
Flaxman . . .	2167	Strabo . . .	1959
Garrick . . .	2561	Virgil . . .	3338
Handel . . .	1977	Wordsworth . . .	3620
Herschel . . .	1947		

Agents for St. Lucia, Barnard Sons & Co.

"LA VELOCE" NAVIGAZIONE ITALIANA A VAPORE.

Offices, Piazza Munziata 18, Genoa.

Superintendent for Central America and West Indies, Captain
Mortec, Caracas, Venezuela.

Agents at St. Lucia, Messrs. Minvielle and Chastanet.

VESSELS ON WEST INDIAN SERVICE CALLING AT ST. LUCIA.

Citta di Genova 4,000 Tons, 1,900 Horse Power.

Centro America 3,500 " 4,500 " "

Venezuela 3,500 " 4,500 " "

Las Palmas 1,900 " 1,310 " "

These vessels leave Genoa on the 3rd of each month, and Barcelona on the 5th, call at Cape Verde Islands, and arrive here on the 18th, leaving on the same day for the Venezuelan and Columbian Ports via Trinidad.

RATES OF PASSAGE.

First Class Fares—

From Genoa to Barcelona, £4; Teneriffe, £8; St. Lucia, £24.
 „ St. Lucia to Trinidad, £2; La Guayra, £5; Curacoa, £6 8s.; Savanilla, £8 16s.; Colon, £10; Port Limon, £12.

Return Tickets available for three months at 10% reduction off two first-class rates.

Family Tickets at 10% off four adult passages.

Third Class Rates—

From St. Lucia to Trinidad, 16s.; La Guayra, £1 16s.; Curacoa, £2 12s.; Savanilla, £3 12s.; Colon, £3 12s.; Port Limon, £4.

LOCAL STEAMERS.

This service is performed by two small Steamers of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, for which the Company receives an annual subsidy of £1,000. One of the Steamers leaves Castries and proceeds to Vieuxfort daily, calling at Soufrière, Choiseul, and Laborie, returning to Castries the following morning.

S.S. Tees Gross Tonnage, 180. H.P. 360.

S.S. Wear „ „ 180. „ 360.

TIME TABLE.

DAILY SERVICE.

DOWN.		UP.	
Leave Castries	. 1.00 p.m.	Leave Vieuxfort	. 6.00 a.m.
Arrive Soufrière	. 2.40 „	Arrive Laborie	. 6.20 „
Leave do	. 3.10 „	Leave do	. 6.30 „
Arrive Choiseul	. 4.00 „	Arrive Choiseul	. 7.30 „
Leave do	. 4.20 „	Leave do	. 8.00 „
Arrive Laborie	. 5.00 „	Arrive Soufrière	. 8.50 „
Leave do	. 5.10 „	Leave do	. 9.20 „
Arrive Vieuxfort	. 5.35 „	Arrive Castries	. 11.00 „

PASSAGE FARES.

FIRST CLASS.

	Castries.	Soufrière	Choiseul.	Laborie.	Vieuxfort.
			and <i>vice versa</i>		
Castries . . .	...	3/	4/6	5/6	6/
Soufrière . .	3/	...	1/6	2/3	3/
Choiseul . .	4/6	1/6	...	1/1½	2/3
Laborie . .	5/6	2/3	1/1½	...	1/1½
Vieuxfort . .	6/0	3/0	2/3	1/1½	...

Second-class passengers pay one-half of above rates.
Children under 12 years of age $\frac{1}{2}$ fare.

LIST OF VESSELS ON SHIPPING REGISTER
OF THE COLONY.

Name.	Net Tons.	Date of Registration.	Registered Owner.
Aid . . .	14	1871	S. Barnard, W. H. Barnard and F. Barnard.
Creole . .	25	1873	C. Chastanet and G. Graff.
Maggie . .	13	1875	Messrs. Pujit and Mess.
Phoenix . .	5	1885	Charles Selby.
Alcyone . .	16	1890	Charles Derocher.
Relief . .	5	1891	William Holder.
Reindeer . .	13	1892	James Thompson.
Assistance . .	6	1894	G. T. Plummer and others.
Orient . .	49	1896	Annie Marie Langelier
Tra . . .	52	1897	Berthiur Alexis Mark.
Ellen . .	12	1898	William Snagg.

**NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS OF EACH
NATION ENTERED AT PORTS IN ST. LUCIA
IN 1899.**

Nationality of Vessels.	Sailing.		Steam.	
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.
British . . .	222	6,813	364	525,255
American . . .	6	1,820	—	—
French . . .	8	262	68	23,265
German . . .	...	...	12	14,247
Belgian . . .	...	...	16	30,014
Italian . . .	...	...	10	24,601
Norwegian . . .	1	388	7	8,892
Dutch . . .	32	1,817	—	—
Spanish . . .	2	164	—	—
Totals	271	11,264	477	626,274

**TOTAL NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED
AT CASTRIES DURING THE TEN YEARS ENDED
31ST DECEMBER, 1899.**

Year.	Sailing.		Steam.	
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.
1890 . . .	238	13,028	385	425,348
1891 . . .	288	14,215	363	416,572
1892 . . .	246	14,269	355	383,980
1893 . . .	251	19,508	403	466,308
1894 . . .	247	22,473	386	467,445
1895 . . .	307	19,294	365	453,216
1896 . . .	287	20,827	435	574,244
1897 . . .	327	21,020	620	869,739
1898 . . .	331	22,636	557	757,170
1899 . . .	271	11,264	477	626,274

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

THE STAFF.

Barbados.

Col. on Staff—Col. J. F. Hilton (temp. Maj.-Gen.).
 Dep. Assist. Adj.-Gens. { Major R. E. Hill, A. S. Corps.
 { Lt.-Col. L. E. B. Booth. .
 Offr. Comdg. Royal Artillery—Major A. L. Molesworth, R. Art.
 (at St. Lucia).
 Commanding Royal Engineers—Lt.-Col. J. J. Levenson, C.M.G.,
 R. Eng.
 Senior Medical Officer—Lt.-Col. E. A. Roche, R. A. M. Corps.
 Chief Ordnance Officer—Capt. W. E. Wailes, R. Art.
 District Paymaster—Major L. H. Bennett, A. P. Dept.

St. Lucia.

Offr. Comdg. Troops—Lt.-Col. R. Egerton, 2nd Batt. W. I. Regt.
 Garrison Adjutant—Capt. P. Suther, R. Art.
 District Paymaster—Capt. A. F. Pereira, A. P. Dept.

Royal Engineers.

Major A. H. Cowie, Division Officer.
 Lieut. A. C. Robinson.

And 9 Non-commissioned Officers.

Civil Engineers :—E. S. Carruthers, Esq.
 F. Earle, Esq.

Detmt. West India Fortress Co. Royal Engineers.

Lieut. L. A. de C. King—Officer Commanding.
 5 N. C. Os. and 15 Sappers.

Detmt. Submarine Miners Royal Engineers.

Lieut. L. A. de C. King—Officer Commanding.
 3 N. C. Os. and 10 Sappers.

1st Company Western Division Royal Artillery.

Major A. L. Molesworth—Commanding Barbados Command.
 Capt. P. Suther—Instructor in Range Finding.
 2nd Lieut. H. R. Brancker.
 2nd Lient. H. E. Henderson.
 1 Warrant Officer, 25 N. C. Os. and 177 Gunners.

St. Lucia Company Royal Artillery.

Capt. H. R. V. de Bury—Officer Commanding.
13 N. C. Os. and 88 Gunners.

*Detmt. 2nd Battalion The Prince of Wales' Leinster Regiment
(Royal Canadians).*

2nd Lieut. T. W. Butler-Kearney—Officer Commanding.
13 N. C. Os. and 78 Privates.

Detmt. 2nd Battalion West India Regiment.

Lt.-Col. R. Egerton—Officer Commanding.
Capt. S. E. C. H. Beamish.
Lieut. A. Cameron.
2nd Lieut. T. B. Nicholson.
31 N. C. Os. and 138 Privates.

Royal Army Medical Corps.

Major G. M. Dobson, M.B.
Major G. Bent.
2 N. C. Os. and 3 Privates.

Army Service Corps.

Capt. C. W. P. Keyes—Officer Commanding.
2 N. C. Os.

Army Pay Corps.

Capt. A. F. Pereira—District Paymaster.
And 2 N. C. Officers.

Army Ordnance Department.

Hon. Capt. W. M. Hirst—Asst. Commissary of Ordnance.
1 Warrant and 4 N. C. Officers.

Army Chaplain's Department.

Vacant.

Military Prisons Department.

1 Warder.

Army Education Department.

1 Schoolmistress.

H.M. SHIPS

ON THE NORTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES STATION.

- "Crescent," 13. Twin Screw Cruiser, 1st Class. 7,700 tons. I.H.P. 10,000 N.D. (12,000 F.D.). Flagship. Vice-Admiral Sir Frederick G. D. Bedford, K.C.B.
- "Alert," 6. Screw Sloop. 960 tons. I.H.P. 1,100 N.D. (1,400 F.D.). Commander Henry Savile.
- "Buzzard," 8. Twin Screw Sloop. 1,140 tons. I.H.P. 1,400 N.D. (2,000 F.D.). Commander Leicester F. G. Tippinge.
- "Charybdis," 10. Twin Screw Cruiser, 2nd Class. 4,360 tons. I.H.P. 7,000 N.D. (9,000 F.D.). Captain George A. Giffard.
- "Columbine" (late "Hiarta"). Steel Screw Steam Vessel. 270 tons. I.H.P. 200 N.D. Tender to "Crescent." Lieutenant and Commander Adolphus H. Williamson.
- "Hermes," 11. Twin Screw Cruiser, 2nd Class. 5,600 tons. I.H.P. 10,000 N.D. Captain Frank H. Henderson, C.M.G.
- "Hotspur," 4. Twin Screw Coast Defence Ship, Armoured. 4,010 tons. I.H.P. 2,500 N.D. Port Guard Ship, Bermuda. Commander Charles S. Elliot.
- "Indefatigable," 8. Twin Screw Cruiser, 2nd Class. 3,600 tons. I.H.P. 7,000 N.D. (9,000 F.D.). Captain Frederick L. Campbell.
- "Pearl," 8. Twin Screw Cruiser, 3rd Class. 2,575 tons. I.H.P. 4,500 N.D. (7,500 F.D.). Captain Frederick G. Stopford.
- "Proserpine," 8. Twin Screw Cruiser, 3rd Class. 2,135 tons. I.H.P. 5,000 N.D. (7,000 F.D.). Captain John L. Marx.
- "Psyche," 8. Twin Screw Cruiser, 3rd Class. 2,135 tons. I.H.P. 5,000 N.D. (7,000 F.D.). Captain Francis R. Pelly.
- "Quail," 6. Twin Screw Torpedo Boat Destroyer. 360 tons. I.H.P. 6,300 F.D. Tender to "Crescent." Lieutenant and Commander Edward H. Rymer.
- "Terror." Floating Battery, Armour-plated. 1,844 tons. Receiving Ship, Bermuda. Captain Thomas MacGill.
- "Tribune," 8. Twin Screw Cruiser, 2nd Class. 3,400 tons. I.H.P. 7,000 N.D. (9,000 F.D.). Captain Robert S. Rolleston.
- "Urgent," 2. Depôt Ship. 2,801 tons. Jamaica. Captain Edward H. M. Davis, C.M.G.

LICENCES.

		£	s.	d.
<i>Retail Spirit—</i>				
For the Town of Castries and within two miles thereof, per quarter		15	0	0
For the Town of Soufrière and within two miles thereof, per quarter		9	0	0
For all other parts of the Island, per quarter		5	0	0
<i>Wholesale Spirit—</i>				
Per annum, in quarterly instalments		20	0	0
<i>Bottle—</i>				
Per annum, in quarterly instalments		40	0	0
<i>Hotel—</i>				
Per annum, in quarterly instalments		6	0	0
<i>Refreshment House—</i>				
Per annum, in quarterly instalments		30	0	0
<i>Occasional Refreshment—</i>				
Rate fixed by Governor in Council.				
<i>Still—</i>				
Per annum		50	0	0
<i>Gunpowder—</i>				
In parts of the Island other than the town of Castries, per annum		3	0	0
<i>Petroleum—</i>				
Per annum		3	0	0
„ half year		2	5	0
„ quarter		1	0	0
<i>Boat—</i>				
Per foot of length		0	0	3
<i>Coasting Vessels—</i>				
Per annum		0	10	0
<i>Dog—</i>				
In the Towns of Soufrière and Vieuxfort, or in the Villages of Choiseul, Laborie, Micoud, Dennery, Gros-Islet, Anse-la-Raye, and Canaries, per annum		0	3	0
<i>Minor Products—</i>				
Registration of Proprietor		0	5	0
Re-registration of Registered Proprietor		0	5	0
For a Licensed Dealer, per annum		5	0	0
Licensed Dealers for Book of Transactions		0	2	0

(To Credit of Castries Town Fund).

Gunpowder—		£	s.	d.
In the Town of Castries, per annum		3	0	0
Tobacco—				
In the Town of Castries, per quarter		0	5	0
In the Town of Castries, per annum		0	18	0
Auctioneer—				
In the Town of Castries, per annum		2	0	0
Dog—				
In the Town of Castries, per annum		0	5	0
Hawkers—				
To hawk goods and merchandise (other than goods, merchandise and things which under any Law or Bye-Law must be disposed of in the Market) in Castries, or within one mile thereof, per month		0	5	0
For the sale of goods and merchandise by persons not domiciled within the limits of the Town of Castries, each separate voyage or occasion . .		10	0	0

Exemptions—

Goods and merchandise consigned to a *bonâ fide* domiciled consignee or agent, he being a regular and known trader within the limits of the Town of Castries, and sold by such consignee or agent.

TAXES.

Excise Duty on Spirits—		£	s.	d.
According to proof by Sykes Hydrometer, per gallon		0	4	0
And a further duty on every gallon in proportion to the aforesaid duty for every higher degree of strength, and a less duty on every gallon in proportion to the aforesaid duty for every lower degree of strength.				

Road—

Every male between the ages of 18 and 60, per annum	0	6	0
---	---	---	---

Exemptions

- (1) Labourers or Mechanics resident in the Colony less than six months. (2) Any person unable to pay by reason of sickness, infirmity, or misfortune. (3) Members of Police Force and Rural Constables. (4) Immigrants under Indenture and during industrial residence.

(5) Any person who is for special reason exempted by Governor in Council. (6) Persons serving in Her Majesty's Army and Navy and subject to Army and Navy Acts.

House—

A rate levied annually not exceeding 8 per cent. on the assessed annual rental on properties within the towns and villages.

SHIPPING DUES.

Wharfage—

	£	s.	d.
Vessels of 50 or more tons, loading or unloading, per ton and per voyage	0	1	0
Vessels of 50 or more tons, loading or unloading one-fourth or a smaller portion of cargo, per ton and per voyage	0	0	3
Vessels of 50 or more tons, loading or unloading above one-fourth and not exceeding one-half of cargo, per ton and per voyage	0	0	6
Vessels of 50 or more tons, loading or unloading above one-half of cargo and not exceeding three-fourths, per ton and per voyage	0	0	9
Vessels under 50 tons, payable twice in each year on or after 1st January and on first voyage on or after 1st July, per ton	0	1	0
Vessels of any size, employed in whale fishing off the coast of St. Lucia, payable once a year on first arrival, per ton	0	1	0

Cargo Dues—

Payable by Steamers on cargo landed, per ton or fraction of a ton	0	2	0
---	---	---	---

Harbour Master's Fees—

Trading vessels entered at the Customs House, Droghers excepted, per ton	0	0	2½
--	---	---	----

Seamen's Ward—

Vessels coming to an entry, per ton	0	0	0½
---	---	---	----

Coasters—

For every vessel engaged in the coasting trade, per annum	0	10	0
---	---	----	---

HARBOUR DUES.

On every ton or fraction of a ton of coal discharged from any ship within the Harbour of Castries	0	0	6
---	---	---	---

A rebate of the dues is granted on coal shipped on board of Her Majesty's vessels, and the steamers of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. £ s. d.

STAMP DUTIES.

Affidavits, each	0	1	0
<i>Agreements</i> —Agreement or Memorandum of Agreement under hand only, where the subject-matter thereof shall be of the value of £5 and not exceeding £25	0	0	4
Of and over £25 and not exceeding £50	0	0	6
" " £50 " " £100	0	1	0
And for each additional £25 or fractional part thereof	0	0	3
<i>Exemptions</i> —Memorandum of Agreement for the hire of any labourer, artificer, manufacturer, or menial servant; Memorandum of Agreement relating to the wages of any seaman on board of any vessel using the Ports of this Colony; Memorandum, Letter or Agreement relating to sale or purchase of any goods, wares and merchandise.			
<i>Appointments</i> —On every commission, grant, warrant or appointment to any Public Office or employment of the annual value of £50	0	10	0
Exceeding £50 and not exceeding £100	1	0	0
And for each additional £50 or fractional part thereof	0	10	0
On every commission to fill temporarily or provisionally any Public Office, for each £50 or fractional part thereof, of the salary attached to such temporary or provisional appointment	0	5	0
<i>Exemptions</i> —All commissions, grants, warrants or appointments, where the party is to officiate for another during his absence on vacation leave and without salary.			
Appraisement of goods over the value of £10	0	1	0
Assignment of property, not otherwise charged under this Schedule, above the value of £10	0	1	0
Attestation of signature under the Seal of the Royal Court	0	3	0
Attestation of signature under the Seal of the Colony	0	16	0
Award—Over £10 and not exceeding £50	0	0	6
Over £50 and not exceeding £100	0	1	0
Every additional £50 or fractional part thereof	0	0	3

Bank Cheques—On every Cheque on any Bank or Banking Company in this Colony	£	s.	d.
Bank Notes—On every Licence to issue and re-issue Bank Notes	50	0	0
Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes (and herein shall be included I O U's and other acknowledgments of indebtedness) drawn in or out of this Colony and payable or negotiable within this Colony:—			
For any sum over £1 and not exceeding £10	0	0	1
" " 10 " " 25	0	0	3
" " 25 " " 50	0	0	6
" " 50 " " 75	0	0	9
" " 75 " " 100	0	1	0
For every additional £10 or fractional part thereof	0	0	1
When any Bill of Exchange shall be drawn singly, such Bill shall be stamped with the full duty; when drawn in sets of two, each Bill of such set shall be stamped with one-half of the duty; and when drawn in sets of three, each of such sets shall be stamped with one-third of the duty. No stamp in any case to be under the value of one penny.			
Bills of Lading, each	0	0	3
<i>Exemption</i> —The Master's Copy.			
Bonds for the payment of any sum not exceeding £100	0	5	0
For every additional £25 or fractional part thereof	0	1	0
<i>Exemptions</i> —Conditional Bonds required by the Government for the protection of the Revenue under the Trade Ordinance and the Rum Duty Ordinances.			
Bottomry Bonds	0	5	0
Bonds of Indemnity or other Bonds not being for the payment of any specific sum of money	0	5	0
Charter-party—On every Charter-party or Copy	0	1	0
Certificate of Admission to be obtained before acting as Legal Practitioner or Notary	3	0	0
Courts—Every Judgment of the Royal Court and Court of Appeal for the Windward Islands, issued out of the said Courts by the Prothonotary or Registrar—			
If amount exceed £20 and does not exceed £50	0	10	0
" " £50 " " £100	1	0	0

And every additional £100 or fractional part thereof	£	s.	d.
	0	5	0

For second or subsequent copy of any such Judgment, and all other copies or extracts delivered by the Prothonotary or Registrar	0	1	0
---	---	---	---

Certificated extracts from the Office of Deeds and Mortgages, per sheet	0	1	0
---	---	---	---

Reports of Attachments and Seizures, per sheet	0	1	0
--	---	---	---

Exemptions—Documents, Instruments, or Extracts of any kind required for the Crown or for the use of this Colony, or in any matter or suit or thing wherein the Colonial Treasurer or any other Public Officer is *ex officio* concerned.

Leases or Agreement for Leases (not notarial)—

Where the annual rental exceeds £10 and does not exceed £20	0	1	0
---	---	---	---

Where the annual rental exceeds £20 and does not exceed £50	0	2	0
---	---	---	---

Where the annual rental exceeds £50 and does not exceed £100	0	3	0
--	---	---	---

And for every additional £50 or fractional part thereof	0	2	0
---	---	---	---

Legacies—

On every receipt or other discharge for any Legacy by any Will or Testamentary instrument or for the clear residue (when devolving to one person) and every share of the clear residue (when devolving to two or more persons) of the personal estate of any person (after deducting debts, funeral expenses, legacies and other charges first payable thereout) whether the title to the first residue, or any share thereof, shall accrue by virtue of any testamentary disposition or upon a partial or total intestacy. Where such legacy, residue or share of residue shall amount to £50 and does not exceed £100

	1	0	0
--	---	---	---

Shall exceed £100 and shall not exceed £200	1	10	0
---	---	----	---

For every additional £100 or fractional part thereof	0	10	0
--	---	----	---

Exemptions—Legacies and residues or shares of residue of any such estate or effects as aforesaid, given or devolving to or for the benefit of the husband, wife or children of the deceased.

	£	s.	d.
Letters Patent on any Invention	10	0	0
Letters of Naturalisation	3	0	0
Licence to Auctioneer	2	0	0
Licence to Apothecary	2	0	0
Marriage Licence	3	0	0
Notarial Deeds of Conveyance and assignment of property, real or personal, of Lease, of Mortgages and Transfer thereof, and other obligations in Notarial form, Inventories (whether drawn up by a Notary or a Justice of the Peace) and Liquidations, where the amount is of or under £25	0	1	0
Where the amount exceeds £25 and does not exceed £50	0	2	0
Where the amount exceeds £50 and does not exceed £75	0	3	0
Where the amount exceeds £75 and does not exceed £100	0	4	0
On every additional £25, or fractional part thereof, of the purchase money or amount	0	1	0
On every Office Copy of Notarial Deeds, per sheet	0	1	0
Probates of Will—Where the amount of personal property in this Island exceeds £20 and does not exceed £50	0	10	0
Where the amount exceeds £50 and does not exceed £100	1	0	0
For every additional £50 or fractional part thereof	0	10	0
And no Will, Notarial or otherwise, shall issue out of the Royal Court or be recorded in the Office of Deeds and Mortgages until a declaration shall be made on oath by the executor or person proving the Will of the probable value of the deceased estate. And the Probate of the Will or Certificate of Registration of a Notarial Will shall be impressed with or shall have affixed thereto, the stamp or stamps of the value of the duty hereby made payable.			
Powers or Letters of Attorney or substitution, each	0	5	0
Protests—Of any Bill of Exchange or Promissory Note	0	1	0
Of any other kind	0	5	0
Receipt or discharge for the payment of £1 or upwards	0	0	1
<i>Exemptions</i> —The Treasurer and all other Public Officers when <i>ex officio</i> concerned.			
Wills—Office Copy of any Will or Exemplification	0	3	0
<i>General Exemptions</i> —All Cheques, Bills and Documents of every kind or description			

issued by or for the Government and Public Service of this Colony, or by or for Her Majesty's Imperial Service. £ s. d.

CEMETERY FEES.

Ordinary interment in common burial ground . . . 0 4 0

(Governor can remit this fee in the case of paupers.)

Grave dug in appropriated ground . . . 0 4 0

Allotment of land in appropriated ground per sq. foot 0 2 6

Admission of hearse or carriage . . . 0 5 0

DISTILLATION FEES.

For attendance of every Revenue Officer at distillation,
per day (payable monthly) . . . 0 3 0

MILITARY DUTY ALLOWANCE.

(In lieu of exemption from Duty.)		Per diem.
		s. d.
Colonel on the Staff		5 9
Colonels and Lieutenant-Colonels		4 1½
Majors		2 11
Captains		2 3½
Subalterns		1 7¼
Warrant Officers		0 9
Staff Sergeants		0 6
Sergeants (including Company Sergeant-Major)		0 4½
Garrison Schoolmaster or Schoolmistress		0 4½
European Corporals		0 2¾
W.I. Corporals and European Lance-Corporals and Privates		0 1½
West Indian Lance-Corporals and Privates		0 1½

BUTCHERS' FEES.

Registration of a Butcher 5 0

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE, MARKET AND OTHER DUES.

(To the Credit of Castries Town Fund.) £ s. d.

For slaughtering every bull, ox, steer, cow, heifer, or calf 0 5 0

For slaughtering every pig (other than a sucking pig),
goat, kid, sheep or lamb 0 2 6

For slaughtering every sucking pig 0 0 9

" " " turtle 0 1 0

	STALL DUES.	£	s.	d.
For every meat stall, per quarter or part of a quarter		2	5	0
For every fish stall, per month or part of a month		0	10	0
„ other stall		0	15	0

STAND DUES.

For every stand, per month or part of a month	0	5	0
---	---	---	---

TICKET DUES.

For every square, per day or part of a day	0	0	1
„ stand „ „ „	0	0	3

CATTLE DUES.

For the male or female of any kine, per day or part of a day	0	0	6
For the young of any kine, per day or part of a day	0	0	3
For every pig, per day or part of a day	0	0	6
For every goat, sheep, lamb or kid, per day or part of a day	0	0	4

CHARCOAL DUES.

For every package of charcoal not exceeding 4 bushels	0	0	1
---	---	---	---

LATE FISH DUES.

For every occasion, per seller	0	0	6
--------------------------------	---	---	---

WATER DUES.

When water is delivered at the wharves, either into boats or on board of any vessel—per vessel:—

To every British Warship—

For every 100 gallons or part thereof	0	1	0
---------------------------------------	---	---	---

To every other Vessel—

For every 100 gallons or part thereof, up to 5,000 gallons	0	1	6
For every 100 gallons or part thereof, above 5,000 gallons up to 10,000 gallons	0	1	3
For every 100 gallons or part thereof, above 10,000 gallons	0	1	0

CHARGES FOR THE OCCUPATION OF SITES ON CASTRIES WHARVES, WITH RULES RELATING THERETO.

For a block capable of holding 2,000 tons of coal when stacked to an average height of fifteen feet, and when rented annually, £200 per annum.

For a block capable of holding any less quantity than 2,000 tons of coal when stacked to an average height of fifteen feet, and when rented annually, at the rate of 2s. per ton capacity of the block.

For a block capable of holding any less quantity than 2,000 tons of coal when stacked to an average height of fifteen feet, and when rented for any shorter period than one year, at the rate of 2s. per ton capacity of the block.

For storage of other articles per ton measurement, per day, $\frac{1}{4}d$.

Where a site is allotted for the storage of coal for a specified time, the rent will be payable whether the whole site is occupied or not.

Where a site is allotted for the storage of coal for a less period than twelve months, the rent shall be payable by the month, and not for any broken period of a month.

The site for the storage of coal shall in all cases be pegged out by the Colonial Surveyor.

All payments for the annual rental of coal sites shall be made punctually on the last day of each quarter.

All payments for the rental of coal sites for shorter periods than one year shall be made punctually on the last day of each month.

All payments for the rental of sites for the storage of articles other than coal shall be made punctually on the last day of each month, when the articles remained stored for more than one month, or immediately after the articles are removed, if such articles are stored for less than one month.

The Governor-in-Council reserves the right of remitting these charges in special cases, on account of goods the property of the Crown or of the Town Board of Castries.

CROWN LANDS DEPARTMENT FEES.

RECORDS AND PLANS. £ s. d.

For every search at the Office of the Colonial Surveyor	0	1	0
„ „ certified copy of a grant or diagram	0	2	0
„ issuing every grant and diagram, and recording the former	0	5	0

WOOD-CUTTING LICENCE.

For every licence	0	2	0
„ „ tree cut :—			
Balata, Grand Feuille, Angelin, per ft. girth	0	1	6
Laurier, of all kinds, per ft. girth	0	1	0
Cedar, Acajou, Satin Wood, and other furniture woods, per ft. girth	0	2	0

WAREHOUSE RENTS.

GENERAL BONDING WAREHOUSE.

	£	s.	d.
Butter per 100 lbs.	0	0	2
Candles „ „	0	0	2
Cheese „ „	0	0	2
Cocoa „ „	0	0	2
Coffee „ „	0	0	2
Cordage „ „	0	0	2
Corn, Peas, Beans, Oats and Grains, per bushel	0	0	1
Cotton, Wool, per 100 lbs.	0	0	2
Flour and Meal of every description, in barrels, per barrel	0	0	3
Lard, per 100 lbs.	0	0	2
Meats, salted and cured, per 100 lbs.	0	0	2
Metals (unwrought) per 100 lbs.	0	0	2
Molasses, per puncheon	0	4	0
„ „ hogshead (<i>i.e.</i> , half puncheons)	0	2	0
„ „ quarter cask	0	1	0
Paint, per 100 lbs.	0	0	2
Rice „	0	0	2
Soap „	0	0	2
Sugar, per hogshead	0	4	0
„ tierce	0	2	0
„ barrel	0	1	0
Tobacco, unmanufactured, per 100 lbs.	0	0	3
Other goods, wares, and merchandise in puncheons, per puncheon	0	2	6
Other goods in hogsheads (<i>i.e.</i> , half puncheons) each	0	1	3
„ in quarter casks, each	0	0	8
„ in octaves, each	0	0	4
„ in packages, not otherwise enumerated or described, per cub. ft.	0	0	1
„ not in package, per piece	0	0	1

SPIRIT WAREHOUSE.

For every butt	0	3	0
„ puncheon or pipe	0	2	0
„ hogshead	0	1	0
„ octavo or smaller cask	0	0	4
„ demijean	0	0	1
„ case or basket of 12 or less reputed quart bottles, flasks or jugs	0	0	1
And so in like proportion for any larger case or basket.			

PETROLEUM WAREHOUSE.

	£	s.	d.
For every gallon per month or part thereof	0	0	0 $\frac{1}{4}$

GUNPOWDER MAGAZINE.

Storage per keg of 28 lbs. weight or under, per quarter	0	1	0
---	---	---	---

And in proportion per each keg, or other package
or parcel of greater weight.

The above charges are per calendar month.

The month's rent commences on the day when the goods are first bonded, and ends on the last day of that and each succeeding calendar month.

JETTY TOLLS AND RATES.

(To Credit of Jetties Fund.)

NATIVE PROVISIONS, FRUIT AND STOCK.

	s.	d.
Bags or half-bags, each	0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Baskets, each	0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Trays „	0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Barrels or half-barrels, each	0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Casks or Tierces, each	0	1
Puncheons, each	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Hogsheads „	0	2
Bunches of Plantains or Bananas, each	0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Packages other than above enumerated, exceeding two and not exceeding four cubic feet, each	0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
For every additional four cubic feet or less, each	0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Poultry, per half dozen or less	0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Turkeys, each	0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sheep, goats and pigs, each	0	1
Their young, each	0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Cattle and asses, each	0	2
Their young, each	0	1
Horses and mules, each	0	3
Their young, each	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$

MERCHANDISE AND PRODUCE OTHER THAN NATIVE
PROVISIONS, &c.

Bags, each	0	1
Half-bags, each	0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Barrels	0	1
Half-barrels, each	0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Casks or Tierces, each	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Puncheons, each	0	2

	s.	d.
Hogsheads, each	0	2½
Lumber, per 1,000 feet	1	0
Bricks, per 1,000	1	0
Shingles „	0	2
Shooks and Woodhoops, per bundle	0	0½
Logwood, per ton	0	4
Packages other than above enumerated, exceeding one and not exceeding three cubic feet, each	0	0½
For every additional three cubic feet or less	0	0½
Empty packages half rate.		

PASSENGERS, PASSENGERS' LUGGAGE AND FURNITURE.

First-class passengers embarking or debarking, each	0	2
Second „ „ „ „	0	1
<i>Articles of Furniture—</i>		
Large pieces, each	0	3
Medium sized „	0	2
Small „ „	0	1

CUSTOMS DUTIES.

IMPORT TARIFF.

Articles.	Rates of Duty.
Aerated non-alcoholic drinks. See “Lemonade.”	s. d.
Ale. See “Malt.”	
Animals, alive: Horses, Mares, and Geldings, each	40 0
„ „ Mules	15 per cent. <i>ad val.</i>
Asses	8 0
Cattle and Cows, other than oxen for estates „	5 0
Dogs	3 0
Goats	2 0
Pigs	3 0
Sheep	3 0
Arms and Ammunition and Fireworks	20 per cent. <i>ad val.</i>
Arrowroot lb.	0 0½
Bacon and Bacon Hams	0 2
Beans bushel	0 4
Beef, salted or pickled lb.	0 1
Beer. See “Malt.”	
Boots and Shoes, made wholly or in part of leather	15 per cent. <i>ad val.</i>
Biscuits and Bread, Common barrel	2 0
„ „ Fancy 100 lbs.	4 0

Articles.	Rates of Duty.
Brandy. See "Spirits."	s. d.
Bricks M	7 6
Butter, Butterine, Margarine, and all imitations of Butter, and Butter substitutes,	
Oleomargarine lb.	0 2
Candles, Tallow "	0 1
Candles, other than tallow "	0 2
Cement barrel	1 6
Cheese lb.	0 1
Cigarettes	
Cigars and Snuff } See "Tobacco."	
Clocks and Watches 15 per cent. <i>ad val.</i>	
Coal and Coke ton	0 6
Cocoa, including chocolate and all other kinds of prepared cocoa lb.	0 1
Coffee "	0 1
Cordials 25 per cent. <i>ad val.</i>	
Corn or Maize bushel	0 6
Cornmeal barrel	2 0
Currants, Figs, and Raisins lb.	0 1
Fish, Salted and Dried cwt.	2 0
,, Pickled Salmon "	5 0
,, Herrings, Mackerel, Shad, and other pickled fish "	2 6
Flour of Wheat barrel	4 0
Gin. See "Spirits."	
Ginger Ale. See "Lemonade."	
Glue lb.	0 1
Gunpowder "	0 6
Hair "	0 2
Horses. See "Animals."	
Hulks 20 per cent. <i>ad val.</i>	
Indigo lb.	0 6
Lard and its compounds "	0 1½
Lemonade, Soda Water, and Ginger Ale, including all aerated non-alcoholic drinks dozen	0 6
Lime, building barrel	0 6
Liqueurs 25 per cent. <i>ad val.</i>	
Jewellery 20 per cent. <i>ad val.</i>	
Lumber of Pitch Pine, in rough or prepared for buildings M ft.	16 0
Lumber, White and Spruce Pine "	10 0
Macaroni lb.	0 1

Articles.		Rates of Duty.	
		<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Maize	bushel	0	6
Malt Liquor: Ale, Beer and Porter, in wood	gallon	0	6
" " Ale, Beer and Porter, in bottles (reputed quarts)	dozen	1	3
Margarine. See "Butter."			
Nails, of iron or wire, and other kinds	100 lbs.	2	0
Nuts, Almonds and other kinds	lb.	0	1
Nuts, Ground	bushel	0	6
Oats, Bran, and Pollard, and crushed and other cattle food	"	0	4
Oil, Sewing Machine	15 per cent. <i>ad val.</i>		
Oil, Engine, Lard, Linseed, Naphtha, Olive, Cotton Seed, Sperm, and other kinds, not including Medicinal or Perfumed Oils	gallon	0	6
" Kerosene. See "Petroleum."			
Oilcake and Oilmeal	100 lbs.	0	9
Oleomargarine. See "Butter."			
Pease	bushel	0	4
Pepper	lb.	0	2
Perfumery, including all Toilet requisites	20 per cent. <i>ad val.</i>		
Petroleum, crude or refined	gallon	0	2½
Pitch, Rosin, and Tar	barrel	2	6
Pork, salted or pickled	lb.	0	1
Porter. See "Malt Liquor."			
Powder, Fancy	20 per cent. <i>ad val.</i>		
Raisins. See "Currants."			
Rice	100 lbs.	2	0
Rum. See "Spirits."			
Salt, coarse	barrel	0	9
" Table	100 lbs.	1	0
Shingles, Cypress	M	6	0
" Pine	"	4	0
" Wallaba	"	6	0
Silver Plate and Plated Ware	20 per cent. <i>ad val.</i>		
Snuff. See "Tobacco."			
Soap, Fancy, including all scented and other Toilet Soaps	20 per cent. <i>ad val.</i>		
Soap, other than Fancy	100 lbs.	2	6
Soda Water. See "Lemonade."			
Spirits: Brandy, Gin, Rum, Whisky, and other Spirits according to proof by Sykes' hydrometer	gallon	8	0

Articles.

Rates of Duty.

And a further duty on every gallon in proportion to the duty for every higher degree of strength, and a less duty on every gallon in proportion to the duty for every lesser degree of strength, according to the proof by Sykes' hydrometer. s. d.

Spirits, sweetened, not capable of being proved by hydrometer	liquid gall.	6	0
Sugar, Muscovado or Usine	lb.	0	0½
" Refined	"	0	1
Tallow	100 lbs.	2	6
Tea	lb.	0	6
Tobacco :			
Cigarettes	"	4	0
Cigars and Snuff	"	5	0
Other Manufactured and Unmanufactured	"	1	0
Tongues, salted and cured	"	0	2
Turpentine, Spirits of	gallon	0	6
Vermicelli and Macaroni	lb.	0	1
Vinegar	gallon	0	4
Whisky. See "Spirits."			
Wines, including all Medicinal Wines	20 per cent. <i>ad val.</i>		
All other articles not enumerated above and not included in Tables of Exemptions			
	15 per cent. <i>ad val.</i>		
The several duties of Customs are subjected to an additional duty of 15 per centum of the amount now levied.			

EXEMPTIONS.

FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF SUGAR AND OTHER PRODUCTS.

Bags and Bagging	Filter Bags and Filter Bagging
Boiler-coating	Filter Presses
Cane shutes of galvanized iron or other metal	Filters for using animal charcoal
Carts	Fire Bricks and Fire Clay for furnaces or steam boilers
Casks, empty	Furnaces and Fire Bars
Charcoal, Animal	Grubbers
Chemicals or their compounds	Harrows
Coal, Coke, and patent fuel	Horse Hoes
Coolers	Horse Rakes
Cultivators	Iron Buildings
Engine Packing	

EXEMPTIONS—*continued.*

Lime, temper	Stills
Mules	Sulphur
Oxen	Trucks
Pans, Sugar and Vacuum	Trusshoops
Ploughs	Waggons
Polariscopes	Wire Rope for cane carriers
Shooks and Staves	Woodhoops

NOTE.—The parts or accessories of any of the above-named articles shall also be exempt from duty.

FOR MILITARY AND NAVAL SERVICE.

All articles and things of every description imported as general Military or Naval stores for the use of Her Majesty's Military and Naval Forces, and all building materials and supplies imported or taken out of bond, under the authority of the Treasurer, for military and naval services, under a certificate from the head of the department concerned.

Chargers imported by, and *bonâ fide* the property of, field officers, or departmental officers of relative rank, or of staff officers or adjutants of regiments, and necessary for the proper discharge of their military duties, under a certificate from the Assistant Adjutant-General or the Officer Commanding the Troops in the Colony.

Articles of personal and horse equipment necessary for the performance of military duty, under a certificate from the head of the department concerned.

Horses, Mules, and other draft animals imported or purchased for the Commissariat Department, within six months of being imported, under a certificate from the head of the Army Service Corps.

Wines and other Liquors for the use of Naval Messes.

All articles connected with games, such as Cricket bats and balls, Lawn Tennis racquets and balls, footballs, and other articles of a like nature, imported solely for the recreation of the Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the garrison, when such articles are not imported by the individual but by an established and recognised Non-Commissioned Officers' and Men's Recreation Club.

FOR GOVERNOR AND GOVERNMENT.

All articles for the use of the Governor and the Public Service.

FOR CASTRIES TOWN BOARD AND CHURCHES.

All articles imported solely for building, repairs, or use of, or in any Church or other edifice set apart for Christian public

worship : Provided that the Treasurer is satisfied by declaration made before him that such articles have been imported solely for the purposes above-mentioned.

All articles imported for the use of the Castries Town Board.

FOR SCHOOLHOUSES.

All articles imported exclusively for the building or repair of Schoolhouses : Provided the Treasurer shall be satisfied by declaration made before him by the Inspector of Schools or by the Manager of the School in respect of which the exemption is claimed that such articles have been imported or are intended solely for the purposes above-mentioned.

FOR CONSULAR OFFICERS.

All *bonâ fide* official goods sent to the Consular Officer for the United States of America in this Colony by the United States Government for the use of the Consulate.

The same exemption shall extend to the Consular Officers in this Colony of all Foreign Countries where now, or at any future time, Her Majesty's Consular Officers shall enjoy the privilege of exemption from Customs Duties in respect of Official goods imported for the use of their Consulates.

FOR AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

All articles imported for the use of the Imperial Department of Agriculture : Provided a declaration is made by the Curator of the Botanic Station to the effect that such articles have been imported solely for the above-named purpose.

FOR W. I. & P. TELEGRAPH CO.

All receipt books, bill heads and forms imported into the Colony by the West India and Panama Telegraph Co., Ltd.

GENERAL.

Animals, alive ; to include only poultry, and horses for breeding.

Bells for churches, schools, and plantations.

Belting for machinery, of leather, canvas, or india-rubber.

Bones and horns.

Books, bound or unbound, pamphlets, newspapers, and printed matter in all languages, including music, maps, and copy books, but not including receipt books, bill heads, and forms.

Bridges of iron or wood, or of both combined.

Bulbs and Roots of flowering plants or shrubs.

Bullion.

Cards (Christmas, Birthday, and New Year), not imported for sale.

Coal-baskets.

Coin.

Eggs.

Electrical apparatus. See "Telegraph wire."

Engines. See "Steam and power engines."

Fertilisers of all kinds, natural and artificial.

Fish, fresh or in ice.

Fruits and vegetables, fresh.

Gas fixtures and pipes.

Hay.

Ice.

Locomotives, railway rolling stock, rails, railway ties, and all material and appliances for railways and tramways.

Machinery for coasting steamers.

Machines. See "Steam and power engines."

Packages or coverings in which articles are imported, if such packages are usual and proper for the purpose.

Passengers' luggage: wearing apparel and other articles in the actual use of the passenger.

Personal effects of passengers arriving, including articles of furniture which have been in the *bonâ fide* use of the passenger for some time previously.

Patterns and samples which in the opinion of the Treasurer are imported exclusively as such.

Portraits or Photographs, Family. Not imported for sale.

Printed books, &c. See "Books."

Printers' ink, all colours.

Printing presses, types, rules, spaces, and all printing accessories.

Professional apparatus of passengers.

Sewing machines, and all parts and accessories thereof.

Specimens illustrative of Natural History, Mineralogy, and Geology.

Steam and power engines, and machines, machinery, and apparatus, whether stationary or portable, worked by power or by hand, for agriculture, irrigation, mining, the arts and industries of all kinds, and all necessary parts and appliances for the erection or repair thereof, or the communication of motive power thereto.

Steam boilers and steam pipes.

Straw.

Telegraph wire, telegraphic, telephone, and electrical apparatus, and appliances of all kinds for communication or illumination.

Trees, plants, vines, and seeds, and grains of all kinds for propagation or cultivation.

Vegetables. See "Fruit."

Water pipes of all classes, materials, and dimensions.

GOVERNMENT TELEPHONES.

TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES.

Messages are received at the Exchanges from 6.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. for transmission on payment in advance in stamps, at the following charges:—

	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Within the boundaries of a Town	1	3
Beyond those limits—		
For Message	1	0
For delivery within 5 miles	1	0

Messages to be forwarded after business hours of the Exchange must be paid for in advance, at the following rates:—

If sent by renters, for the messenger only	2	6
If sent by non-renters	}	for the message 1 6
		for the messenger 2 6

The Telephone Exchanges with connections and length of line open for traffic are as under:—

Exchanges.	Situation.	No. of connections.	Length open for traffic.
			Miles.
Castries	High Street, adjoining Office of West India & Panama Telegraph Co.	61	27
Anse-la-Rayé	Police Station	3	4
Soufrière	Police Station	11	3
Choiseul	Police Station	4	$\frac{1}{4}$
Laborie	Do.	2	$\frac{1}{4}$
Vieuxfort	Police Station	14	2
Micoud	Police Station	3	$1\frac{1}{4}$
*Dennerly	Do.	7	6

* The Dennerly Exchange is also connected with that of Castries by a duplicated trunk line *viâ* Vieuxfort.

The Castries Exchange is connected to a Military Exchange stationed at the Morne, which has connections with all the Military Offices.

TELEPHONE RENTS.

Telephones are connected with the Exchange for the District at the following annual rate, which must be paid in advance, either yearly, half-yearly, quarterly, or monthly

£ s. d.
4 16 0

Premises beyond the boundaries of any town will be connected with the Exchange for the District at the above rate plus an additional rental as under:—

1. When the lessee engages to pay for the poles and wires on ceasing to subscribe—

Poles and wires per mile 2 10 0

Wires only 0 12 6

2. When the lessee engages to refund the cost of the poles and wires by seven annual instalments, or their quarterly or monthly equivalents—

Poles and wires per mile 4 0 0

Wires only 1 0 0

3. When the lessee engages to refund the cost by ten annual instalments or their equivalent—

Poles and wires per mile 3 0 0

Wires only 0 15 0

FEES RECEIVABLE BY THE REGISTRAR AND SHERIFF.

AS REGISTRAR OF THE ROYAL COURT.

<i>Amount of Action.</i>	£ 20 to £ 50.			£ 50 to £ 100.			Above £ 100.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Every Writ of Summons	0	5	0	0	7	6	0	10	0
2. Every Writ of Seizure before or after Judgment or other Writ not specially mentioned	0	7	6	0	10	0	0	12	6
3. Every Subpœna <i>ad testificandum</i> or Subpœna <i>duces tecum</i>							0	5	0
4. Every copy of any of the above Writs							0	1	0
5. Every Interlocutory Judgment							0	6	0
6. Every Final Judgment							0	16	0
7. Drawing Bond of Security							0	8	0
8. Sealing Order on Petition or other Document							0	1	0
9. Legalization							0	8	0

10. Registration of Private Deed, for every folio of 48 lines of 18 syllables to each line	£	s.	d.
11. Extract from the Records for every folio as above mentioned	0	4	0
12. Every search in the Registry	0	3	6
13. Taking down depositions for every Witness	0	4	0
14. Verbal process of Family Council	0	5	0
15. Enrolment of any document	1	0	0
16. Affixing or removing Judicial Seal	0	8	0
17. Travelling into the Country on Judicial Business, including the expenses of the Judge, Registrar, and Sheriff	1	10	0
	6	0	0

AS REGISTRAR OF DEEDS AND MORTGAGES.

1. For the Registration of every Deed at length, for every folio of 48 lines of 18 syllables to each line	0	5	6
2. For the Registration by Memorial of every Judgment or other claim, and Certificate thereof on Title presented	0	3	6
3. For the Registration of every discharge of a Mortgage, Notarial or otherwise, if less than a folio, as above-mentioned	0	3	6
For the Registration of every discharge of a Mortgage, Notarial or otherwise, if more than such folio to be charged for under No. 1.			
4. For the Registration of every Métairie Contract	0	4	0
5. For every search in the Registers	0	4	0
6. For every Certificate of the non-existence of Claims	0	4	0
7. For every Certificate of the existence of Claims (not exceeding four claims)	0	4	0
Each additional Claim	0	1	0
8. For copy of a Deed registered, for every folio as above-mentioned	0	3	6

AS SHERIFF.

1. For every Summons or Citation, or other document in a cause, whether to Party or Witness	0	4	0
If more than one Party or Witness, for service on each additional Party or Witness			
2. For every Report of Tender	0	1	0
3. For every opposition or Attachment in the hands of third persons	0	10	0
	0	6	0

In all the above cases, where there is more than one Party, for service on every other Party . . .			£	s.	d.
			0	1	0
4.	For every Report of Levy, whether of movable or immovable Property, whether by execution or otherwise		1	4	0
5.	For every copy of such Report		0	6	0
6.	For every summary Report of Levy under a Government Order or a Warrant from the Town Warden or Town Clerk of Castries		0	12	0
7.	For arresting the Person of a Debtor, Report and committal included		2	8	0
8.	For every Detainer against a Debtor already under arrest		0	12	0
9.	For every Report of Detention and Arrest of a Boat or Craft of 50 Tons and under		2	12	0
10.	For every Report of Detention and Arrest of a Ship or Vessel above 50 Tons		5	0	0
11.	For every Copy of such Report		0	8	0
12.	For every publication of a Sale and Report		0	4	0
13.	For giving Possession to a Purchaser of Immovable Property, including the Deed of Sale		1	4	0
14.	For every Copy of a Document not otherwise charged in this Tariff, per folio of 48 lines, of 18 syllables to each line		0	3	6
15.	For every Search in the Office		0	1	0
16.	Mileage Fee one way on Levy of Immovable Property :—				
	For the first mile or part of a mile		0	4	0
	For every mile after the first up to the thirtieth mile		0	1	0
	For every Mile after the thirtieth		0	0	6
17.	On the account of Sale of Immovable Property	1 per cent.			
18.	On the account of Sale of Movable Property	2½ per cent.			
NOTE.—Whenever a Warrant or requisition is withdrawn before service or execution, three-fourths of the Fee shall be returned by the Sheriff.					
In all cases where the attendance of a Police Constable or two Witnesses is by law required there shall be paid, in addition to the Sheriff's fee :—					
1.	To the Police Constable, per diem		0	4	0
2.	To each Witness, per diem		0	3	0

ON SALES OF IMMOVABLE PROPERTY.

Value of Property Sold.	Amount of Fee Payable.
£500 and under	4 per cent.
From £500 to £1,000	3 do.
„ £1,000 to £2,000	2 do.
Over £2,000	1½ do.

FEES RECEIVABLE BY THE ADMINISTRATOR-GENERAL.

Fees payable to the Administrator-General on all moneys and on the value of all property which may come into his possession as such Administrator-General:—

On the first £100 or part thereof—at the rate of 10 per cent.

After the first £100 and up to £500—at the rate of 5 per cent.

After £500 and up to £1,000—at the rate of 2½ per cent.

After £1,000—At the rate of 1 per cent.

FEES TAKEN AND ALLOWED IN THE DISTRICT COURTS.

A.—IN CRIMINAL CASES.

On lodging complaint, including Summons to the Defendant	£	s.	d.
For every witness summoned, or produced in Court	0	2	0
For every copy of a conviction or order	0	1	0
For every Recognizance on Appeal	0	2	0
For every Recognizance on Appeal	0	3	0
For copy of proceedings in any case, per folio of 100 words (Clerk's fee)	0	0	6

NOTE.—These fees are to be prepaid before any process is issued, or before the performance of any of the other services mentioned.

FEES TO WITNESSES.

To every Professional man giving evidence, for each day's attendance	£	s.	d.
	0	10	6
To every other witness, for each day of attendance at Court (for Fee or expenses) not exceeding	0	5	0

B.—APPEALS IN CRIMINAL CASES.

Writing Notice by Clerk as provided in Clause 118, Summary Procedure Ordinance	0	1	0
Every Summons to Appellant or Respondent	0	1	0
All Enrolments of Appeal	0	1	0

C.—IN CIVIL CASES.

	To £3.		£3 to £6.		£6 to £10.		£10 to £20.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
Summons to a defendant in action of debt, damages, opposition, ejectment (including judgment).	1	8	3	6	6	0	9	0
Summons to every other defendant joined in any of the same actions as above	1	4	2	6	3	0	4	0
Every witness (summoned or not)	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0
Saisie-gagerie at the instance of a Landlord and Judgment.	4	0	7	6	11	0	17	0
Attachment by garnishment before Judgment	4	8	9	0	13	6	18	0
Attachment by garnishment after Judgment	3	0	5	6	7	6	9	0
Levy—Issuing warrant	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	6
Levy—Execution of warrant (Bailiff's fees)	1	4	2	0	3	0	4	6
Levy before Judgment or Arrêt Simple	4	0	7	6	12	0	18	0
Warrant or Order of Ejectment.	2	4	4	0	6	0	9	0
Extract of Judgment (Clerk's fees)	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Selling goods levied under warrant to be paid out of every shilling of the proceeds of sale (Bailiff's fees)	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
D.—APPEALS IN CIVIL CASES.								
Writing notice of appeal by Clerk (Clerk's fees)	1	0	1	6	2	0	2	6
Summons to Appellant and Respondent, including judgment and fee of 10s.	13	0	16	0	20	0	26	0

E.—TABLE OFFEES RECOVERABLE FROM DEFAULTERS FOR HOUSE OR LAND TAX.

	Upon amount of Taxes of £5 and under.	Upon amount of Taxes over £5.
	s. d.	s. d.
1. For each Summons	1 0	2 0
2. „ seizure of Goods and Chattels	2 0	4 0
3. „ seizure of Immovable Property	3 0	6 0
4. „ advertisement of Sale	1 0	2 0
5. „ Sale	5 0	10 0

TO BAILIFFS FOR SPECIAL JOURNEYS.

Service of any writ before delay allowed :—

Within the limits of the towns of Castries, £ s. d.
Soufrière, and Vieux-Fort 0 2 0

For the country within one mile from the towns of
Castries, Soufrière, and Vieux-Fort 0 3 0

Additional for every mile beyond the first 0 1 0

Service of every notice to quit :—

(Same as service of writ)

Arrest a prisoner under a writ of Capias 0 10 0

FEES PAYABLE INTO THE TREASURY FOR SERVICES OF THE HARBOUR MASTER AS PILOT.

For Piloting Steamers in or out of the Harbour— £ s. d.
Between 6 a.m. and 7 p.m. 1 0 0
Between 7 p.m. and 10 p.m. 1 10 0
After 10 p.m. 2 0 0

(Inclusive of deep sea pilotage.)

For Piloting Sailing Ships, between 6 a.m. and 7 p.m.
Ships not exceeding 50 tons 0 4 0
Ships exceeding 50 tons and not exceeding 100 tons 0 8 0
Ships exceeding 100 tons and not exceeding 200
tons 0 12 0
Ships exceeding 200 tons 1 0 0
After 7 p.m. double the above rates in each case.

(Inclusive of deep sea pilotage.)

For removing ships from one berth to another within the harbour :—	£	s.	d.
From 6 a.m. to 7 p.m.	0	5	0
After 7 p.m.	0	10	0
For lighting beacons when required by Masters of Vessels not taking a Pilot	0	10	0
For running lines or being otherwise used in the service of the vessel	0	4	0
This fee is to be charged only once during the vessel's stay, and is to be paid in the Treasury in the same manner as fees for pilotage.			
For admitting ships to pratique after 7 p.m., half of the sums herein before payable for pilotage.			

FEES RECEIVABLE BY THE CHIEF OF POLICE FOR USE OF OFFICERS' REST ROOMS.

TARIFF.	£	s.	d.
For use of Rest Room for six hours or any portion thereof, daylight	0	0	6
For 12 hours daylight, or for any portion between 6 and 12 hours	0	1	0
For each night from 6 p.m. to 6 a.m. or any portion thereof	0	1	0
All charges, breakages or damages must be paid before an officer leaves the Rest Room.			
Any person wishing to make use of a Rest Room must first obtain permission from the Chief of Police.			
Rest Rooms are provided at the Police Stations at Soufrière, Vieux-Fort, Micoud, and Dennery.			

FEES RECEIVABLE BY THE SHIPPING MASTER.

Measurement of Tonnage :—	£	s.	d.
Class 1st	2	1	8
„ 2nd	2	10	0
„ 3rd	3	2	6
„ 4th	3	15	0
„ 5th	4	3	4
Remeasurement of Ship each transverse section	0	7	6
Declaration of Ownership	0	10	0
Declaration of Corporate Body	1	0	0

FEES RECEIVABLE BY THE SHIPPING MASTER—*continued.*

	£	s.	d.
Certificate of Registry	2	10	0
Certificate of Owners	0	1	0
Change of Masters	0	4	0
Granting new Certificate	1	10	0
Provision in case of loss of Certificate	1	5	0
Transfer of Ships or Share therein	1	10	0
Declaration of Transferee	0	7	6
Registration of Transfer	1	0	0
Transmission of Shares by Death, Bankruptcy, or Marriage	1	10	0
Proof of Transmission by Bankruptcy, Will or Intestacy	3	2	6
Registration of Transmitted Shares	0	8	0
Mortgage of Ships and Shares therein	1	5	0
Entry and Discharge of Mortgage, &c.	0	10	0
Transfer of Mortgages	1	0	0
Transmission of Interest of Mortgage by Death, Bankruptcy, or Marriage	1	10	0
Entry of Transmitted Mortgage	0	8	0
Powers of Mortgage, &c.	2	10	0
In case of loss of Certificate of Mortgage or Sale	1	0	0
Revocation of Certificate of Mortgage or Sale	2	0	0
Alterations in Ships to be Registered	1	5	0
On alteration, if Registry anew be required	2	10	0
Grant of Provisional Certificate	1	0	0
Change of owners, Registry anew	2	1	8
Transfer of Registry from Port to Port	1	5	0
Inspecting Register	0	1	0
Copies therefrom	0	5	0
Engagement of each Seaman	0	2	0
Discharge of each Seaman	0	2	0

CLEARANCE.

Vessels, if above 50 tons	0	4	0
„ under 50 tons	0	2	0

FEES RECEIVABLE BY SHIPWRIGHT SURVEYORS.

For travelling expenses along the coast of this island in connection with duties as Surveyor, per diem	0	10	0
For expenses incurred by employment of Engineers, per survey and inspection, each	3	3	0
For expenses incurred by employment of Shipwright Surveyors, per survey and inspection, each	1	1	0

FEES RECEIVABLE BY LANDING WAITERS.

For attending and receiving cargo landed from or laden on board of any steamer or ship at Castries, before 7 a.m. or after 5 p.m., and between 12 noon and 1 p.m. on every day of the week except Wednesdays and Bank Holidays. £ s. d.

For the same service on Wednesdays before 7 a.m. and after 12 noon. For the same services on Bank Holidays:—

For the first hour or part of an hour 0 5 0
For each hour or part of an hour after the first 0 2 6

For proceeding coastwise in steamers or ships and superintending the discharge or lading of cargo:—

For each day from 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. (with board) 0 5 0
For each day from 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. (without board) 0 8 0

(The option will be with the officer.)

For the hour or any part, between 6 and 7 p.m. 0 5 0
For the hour or any part, between 7 and 8 p.m. 0 2 6
For the hour or any part, between 8 and 9 p.m. 0 2 6
For each hour or part of each hour, between 9 p.m. and 6 a.m. 0 3 4

FEES RECEIVABLE BY CORONERS.

Every Coroner shall be entitled to receive for every inquest held by him a sum of 2 0 0

HEALTH OFFICERS' FEES.

(Under the Quar. Ord. 1895.)

For visiting and inspecting Infected Vessel 1 0 0
For visiting and inspecting Infected Vessel when such visit and inspection takes place between the hours of 6 p.m. and 6 a.m. 2 0 0
For disinfecting vessels, cargo or other articles 1 0 0

Where the disinfection is not completed in one day a further fee of £1 for each additional day or part of a day occupied by such disinfection shall be payable.

For certificate of non-communication by Visiting Officer 0 10 6
For every Bill of Health taken 0 4 0

FEES RECEIVABLE BY MEDICAL OFFICERS.

For viewing the body of any deceased person and making a report to the coroner	£ s. d.
For making anatomical examination (if any) of such body a further sum of	1 0 0
For giving certificate of cause of death	2 0 0
For examination of suspected lunatics, including certificate of lunacy	0 1 0
The above fees include attendance and evidence at all adjourned sittings.	1 0 0
Prepayment being in no case to be demanded.	

TARIFF NO. I.

For professional services rendered to labourers at their houses, the term "labourer" including labourers employed in Agriculture or Manufacture, Menial Servants, Handicraftmen, Boatmen, and Porters. (No fees can be recovered for services rendered to children of labourers under the age of ten years.)

	Between Sunrise and Sunset.	Between Sunset and Sunrise.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
For visit within a mile of the officer's house	0 2 0	0 4 0
Extra for each mile of distance beyond one mile between residence of officer and patient	0 1 0	0 2 0
Midwifery whether simple or instrumental		0 16 0
Treatment of compound fractures of the thigh		
Treatment of compound fractures or dislocations of leg		0 16 0
Amputation of leg, arm, foot or hand)		
Operation for strangulated hernia)		
Treatment of compound fracture or dislocation of thigh and leg		0 12 0
Minor amputations		
Treatment of fractures or dislocation of arm		0 8 0
Hydrocele (any operation)		
Paracentesis abdominis		

TARIFF No. II.

For professional services rendered to persons other than labourers at the hours and places which may from time to time be appointed by the Governor.

Medical advice with prescription	£ s. d.
Surgical and obstetrical operations according to Tariff I.	0 2 0

TARIFF No. III.

For professional services to persons other than labourers at their houses.

	Between Sunrise and Sunset.	Between Sunset and Sunrise.
First visit or visit after an interval of more than seven days from the previous visit within a mile of the officer's house	£ s. d. 0 10 0	£ s. d. 0 15 0
Every other visit within a mile of the officer's house	0 5 0	0 10 0
Extra in any visit for each mile between residence of officer and patient .	0 2 2	0 4 0
Surgical and obstetrical operations at quadruple the rate fixed in Tariff I.		

FEES PAYABLE TO MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS OTHER THAN MEDICAL OFFICERS, FROM THE COLONIAL FUNDS.

I.

For medical services or evidence given on the order of a Stipendiary Magistrate.

	Maximum.	Minimum.
First attendance in case of wounding or suspected poisoning, inclusive of necessary services	£ s. d. 1 0 0	£ s. d. 0 10 0
Every visit after the first on order of the Stipendiary Magistrate		0 5 0

FEES PAYABLE TO MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, &c.—*continued.*

	Maximum.	Minimum.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Surgical operation extra according to difficulty	4 0 0	1 0 0
Use of stomach pump		1 0 0
Post-mortem examination		2 0 0
Do. do. after exhumation (extra)		3 0 0
Giving evidence, including process-verbal	1 0 0	0 10 0

Any amount between the maximum and minimum fee to be allowed at the discretion of the Stipendiary Magistrate. When in any case a Magistrate certifies an amount higher than the minimum, he will state the circumstances of the case for the consideration of the Governor.

II.

For evidence before the Royal Court, Court of Assize, or the Inferior Criminal Court	£ s. d.
	1 0 0
Travelling expenses for every mile of distance between residence of the Practitioner and Castries	0 1 0

Mileage.

For every mile (going) beyond 2 miles from residence	0 2 0
--	-------

FEES PAYABLE TO PUBLIC VACCINATOR.

For every vaccination which has produced two or three Jennerian vesicles	0 1 0
For every vaccination which has produced four or more Jennerian vesicles	0 2 0

FEES PAYABLE TO DISTRICT REGISTRARS.

For attendance at vaccination, in respect of every child brought for vaccination	0 0 3
--	-------

For allowing search to be made in register, for each search	£	s.	d.
	0	0	6
For each copy made by person making search	0	0	3

FEES PAYABLE TO REGISTRAR UNDER MEDICAL REGISTRATION ORDINANCE.

REGISTRAR.

For Registering name and qualification in Medical Register	£	s.	d.
	1	0	0
For Certificate of Registration	0	2	6
For Registering higher degree or qualification	0	10	0

FEES RECEIVABLE BY THE SHERIFF'S BAILIFFS AS COMPENSATION FOR THE EXPENSES OF EXPRESS OR SPECIAL JOURNEYS.

1. For the precincts of Castries, including Union, Choc, Morne Doudon, and Grand Cul-de-Sac	£	s.	d.
	0	8	0
2. For every other part of the quarter of Castries	0	10	0
3. For Gros-Islet	0	12	0
4. From the Roseau River to the River of Canaries	0	15	0
5. For Dauphin, Marquis and Espérance, and the Town and Valley of Soufrière	0	18	0
6. For Dennery, and from the River of Canaries to Anse Ivrogne, except the Town and Valley of Soufrière	1	5	0
7. For Choiseul	1	15	0
8. „ Laborie	2	0	0
9. „ Vieuxfort, Micoud and Praslin	2	10	0

FEES PAYABLE TO POLICE CONSTABLES—HALF OF WHICH IS PAID INTO THE POLICE REWARD FUND.

	£	s.	d.
For each Constable for a period of four hours or less before midnight, when required to keep order at entertainments not official	0	2	0
For each hour or fraction thereof after four hours before midnight	0	0	6
For each Constable from midnight till 6 a.m., 8d. an hour or part of an hour in addition to the charge of 2s.			

FEES—REGISTRARS OF BIRTHS.

To every District Registrar for every act of civil status registered by him	£	s.	d.
	0	1	0

FEES—WRECK RECEIVER.

1. For every examination upon Oath instituted by a Receiver with respect to any ship which may be or may have been in distress—a fee not exceeding 1 0 0
But so that in no case shall a larger fee than £2 be charged for all examinations taken in respect of the same ship and the same occurrence, whatever may be the number of the deponents.
2. For every report required to be sent by the Receiver to the Governor or the Treasurer—a sum not exceeding 0 10 0
3. For Wreck taken by the Receiver into his custody—a percentage of five per cent. upon the value thereof: Provided that in no case shall the whole amount of percentage so payable exceed £20.
4. In cases where any services are rendered by a Receiver in respect of any ship in distress not being a wreck, or in respect of the cargo or other articles belonging thereto, he shall receive the following fees instead of a percentage, that is to say:—If such ship with her cargo equals or exceeds in value £600—the sum of £2 for first, and the sum of £1 for every subsequent day during which the Receiver is employed on such service; but if such ship with her cargo is less in value than £600—one moiety of the above-mentioned sum.

FEES—REGISTRAR FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.

1. Considering application for registration and proposed Rules of Society 1 0 0
2. Registering a Society and its Rules and giving an acknowledgment of registration 1 0 0
3. Registering a branch and its Rules and giving an acknowledgment of registration 0 10 0
4. Examining any new Rules or any proposed alteration or amendment of existing Rules and registering the same, if necessary 0 10 0

5. Registering the amalgamation of two or more Societies or the conversion of a Society into a Company	£	s.	d.
	1	0	0
6. Hearing and determining any dispute	2	0	0
7. Cancelling or suspending the registration of a Society	0	10	0
8. Entertaining and deciding any application for an inspection of the affairs of a Society	1	0	0
9. All proceedings connected with the dissolution or the proposed dissolution of a Society	2	0	0

FEES—MINISTERS OF RELIGION.

For Baptismal Certificate	0	1	0
-------------------------------------	---	---	---

FEES PAYABLE TO LAND SURVEYORS.

For every mile of running and marking	3	3	0
For fractions of a mile, per chain	0	0	9
If employed by the day	1	11	6
Compensation for loss of time by default of applicant	1	11	6
For surveying an acre or part of an acre	1	10	0
For each additional acre up to ten acres	0	5	0
„ acre over ten acres and up to fifty acres	0	2	0
„ „ fifty acres and upwards	0	1	6

NOTE.—This tariff includes cost of labour and of diagram in triplicate.

FEES—ROAD TAX OFFICERS.

Clerk of District Courts—	£	s.	d.
Issue of Summons	0	1	0
Bailiffs or other Officers—			
Service of Summons	0	1	0
Execution of Warrant	0	1	0
Taking defaulters to Prison from II. or III.			
District, per diem	0	2	0

FEES PAYABLE IN RESPECT OF PROCEEDINGS
FOR THE RECOVERY OF ROAD TAX.

	£	s.	d.
For issue of Summons	0	2	0
„ Warrant	0	2	0

TARIFF OF COSTS, FEES, AND ALLOWANCES PAYABLE TO SOLICITORS, COUNSEL, AND WITNESSES IN THE ROYAL COURT OF ST. LUCIA.

SOLICITORS' COSTS

IN ORIGINAL CIVIL CASES AND IN CIVIL AND CRIMINAL APPEALS.

I.—PERSONAL ACTIONS.

I.—NON-CONTESTED ACTIONS.

To Plaintiff's Solicitor—

If the action be settled or confessed before the return .
 If the action be settled or confessed on the day of the return, or on the next following juridical day .
 If the action be settled or confessed after the delay mentioned in the next preceding number, but before inscription for trial or judgment .
 If the action be settled or confessed after the inscription for trial or judgment, but before judgment .
 If the action be not settled or confessed within the last mentioned delay, on judgment .

To Defendant's Solicitor—

In any of the above cases in which the defendant may have appeared by Solicitor on actions returned, or on *congé défaut* .

Where the subject matter of the Suit or Proceeding				
Does not exceed £20.	Where it exceeds £20 and does not exceed £75.	Where it exceeds £75 and does not exceed £100.	Where it exceeds £100.	
1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	4th Class.	
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
1 5 0	2 10 0	3 15 0	5 0 0	5 0 0
1 15 0	3 5 0	4 5 0	6 0 0	6 0 0
2 5 0	4 0 0	5 0 0	7 0 0	7 0 0
3 0 0	4 10 0	5 15 0	7 15 0	7 15 0
3 15 0	5 15 0	6 15 0	8 10 0	8 10 0
0 15 0	1 5 0	1 10 0	2 10 0	2 10 0

2.—CONTESTED ACTIONS.

If the action be settled or confessed after the filing of any plea, other than a plea to the merits, and before trial, or if judgment be given on such plea without evidence—to each Solicitor

If the action be settled or confessed after the filing of a plea to the merits, but before inscription for evidence or hearing—to each Solicitor

If the action be settled or confessed after the inscription for evidence, but before inscription for final hearing—to each Solicitor

If the action be settled or confessed after the inscription for final hearing; or if judgment be rendered on such hearing—to each Solicitor

In any case where the defendants sever in their defence, the plaintiff's Solicitor shall receive, on each additional issue, one half of the sum which he could have received had there been but one issue, the whole amount to be payable in equal proportions, by the party or parties to such issue

II.—MISCELLANEOUS.

Account—

The costs in actions to account to be taxed as against the plaintiff, according to the amount demanded, and as against the defendant, according to the amount for which he is accountable.

£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
3	10	0	6	0	0	7	5	0	9	0	0
4	0	0	6	5	0	10	0	0	12	0	0
4	10	0	10	0	0	12	10	0	15	0	0
5	0	0	12	0	0	16	0	0	20	0	0

TARIFF OF COSTS, ETC., ETC.—*continued.*

SOLICITORS' COSTS

Where the subject matter of the Suit or Proceeding

IN ORIGINAL CIVIL CASES AND IN CIVIL AND
CRIMINAL APPEALS (*continued*).

Where it Does not exceed £20.		Where it exceeds £20 and does not exceed £75.	Where it exceeds £75 and does not exceed £100.	Where it exceeds £100.
1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	4th Class.	

II. MISCELLANEOUS (*continued*).

For all subsequent proceedings on judgment ordering an account to be rendered—to each Solicitor
If the account be contested, the costs to be the same as in a contested personal action.

Affidavits—

Every affidavit

Boundary actions—

The costs in boundary actions are to be the same as in a personal action of the third class

Commissions and orders for the Examination of witnesses—

To the Solicitor suing out the same

For the drawing up of interrogatories or cross-interrogatories

To the Solicitor prosecuting the execution of the writ or order, an additional fee of

£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1	10	0	1	15	0	2	10	0	3	0	0
0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0
1	0	0	1	15	0	2	0	0	4	0	0
1	0	0	2	0	0	2	10	0	4	10	0
1	0	0	1	15	0	2	0	0	4	0	0

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To any proof commissioner for performing all services in any case referred to him, not exceeding the examination of three witnesses	1	10	0	2	5	0	2	15	0	3	0	0
For each witness above three	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	12	0	0	15	0
<i>Declarations—</i>												
For the second and every additional copy of the plaintiff's declaration	0	2	6	0	5	0	0	7	6	0	10	0
<i>Exceptions—</i>												
On every exception—to each Solicitor	1	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	4	0	0
<i>Hypothecary Actions—</i>												
Costs in hypothecary actions are to be the same as in personal actions.												
<i>Improbation (Inscription en faux).</i>												
To the Solicitor for direction for drawing power of Attorney	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Attendance at drawing up of descriptive statement of document impugned	0	10	0	0	15	0	1	0	0	1	10	0
If settled before articles of improbation are filed, each motion required, and also the declaration to be made by the defendant in improbation as to whether he intends to avail himself of the document impeached												
If settled after the articles of improbation are filed but before the answer, the fees of the Solicitor of the Plaintiff in improbation shall be as in an action before	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	15	0	1	0	0

<i>£</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
1	0	0	1	10	0	2	0	0	3	10	0
3	0	0	4	0	0	5	0	0	6	0	0
1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
1	10	0	2	10	0	3	10	0	5	0	0
2	0	0	3	0	0	4	0	0	5	0	0
1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
1	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	4	0	0

Judgments—
To have Judgment declared executory
On a disavowal, petition or opposition in revocation of judgment the costs to be the same as in original demands of the same class.

Minors' Property—
For all proceedings for bringing to sale the property of minors

Motions—
For every motion

Oppositions—
On oppositions for payment
If contested, costs to be the same as in a personal action of the same amount.

On oppositions to annul, to withdraw, to secure charges, or any other opposition
If contested, costs to be the same as in personal actions of the second class.

Petitions—
For every petition

Probates—
For all fees to obtain probate of a Will according to value of property left

TARIFF OF COSTS, ETC., ETC.—*continued*.

SOLICITORS' COSTS

IN ORIGINAL CIVIL CASES AND IN CIVIL AND
CRIMINAL APPEALS (*continued*).

II.—MISCELLANEOUS (*continued*).*Re-hearings—*

On any re-hearing—to each Solicitor

Revendication—

The costs in actions in revendication of movables to be taxed as against the plaintiff according to the value of the property claimed, and as against the defendant according to the value of the property for which judgment is rendered.

Schemes of Ranking—

For prosecuting to judgment, homologating Scheme of Ranking

The costs upon a contestation of a Scheme of Ranking to be the same as in a contested personal action of the same class.

Where the subject matter of the Suit or Proceeding				
Does not exceed £20.	Where it exceeds £20 and does not exceed £75.	Where it exceeds £75 and does not exceed £100.	Where it exceeds £100.	
1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	4th Class.	
£ s. d. 1 0 0	£ s. d. 1 10 0	£ s. d. 2 5 0	£ s. d. 3 0 0	
1 10 0	2 10 0	3 5 0	4 0 0	

<i>Separation of Property or separation from bed and board —</i>	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
If not contested—to plaintiff's Solicitor	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0
If contested—to each Solicitor	12	10	0	12	10	0	12	10	0
<i>Writs—</i>									
Suing out a writ of attachment, execution, or any other writ	1	0	0	1	15	0	2	0	0
If contested, the costs to be the same as in a contested personal action.									
Instructions to Sheriff to levy	0	10	0	1	0	0	1	10	0
<i>Supplemental—</i>									
Every proceeding not otherwise provided for	0	15	0	1	0	0	1	10	0
In all cases of contestations of proceedings not herein otherwise provided for, the costs to be the same as in a contested personal action of the same class.									

COUNSEL'S FEES.									
IRRESPECTIVE OF RETAINER OR FEES ON BRIEF IN ORIGINAL CIVIL CASES AND IN CIVIL AND CRIMINAL APPEALS.									
For attendance in Court in any case lasting a day or part of a day	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	2	0
For every additional day or part of a day	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	2	0
For attendance in Chambers in any matter lasting a day or part of a day	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
For every additional day or part of a day	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
The above fees shall not be recoverable as between party and party in civil or criminal appeals.									

TARIFF OF COSTS, ETC., ETC.—*concluded.*

Where the subject matter of the Suit or Proceeding		Where the subject matter of the Suit or Proceeding			
		Does not exceed £20.	Where it exceeds £20 and does not exceed £75.	Where it exceeds £75 and does not exceed £100.	Where it exceeds £100.
		1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	4th Class.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
ALLOWANCES TO WITNESSES.					
IN ORIGINAL CIVIL AND CRIMINAL CASES AND IN CIVIL AND CRIMINAL APPEALS.					
For attendance in Court on subpoena in any case lasting a day or part of a day:—					
For Professional men, Merchants, Proprietors and Managers of estates, for a day or part of a day . . .		1 1 0	1 1 0	1 1 0	1 1 0
For every additional day or part of a day . . .		1 1 0	1 1 0	1 1 0	1 1 0
For Clerks and Overseers, per day or part of a day . . .		0 7 6	0 7 6	0 7 6	0 7 6
For every additional day or part of a day . . .		0 7 6	0 7 6	0 7 6	0 7 6
For Master artificers . . .		0 5 0	0 5 0	0 5 0	0 5 0
For every additional day or part of a day . . .		0 5 0	0 5 0	0 5 0	0 5 0
For journeymen and apprentices . . .		0 3 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	0 3 0
For every additional day or part of a day . . .		0 3 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	0 3 0
For ordinary labourers . . .		0 1 6	0 1 6	0 1 6	0 1 6
For every additional day or part of a day . . .		0 1 6	0 1 6	0 1 6	0 1 6

FEES PAYABLE TO JURORS.

Jurors residing in the Town of Castries, and within two miles thereof, each Juror per diem	s. d.	3	0
Jurors elsewhere in the Quarter of Castries, each Juror per [diem		5	0
„ residing „ „ Gros-Islet „		5	0
„ „ „ „ Dauphin „		5	0
„ „ „ „ Dennery „		7	0
„ „ „ „ Micoud „		7	0
„ „ „ „ Vieuxfort „		5	0
„ „ „ „ Choiseul „		5	0
„ „ „ „ Laborie „		5	0
„ „ „ „ Soufrière „		5	0
„ „ „ „ Anse-la-Raye „		5	0

TABLE OF FEES OF THE COURT OF APPEAL FOR THE WINDWARD ISLANDS.

Registrar for furnishing office copy of any documents in Appeal—					
	£	s.	d.		
Copying (Clerk's fee) per folio of 100 words	0	0	4		
Certifying any document in appeal, per folio of 100 words	0	0	2		
Registrar for preparing and taking Bond	0	8	0		
Registrar before forwarding Appeal	3	3	0		
Registrar for taxing each Bill of Costs	0	10	0		
Solicitor's fees where the subject-matter—					
	Does not exceed £100.	Exceeds £100.			
For Notice of Appeal, including copies	1 1 0	1 1 0			
Appellant's Solicitor for preparing case	4 4 0	6 6 0			
Respondent's Solicitor	2 2 0	3 3 0			
Counsel for each day's attendance in Court		3 3 0			
Counsel for each attendance in chambers		1 1 0			

N.B.—Costs will be allowed for one Counsel only on each side unless the Court of Appeal certify that the case is of sufficient importance to require more.

TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR THE HIRE OF THE PLANT, &c., UNDER THE CHARGE OF THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

ARTICLE.	Per day of 12 hours. 6 a.m. to 6 p.m.	Per week.	Per month.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Hopper Barge	1 10 0	6 0 0	18 0 0
Mud Punt	0 9 0	2 0 0	6 0 0
Steam Pile Driver	1 15 0	7 0 0	20 0 0
Hand do.	0 9 0	2 0 0	6 0 0
Crab Winch	0 1 6	0 6 0	0 18 0
Timber Carriage	0 1 6	0 6 0	0 18 0
Screw Jack	0 2 6	0 10 0	1 10 0
Steam Winch	0 15 0	3 0 0	8 0 0
Steam Tug " Midge "	2 2 0	(After 6 p.m. an extra charge of 3s.6d. per hour will be made.)	

These charges are subject to the condition that the person hiring shall be responsible for the loss or damage of the property hired, and that the property hired, or any portion thereof, may be taken over by the Public Works Department, if required, at 24 hours' notice. The minimum charge will be one quarter day's hire.

FARES FOR CARRYING GUNPOWDER OR ANY OTHER EXPLOSIVE FROM SHIPS TO THE TAPION MAGA- ZINE OR OTHER PLACE APPOINTED FOR STORING GUNPOWDER OR ANY OTHER EXPLOSIVES.

	£ s. d.
For each keg or other package under 25 lbs.	0 0 6
For each keg or other package over 25 lbs. and under 50 lbs.	0 1 0
And in proportion for any package of greater weight.	

POUND FEES.

TABLE OF POUND-KEEPER'S FEES.

1. (a) For every mare, gelding, foal, colt, mule, ass,
bull, cow, ox, steer, heifer, or calf, for the first
day of detention 0 2 0
- (b) For every day of detention after the first day 0 1 0

2. For every entire horse, mule, or ass, double the rates aforesaid. £ s. d.
3. (a) For every sheep, lamb, goat, kid, hog, or pig, for the first day of detention 0 1 0
- (b) For every day of detention after the first day 0 0 6
4. (a) For every goose, turkey, cock, hen, chicken, guinea-fowl, duck, or other poultry, for the first day of detention 0 0 6
- (b) For every day of detention after the first day 0 0 3
- I. Where the trespass is on cultivated land :—
1. (a) For every mare, gelding, foal, colt, mule, ass, bull, cow, ox, steer, heifer, or calf, for the first day of detention 0 2 0
- (b) For every day of detention after the first day 0 1 0
2. For every entire horse, mule, or ass, double the rates aforesaid.
3. (a) For every sheep, lamb, goat, kid, hog, or pig, for the first day of detention 0 1 0
- (b) For every day of detention after the first day 0 0 6
4. (a) For every goose, turkey, cock, hen, chicken, guinea-fowl, duck, or other poultry, for the first day of detention 0 0 6
- (b) For every day of detention after the first day 0 0 3
- II. Where the trespass is on cultivated land, double the aforesaid rates shall be payable.

NOTE.—The sums above-mentioned for trespass rate respectively include all charges for the keep of the animal.

FARES OF BOATS AND BOATMEN IN THE HARBOUR OF CASTRIES AND WITHIN ONE MILE THEREOF.

	£	s.	d.
For one passenger going to or returning from a ship one mile outside of the entrance	0	1	6
For every additional passenger	0	1	0
„ 100 lbs. and under of baggage	0	1	0
For one passenger going to or returning from a ship at the mouth of the Harbour	0	1	0
For every additional passenger	0	0	9
„ 100 lbs. or under of baggage	0	0	9
For one passenger going to or returning from a ship lying between the Cocoanuts and the Rendezvous Buoy	0	0	6
For every additional passenger	0	0	3
„ 100 lbs. and under of baggage	0	0	6

	£	s.	d.
For one passenger to or from the Cocoanuts or Vigie	0	0	6
For every additional passenger	0	0	3
Short distances, say, within the Rendezvous Buoy and from ship to ship, 3d. each person, and 1d. per package of luggage.			
For every hour detained alongside a ship	0	1	0
Each passenger entitled to have baggage of 15 lbs. free.			

RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE DISTRIBUTION AND LOAN OF PLANTS FROM THE BOTANICAL STATION.

In order to facilitate the distribution of plants from the Botanic Garden, the following information is supplied for the guidance of persons making application:—

1. Planters desiring large numbers of plants of such products as Cacao (cocoa), Coffee, Kola, Nutmeg, Oranges, &c., in bamboos, or from the ground, can only, as a rule, obtain supplies by giving six months' notice previous to the date on which they will be required, it being found too expensive to keep on hand large supplies.

2. In the temporary and unavoidable absence of the Curator from the Garden, the Foreman may sell plants and fruit, adhering strictly to the rules made for the guidance of the Curator with respect to such sales, and producing the money and accounting to the Curator for all such sales as soon as possible after his return to the Garden.

3. Except by special order of the Governor, no plants or fruits shall be sold or removed from the Garden before or after the hours during which it is open to the public, and any person concerned in the sale or removal of any such plants or fruit before or after those hours shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five pounds.

4. The Department does not undertake the delivery of plants, and will not be responsible for them after they leave the Garden.

5. To persons endeavouring to promote the "Subsidiary Industries," advice in connection with the various cultivations is freely afforded by the Curator either by letter, or interview; and by visiting any locality whenever practicable.

6. Committees desirous of obtaining decorative plants on loan for Public Entertainments must make application in writing at least three clear days beforehand: they must provide their own transit, and all damages to pots and plants will be charged for.

PLANTS FOR SALE AT THE BOTANIC GARDEN,
ST. LUCIA, WEST INDIES, SEPT. 30TH, 1900.

FRUIT AND ECONOMIC PLANTS.

		s.	d.
Achras Sapota (Sapodilla)	each	0	3
Ananas sativa (Pine Apple) var. Ripley Queen	"	0	1
Anona squamosa (Sugar Apple)	"	0	1
Asparagus officinalis (Asparagus)	"	0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
" sp.	"	0	3
Averrhoa Carambola	"	0	1
Cinnamomum Zeylanicum (Cinnamon)	"	0	1
Citrus nobilis, var. Mandarin (Mandarin Orange)	"	0	1
" " var. Tangerine (Tangerine Orange)	"	0	1
Chrysophyllum Cainito (Star Apple)	"	0	2
Coffea liberica in boxes	per 100	2	0
" stenophylla	each in pots	0	2
Erythroxylon Coca	each	0	2
Flacourtia sepiaria	"	0	3
Jatropha Curcas for Vanilla support, cuttings 2 ft.			
long	per doz.	0	2
Mangifera indica (Père Louis)	each	0	2
Musa chinensis (Chinese Banana)	"	0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
" sapientum (Banana, Gros Michel)	"	0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
" sumatrana	"	0	1
Myristica fragrans (Nutmeg) in Bamboo pots	"	0	2
Persea gratissima (Avocado Pear)	"	0	2
Pithecolobium saman	"	0	2
Passiflora laurifolia (Water Lemon)	"	0	1
Piper nigrum (Black Pepper)	"	0	1
Strychnos Nux-vomica	"	0	3
Tamarindus indica	"	0	1
Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) in Bamboo pots	per 100	4	8
Triphasia trifoliata (Sweet Lime)	each	0	1

PALMS.

Acanthorhiza aculeata	each	0	6
Archontophoenix Alexandræ	"	0	6
Areca alba	"	0	6
" triandra	"	0	6
Attalea Cohune (Cohune Palm)	"	0	6
Caryota urens	"	0	6
Gulielma speciosa (Peach Palm)	"	0	6
Livistonia chinensis (Fan Palm)	"	0	6
" Jenkinsiana (Toko Pat)	"	0	6
" altissima	"	0	6

		s.	d.
Oreodoxa regia (Royal Palm)	each	0	6
Phoenix dactylifera (Date Palm)	3d. to	0	6
„ sp.	each	0	6
Pritchardia pacifica	3d. to	0	6
Ptychosperma (Kentia) Macarthuri	each	0	6
Sabal Mauritiæformis	„	0	6
Stevensonson grandifolia	„	0	6
„ parviflora	„	0	6
Wallichia disticha	„	0	6

FLOWERING AND FOLIAGED PLANTS.

Abutilon venosum	each	0	3
Acacia spadicigera	„	0	3
Alternanthera sp. (Edging Plant)	per clump	0	1
Angelonia salicariæfolia	each	0	1
Bontia daphnoides	„	0	3
Codiaeums (Crotons) in variety	3d. and	0	4
Cordyline Cooperi	each	0	2
Costus speciosus	„	0	3
Couroupita guianensis (Cannon ball tree)	„	0	3
Ficus altissima	„	0	2
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis (adapted for ornamental hedges)	plants, 1d., cuttings per 100	0	6
Ligustrum californicum (Privet)	each	0	6
Murraya exotica (Citronelle)	„	0	2
Panax victoria	„	0	1
Polyanthes tuberosa (Tuberose) bulbs	per doz.	0	6
Russelia juncea	each	0	1
Thunbergia erecta (Blue Flower)	„	0	2
„ „ (White Flower)	„	0	2
Zephyranthes carinata (bulbs)	per 100	0	3

CLIMBERS.

Clerodendron Thomsonæ	each	0	6
Lonicera fragrantissima (Honeysuckle)	„	0	3
Stephanotis floribunda	„	0	2

AQUATIC PLANTS.

Eichornea crassipes (Water hyacinth)	each	0	1
--------------------------------------	------	---	---

AVERAGE PRICES OF VARIOUS ARTICLES OF
USE OR CONSUMPTION.

	£	s.	d.
Wheat Flour, per barrel of 196 lbs.	1	5	0
Wheaten Bread, per 100 lbs.		0	15
Horned Cattle, each, from £5 to £8, according to size.			

		£	s.	d.
Horses	{ Creole	£ 4 to	10	0 0
	{ Half-bred	£ 15 „	30	0 0
Sheep		8s. „	0	16 0
Goats		5s. „	0	10 0
Swine		10s. „	1	0 0
Milk, per gallon		1s. „	0	1 4
Butter, Salt, per lb.		1s. „	0	1 8
Cheese, per lb.		1s. „	0	2 0
Beef „		6d. „	0	0 7
Mutton „			0	0 8
Pork „			0	0 7
Rice „			0	0 2
Coffee „			0	0 8
Tea „			0	2 0
Sugar	{ Muscovado, per lb		0	0 1
	{ Usine „	2d. to	0	0 5
Salt, per lb.			0	0 1
Wine, Claret, pts., doz.		from	0	6 0
Brandy, botts., doz.			3	9 0
Beer „			0	12 0
Tobacco	{ Leaf per lb.		0	1 6
	{ Manufactured „		0	4 0

HOURS OF ATTENDANCE AT PUBLIC OFFICES, CASTRIES.

Government Office	From 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.
Treasury	10 „ „ 3 „
Post Office	9 „ „ 3 „
Audit Office	10 „ „ 4 „
Customs Office	7 „ „ 5 „
Registry Office	10 „ „ 4 „
Public Works Department	9 „ „ 4 „
Immigration Office	10 „ „ 4 „
Police Office	10 „ „ 4 „
Education Office	10 „ „ 4 „
Magistrates' Offices	10 „ „ 3 „
Printing Office	8 „ „ 4 „
Telephone Office	6.30 „ „ 9 „ on Wk. days
and „	7 „ „ 10 a.m. „ on Sun-
„	2 p.m. „ 7 p.m. „ days

All the above, with the exception of the Post Office and Telephone Office, close at 12 noon on Wednesdays. On this day the Post Office closes at 1 p.m.

SITTINGS OF THE ROYAL COURT.

The ordinary sittings of the Court for the trial of indictable offences are held on the third Tuesday in the months of February, June and October.

The Court sits in its original Civil and Appellate Jurisdiction
On the second Thursday of March.

On the first and third Thursdays of April, July and November.

On the second Thursday of December.

The Court is in vacation from 1st August to 1st October, and does not sit on non-judicial days.

The Chief Justice sits in Chambers daily.

The offices of the Registrar and Sheriff are open daily, from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m., except on Wednesdays, when they close at 12 noon.

SITTINGS OF THE MAGISTRATES' COURTS.

The following are the fixtures for the holding of the District Courts :—

I. DISTRICT.

At Castries—Daily except Saturdays and holidays, from 10 a.m. (Court sits till five very often, no time for adjourning.)

At Dennery—Every second Tuesday in the months of January, March, May, July, September and November.

II. DISTRICT.

At Soufrière—Every Tuesday.

At Choiseul—The first Friday in the months of January, March, May, July, September and November.

III. DISTRICT.

At Vieuxfort—Every Thursday.

At Micoud—The second Friday in the months of January, March, May, July, September and November.

There being a half holiday on Wednesdays, on that day the Magistrate's Court of the I. District sits only from 10 a.m. to 12 noon.

LIST OF PERSONS REGISTERED AS VOTERS FOR THE ELECTION OF MEMBERS TO THE CASTRIES TOWN BOARD FOR 1901.

Qualification of Electors :—

Ownership of immovable property in the Town of the clear value of £50.

Recipient of annual rental of not less than £12.

Resident in the Town or within 2 miles thereof and in receipt of a clear annual income of not less than £60.

Being a Barrister, Notary, or Medical Practitioner.

LIST OF REGISTERED VOTERS.

Abrams, Lewis F.
 Alc  e, Frank H.
 Alexander, William
 Allahdua, John
 Allain, Albain
 Allen, James A.
 Archer, Alfred A.
 Arlain, A. R.
 Arlain, J. A.
 Atkins, Alexander
 Aubert, Auguste
 Augier, Julius
 Auguste, A. C.
 Barnard, Frank
 Barnard, Samuel
 Barnard, Walter
 Bazil, Wilson Eole
 Belmar, Francis
 Belmar, H. LeCurieux
 Bennett, Edwin George
 Bernez, Hy.
 Bonnett, A.
 Borman, Henry H.
 Boucher, William
 Bouty, Blanchard V.
 Bouty, Polius J.
 Brice, Numa
 Brossard, Jas. John de
 Bundy, F. E.
 Busby, Richard
 Cadet, Emilius D.
 Cadet, Leonty
 Cadet, Headley
 Callender, Edwin
 Charles, Alfred
 Child, Arthur
 Chubb, A.
 Clark, C. Sinckler
 Claustre, J. M.
 Clavier, Alexander
 Cools-Lartique, Th.

Cooper, John Ashley
 Corneau, Louis
 Cox, George S.
 Cox, James
 Cropper, R. P., jun.
 Dalrymple, George F.
 Davidson, George
 Degazon, Alexander
 Degazon, Wm. Victor
 DeGrasse, Conrad
 Dennehy, Charles
 Devaux, Justin
 Devaux, Lionel
 Didier, Etienne H. P.
 Didier, Jos.
 Dix, Thomas H.
 Douglas, John R.
 Drysdale, Arthur
 Drysdale, George
 DuBoulay, Edgar
 DuBoulay, Eml. C.
 Duff, Arthur Stuart
 Duval, Raymond
 Dyer, Thomas T.
 Edmunds, Wencelas
 Evelyn, Ernest
 Ferguson, B. A. Joseph
 Ferguson, Duncan A. J.
 Ferguson, P. J. Kinnier
 Floissac, Edward
 Floissac, Frederick
 Floissac, G. A. F.
 Floissac, John
 Floissac, Philip
 Ford, Henry W.
 Gaetan, Joseph Jean
 Gaillard, Edgar de
 Galgey, Otho
 Garraway, David Julian
 Garraway, E. G.
 Geneteau, Hy. H.

LIST OF REGISTERED VOTERS—*continued.*

Gibbs, George
Giffard, Wm. Frederick
Gilbert, Richard
Girard, John W.
Girard, Joseph
Girard, Victor
Gordon, Frederick F.
Gordon, George S. E.
Gordon, Thomas D.
Graf, Gottfried
Gustave, C. E.
Hackshaw, W. G.
Hamilton, Henry Geo.
Harris, Jas. Alexander
Harris, William B.
Henry, Henry F.
Henville, Henry
Hepburn, George
Hepburn, George V.
Holder, William
Hoppin, P. O.
Howe, Benjamin
Huggins, Jas.
Hull, Thomas
Imbert, Joseph
Imbert, Raymond
Inglis, Anthony
James, St. Leon Isaac
Jean-Marie, Louis
Jean-Pierre, Emile
Joseph, Cherry
Joseph, Louis
King, Stephen
Kirton, Henry
Lagonterie, Henry
Laguere, Fernand
Lambert, Tertullien
Langellier, Francis
Langellier, Jos.
Laporte, J. Kelly
Laporte, Jno. E.
Laporte, Wilson
La Rocque, Edgar G.
La Rocque, Leopold

La Rocque, Ludovic
Lartigue, Anthony
Lastic, Charles Joseph
Lastic, Charles Raynal
Laubenque, Leon G. de
Laurain, Jean
Laurency, J. Dorman
Lawrence, Frederick
Lewis, Alfred E.
Lewis, Robert C.
Lloyd, Alexander
Lord, Jonas
Louis, Geo. H.
Louison, Paul
Luc, Aratus T.
Mallet, Emmanuel
Mallet, Alexander
Mallet-Paret, Louis
Mark, B. A.
Marquis, B. A.
Mathieu, Eloi Albert
Maycock, Thomas H.
McCarthy, T. M.
McCoy, James
McHugh, Robert G.
McLeod, Duncan J.
McVane, L. T. A.
Meagher, Henry J.
Meagher, James Jos.
Melville, Sydney D.
Minvielle, Henry de
Mitchell, Herbert H.
Mongerie, Charles F.
Moore, Jno. Chisnall
Murray, Emile M.
Murray, H. B.
Myers, Alexander
Myers, Francis W.
Myers, J. Edward
Myers, John F.
Nicklett, William H.
Nottage, J. W.
Oddy, A. D.
O'Reilly, S. A. F.

LIST OF REGISTERED VOTERS—*continued.*

Oshbourne, Darnley
Oshbourne, Samuel
Parker, Alexander
Parris, John
Peter, Frank
Peter, William
Peters, Nathan
Petit, Alexander
Philip, Nathaniel
Pitcairn, Thomas A.
Plummer, G. Stevenson
Plummer, G. Thomas
Plummer, James P.
Plummer, R. Robinson
Plummer, St. G. M.
Pollard, Samuel H.
Quinlan, Jno. Edward
Ray, John
Rawlins, Fitzallan
Reece, Eardley B.
Reece, F. St. Aubyn
Rémy, Amédée
Renshaw, Samuel
Richardson, A. F.
Richardson, Edward L.
Richemond, J. F. du
Riggs, Charles

Roberts, Geo. B. E.
Roberts, R. B.
Rock, William H.
Roger, Duchateau
Rogers, F. Deighton
Rosemain, Joseph
Salmon, J. E. M.
Sansion, Emile
Scanterbury, Joseph
Sealy, John T. A.
Septembre, Etienne, Jn.
Sidoine, Eole
Spencer, Henry A.
St. Omer, Clement
Sylvestre, Jean
Thieman, Robert F.
Trotman, Joseph E.
Verneuil, Jos.
Viedal, Auguste M.
Vitet, Jules
Volney, Henry L.
Warner, J. Risby
Webb, William J.
Wilkie, John
Williams, George
Yates, Alexander W.
Zephirin, Mark G.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE COLONY
FOR THE FIVE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER
31ST, 1899.

REVENUE.

	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899.
	£	£	£	£	£
Customs	21,052	20,779	29,844	32,261	35,865
Port, Harbour, &c., Dues	3,311	3,871	4,988	5,638	4,716
Licences, Excise, &c. .	17,301	15,593	14,825	14,819	17,037
Fees of Court or Office, &c.	3,682	4,345	4,336	3,930	4,074
Post Office	772	1,712	1,540	2,842	1,005
Telephone . . . . .	...	...	431	484	526
Miscellaneous	2,200	2,384	641	3,865	3,245
Interest	240	2,191	2,178	1,933	2,031
Repayment of Loans .	5	3,456	1,855	1,855	1,855
Land Sales . . . . .	...	1,000	...	...	...
Imperial Department of Agriculture . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1,125
Totals £	48,563	55,331	60,638	67,627	71,479

EXPENDITURE.

	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899
	£	£	£	£	£
Charges on account of Public Debt	8,909	14,731	13,419	13,177	13,103
Pensions	516	308	337	374	642
Governor & Legislature	2,611	2,308	2,272	2,496	2,533
Treasury, Customs, &c.	3,346	3,099	2,983	2,914	3,056
Audit	423	374	422	393	459
Port & Marine	846	817	886	784	1,022
Legal	4,053	4,051	4,112	4,144	4,763
Police	3,520	3,512	3,351	3,303	3,287
Prisons	1,030	1,000	989	1,018	1,057

EXPENDITURE—*continued.*

	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899
	£	£	£	£	£
Medical	6,497	6,111	6,113	6,170	5,983
Sanitary	656	605	340	250	320
Charitable	1,446	796	895	900	905
Immigration	960	925	887	792	662
Education	3,398	3,341	3,413	3,642	3,803
Ecclesiastical	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,517	1,500
Miscellaneous	3,737	3,294	3,769	3,651	7,114
Post Office	2,274	2,142	2,127	2,223	2,126
Telephone . . . . .	...	25	331	377	443
Agriculture	276	375	426	534	700
Public Works & Survey	1,955	1,973	1,877	1,630	...
Public Works Department . . . . .	...	...	...	...	966
Public Works Recurrent	7,298	4,670	5,199	5,883	6,020
Public Works Extraordinary	2,327	102	1,094	4,803	2,830
Survey & Crown Lands Department . . . . .	...	...	...	...	526
Totals £	57,578	56,059	56,742	60,975	63,820

VALUE AND DIRECTION OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF THE COLONY
FOR THE TEN YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31ST, 1899.

Year.	IMPORTS FROM					TOTALS OF IMPORTS.	EXPORTS TO					EX-PORTS of Bunker Coal.	TOTALS OF EXPORTS.
	United Kingdom.	Canada.	Other British Colonies.	U.S. of A.	Other Foreign Countries.		United Kingdom.	Canada.	Other British Colonies.	U.S. of A.	Other Foreign Countries.		
1890	£ 129,683	£ 48	£ 24,507	£ 35,170	£ 17,285	£ 206,693	£ 61,087	£ ...	£ 6,071	£ 48,678	£ 25,923	£ 55,693	£ 197,452
1891	138,019	...	24,867	39,436	19,856	222,178	37,177	...	6,151	57,201	29,855	51,119	181,503
1892	103,859	4,735	25,625	22,030	16,776	173,025	44,757	6	7,147	56,402	28,043	42,701	179,056
1893	86,838	3,200	23,401	36,550	18,989	168,978	55,217	2,073	3,139	65,367	52,633	43,217	221,646
1894	93,780	3,447	28,486	41,789	20,040	187,542	43,062	5,365	5,932	35,991	55,544	45,729	191,623
1895	74,512	1,905	26,785	39,357	12,386	154,945	24,269	900	2,051	37,760	37,175	35,714	137,869
1896	101,983	2,409	22,768	45,543	17,830	190,533	24,144	856	3,986	46,481	18,253	42,575	136,295
1897	119,355	3,704	48,935	57,478	15,780	245,252	38,042	345	2,831	98,925	14,125	76,177	230,445
1898	140,329	6,545	28,298	82,938	13,885	271,995	11,154	852	5,773	49,054	26,582	73,093	166,508
1899	149,374	5,872	28,775	85,811	13,131	282,963	20,424	237	4,459	53,007	20,447	72,095	170,669

VALUE OF EXPORTS DURING THE LAST TEN YEARS.

Year.	Of Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Of British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Of Bunker Coal.	Totals.
	£	£	£	£
1890	133,129	7,630	56,693	197,452
1891	125,105	5,279	51,119	181,503
1892	130,623	5,732	42,701	179,056
1893	176,495	1,934	43,217	221,646
1894	141,132	4,762	45,729	191,623
1895	98,583	3,572	35,714	137,869
1896	86,796	6,924	42,575	136,295
1897	81,531	72,737	76,177	230,445
1898	84,465	8,950	73,093	166,508
1899	85,481	13,093	72,095	170,669

VALUE OF THE EXPORTS OF THE PRINCIPAL PRODUCTS OF THE COLONY
DURING THE TEN YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31ST, 1899.

Year.	Brooms.	Cocoa.	Coffee.	Farine.	Fruit, Fresh.	Hides.	Live Stock.	Rum.	Spices.	Sugar.			Turtle Shell.	Vegetables.	Woods.		
										Molasses.	Muscovado.	Usine.			Fuelwood.	Logwood.	Others.
890	77	£ 26,864	2	£ 142	£ 804	£ 454	£ 372	£ 253	£ 27	£ 8,596	£ 20,467	£ 63,111	£ 225	£ 25	£ 822	£ 9,438	£ 1,322
891	190	28,658	...	1,588	2,036	466	299	88	39	5,334	18,253	60,870	226	358	1,004	5,045	560
892	65	23,470	...	1,099	400	398	353	407	10	7,580	14,656	76,214	123	408	1,022	3,711	510
893	90	38,910	57	...	682	297	161	112	34	4,757	14,463	76,106	113	24	804	37,752	1,917
894	59	28,513	...	...	1,016	557	96	107	8	3,722	12,483	53,679	125	28	905	37,359	2,393
895	35	16,637	4	11	285	2,074	145	1,033	36	3,500	3,341	46,014	43	11	678	25,430	208
896	33	14,496	10	11	383	517	365	92	51	1,444	5,853	56,096	170	133	1,048	4,285	1,788
897	26	17,158	8	12	178	601	648	589	110	1,858	3,900	55,498	106	158	1,131	248	492
898	54	27,059	42	6	830	592	111	917	62	2,237	3,198	49,371	...	448	850	87	142
899	61	23,870	...	3	705	810	97	382	154	859	474	56,319	47	833	480	171	120

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

MONTHS.	1896.			1897.			1898.			1899.		
	Air Tem- perature.	Rain- fall.	Min.	Max.	Air Tem- perature.	Rain- fall.	Mean Pressure.	Air Tem- perature.	Rain- fall.	Mean Pressure.	Air Tem- perature.	Rain- fall.
January . .	69.7	82.3	5.53	82.9	70.9	3.88	29.992	72.0	84.0	30.015	72.0	84.3
February . .	62.3	80.2	2.92	82.0	69.6	4.48	29.984	70.5	84.5	30.050	71.6	83.7
March . .	71.7	82.1	6.82	82.1	69.9	5.80	29.938	69.6	85.2	29.982	70.3	84.4
April . .	70.3	82.6	13.07	83.9	71.7	1.88	30.024	73.6	87.8	30.020	70.0	89.3
May . .	...	84.7	12.4	83.0	71.2	18.91	29.998	74.3	90.1	30.047	71.9	91.1
June . .	72.3	84.2	14.30	82.8	72.4	8.90	30.030	76.2	88.5	30.037	72.1	90.0
July . .	72.7	84.8	10.96	84.1	72.1	12.79	30.016	74.9	87.2	30.007	72.6	88.7
August . .	73.2	85.5	7.92	84.4	73.4	13.67	29.991	75.2	87.9	29.970	72.7	88.4
September . .	73.0	86.1	7.14	85.7	73.6	6.92	29.945	74.1	87.5	29.977	71.7	89.8
October . .	72.4	87.3	4.88	85.3	73.2	12.29	29.954	74.4	88.7	29.912	70.6	87.6
November . .	70.6	84.4	17.45	82.7	71.4	11.41	29.918	72.7	86.5	29.916	71.8	86.1
December . .	67.6	83.0	10.90	82.0	70.4	10.33	30.003	72.4	86.0	29.947	68.5	83.5
Means	70.5	83.9	...	83.4	71.7	...	29.982	73.3	87.0	29.990	71.3	87.2
Totals	...	...	114.29	...	...	111.26	...	...	...	...	...	...
												84.64

The observations for 1896 and 1897 were taken at Morne Fortuné, 745 ft. above sea level, Lat. $14^{\circ} 0' 13''$ N., Long. $61^{\circ} 0' 25''$ W., and those for 1898 and 1899 at the Botanic Gardens, 10 ft. above sea level, Lat. $14^{\circ} 0' 56''$ N., Long. $60^{\circ} 59' 49''$ W.

ANNUAL RAINFALL 1890 TO 1899, INCLUSIVE.

Year.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Total Rainfall in each year.
	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.
1890	10'65	4'88	3'82	4'22	4'06	6'50	5'66	10'18	5'23	12'03	7'32	12'56	88'11
1891	3'90	5'01	1'28	1'94	4'38	6'25	9'14	9'71	4'23	9'49	11'07	3'75	70'15
1892	7'31	2'67	5'03	4'02	14'89	20'12	11'15	6'19	13'13	10'65	8'35	6'16	109'67
1893	4'56	6'47	3'18	9'65	9'05	10'63	18'51	12'84	11'97	8'43	11'42	6'88	113'60
1894	6'04	4'11	5'86	2'88	2'71	7'79	5'76	5'46	7'14	21'09	7'83	4'85	81'55
1895	11'16	2'00	6'43	4'31	14'57	4'68	7'72	10'44	17'23	13'25	17'31	12'19	121'29
1896	5'53	2'92	6'82	13'07	12'04	14'30	10'96	7'92	7'14	4'88	17'45	10'90	113'93
1897	3'88	4'48	5'80	1'88	18'91	8'90	12'79	13'67	6'92	12'29	11'41	10'33	111'26
1898	4'67	3'09	4'42	5'23	2'48	6'75	13'05	13'20	25'28	10'96	12'23	6'13	107'49
1899	6'42	3'58	5'15	1'31	1'34	8'79	7'30	17'33	8'62	7'00	11'81	5'99	84'64
Average monthly rainfall for 10 yrs.—1890-'99	6'41	3'92	4'78	4'85	8'44	9'47	10'20	10'69	10'68	11'00	11'62	7'97	*100'16

* Average annual rainfall for 10 years—1890 to 1899 = 100'16 inches.

PRINCIPAL PUBLICATIONS.

" Saint Lucia Gazette "	Weekly—160 copies.
" The Voice of Saint Lucia "	Weekly—400 copies.
" Daylight "	Weekly—210 copies.

DISTANCES OF THE HIGHWAYS.

	Miles.
From Castries to Choc	3
" Choc River to Gros-Islet	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
" Castries to Gros-Islet	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
" Castries to Marquis	10
" Marquis to Grand Anse	2
" Castries to Grand Cul-de-Sac	3
" Grand Cul-de-Sac to Roseau	4
" Roseau to Anse-la-Rayé	3
" Castries to Anse-la-Rayé	10
" Anse-la-Rayé to Canaries	10
" Canaries to Soufrière	9
" Castries to Soufrière	29
" Soufrière to Choiseul (Upper Road)	9
" " " (Lower Road)	8
" Choiseul to Laborie	6
" Laborie to Vieux-Fort	4
" Vieux-Fort to Canelle	6
" Castries to Piton Flore (The Trace)	5
" Piton Flore to Mabouya	3
" Mabouya to Dennery	4
" Castries to Dennery	12
" Dennery to Praslin	5
" Praslin to Micoud	7
" Castries to Micoud	24
" Micoud to Canelle	6
" Micoud to Vieux-Fort	12
" Castries to Dennery (Goldsworthy's Road)	15

ROADS OF THE ISLAND, WITH THEIR RESPECTIVE LENGTHS.

I. DISTRICT.

Name of Roads.	Length per mile.
1. Castries to Gros-Islet	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
2. Gros-Islet to Espérance	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
3. Castries High Road to Choc Bay	$\frac{1}{2}$

Name of Roads.	Length per mile.
4. Choc to River Balata	2
5. River Balata to Marquis	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
6. Castries to Morne Doudon	2
7. Castries to Anse-la-Raye	10
8. Cadet to Babonneau	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
9. Morne Road to Government House Road	400 ft.
10. Castries to Victoria Hospital and Banannes	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
11. Eastern Road through Grand Cul-de-Sac to Crown Lands	4
12. Castries to Dennery (La Trace)	12
13. Darling Road	1,500 ft.
14. Fort Charlotte to Quatre Chemins	1 $\frac{3}{4}$
15. Marquis to Grand Anse	2
16. Victoria Road	$\frac{3}{4}$
17. Morne Fortuné to Ciceron	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
18. La Pensée Road	1
19. Mabouya to Pilet	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
20. Moulin-à-Vent to Espérance	1
21. Castries to Guesneau	2
22. Dennery to Errard	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
23. Road to Government House	$\frac{3}{4}$
24. Road to Beach off Rat Island	$\frac{1}{4}$
25. Croix Maingot to Belair	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
26. Anse-la-Raye to Millet Estate	7
27. Errard to Pilet (under construction)	4
28. Junction Gros-Islet High Road to Croix Chaubourg (under construction)	4
29. Trois Pitons to Pilet (Goldsworthy's Road)	9

II. DISTRICT.

1. Soufrière to Myers Bridge, 1st Section to Petition Delcer	3
2. Soufrière to Myers Bridge, 2nd Section to Belle Vue Estate	3
3. Myers to Choiseul, 3rd Section, Belle Vue to Choiseul	3
4. Etangs to Choiseul, 1st Section, Etangs to Delcer	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
5. Etangs to Choiseul, 2nd Section, Delcer to Choiseul	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
6. Soufrière to Canaries, 1st Section, Soufrière to Malmaison	4
7. Soufrière to Canaries, 2nd Section, Malmaison to Canaries	5
8. Canaries to Anse-la-Raye, 1st Section, Canaries to Ravine Cacao	5
9. Canaries to Anse-la-Raye, 2nd Section, Ravine Cacao to Anse-la-Raye	5

Name of Roads.	Length per mile.
10. Choiseul to River Dorée	2
11. River Dorée to Pail River	2
12. Soufrière to Ravine Claire	1 $\frac{3}{4}$
13. Porc Estate to Anse Troulorou	5
14. Ravine Claire to Fond St. Jacques	1 $\frac{1}{4}$
15. Delcer to Anse Ivrogne	1 $\frac{1}{4}$
16. Road to Sulphur Springs	1 $\frac{1}{4}$
17. Soufrière through Fond St. Jacques to Myers Bridge	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
18. Morne Jacques to Choiseul	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
19. Motet through Paraclet, 1st Section. Myers Bridge to River Dorée	3
20. Motet through Paraclet, 2nd Section, River Dorée to Reunion	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
21. Continuation to Pail Village	$\frac{1}{4}$
22. Victoria to Trou Barbet	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
23. Debreuil Road	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
24. Dacretin Road	$\frac{1}{2}$
25. Mesny Road	1
26. Espérance to Belle Plaine	2
27. Hermitage through Belfonds to Beauséjour	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
28. Chateaubelair Road	1 $\frac{1}{4}$
29. Soufrière to Anse Mamin	2
30. Anse Mamin to Belle Vue	3 $\frac{1}{4}$
31. Paraclet to Saltibus	$\frac{1}{2}$
32. Morne Belair Road	1
33. Espérance to Victoria	1
34. Soufrière to Micoud (Section Mesny)	7

III. DISTRICT.

1. Micoud to Dennery	12
2. Micoud to Vieux-Fort	12
3. Pail River to Vieux-Fort	6
4. Beauséjour to Espérance	6
5. Laborie Cross to Herelle	4
6. Morne Gommier Road—Laborie (La Grace)	6
7. Retraite to Biotte	4
8. Desrisseau Road	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
9. Delomel Road	2
10. Moreau Road	3
11. La Valley Road	2
12. Micoud to Soufrière (under construction)	7

STREETS OF CASTRIES—(*Alphabetically*).

Bourbon Street
 Brazil Street
 Bridge Street
 Brogle Street
 Cemetery Road
 The Chaussée
 Chisel Street
 Church Lane
 Coral Street
 Corporation Street
 Darling Road
 Grass Street
 High Street
 Jeremie Street

Laborie Street
 Manoel Street
 Mary Ann Street
 Micoud Street
 Mongiraud Street
 Morne Girard Road
 Peynier Street
 Queen's Lane
 River Side Street
 St. Louis Street
 Trinity Church Road
 Victoria Street
 Waterworks Road

WILD BIRD PROTECTION.

On account of the indiscriminate destruction of the birds of the Island, an Ordinance was passed in 1885 to protect certain birds. The protected birds are divided into two classes; those named in the one class are protected all the year round, and those in the other class are protected during certain months only.

The following are the birds specified in the 1st Schedule of Ordinance No. 72 of 1885 as being entirely protected :—

Aigrette (Egret)
 Aileronde
 Cardinal
 Carouge
 Casse-noisette
 Charpentier (Wood-Pecker)
 Cici-zèbe
 Colibre (Humming Bird)
 Coucou
 Coucou Manioc
 Fauvette
 Gobe-mouche
 Grimpereau (Tree Hopper)
 Grimpour

Gros-bec
 Huitrier
 Mangeur de Cacao
 Martin Pêcheur (King-Fisher)
 Merle Corbeau (Tick Bird)
 Père Noir
 Pie
 Pie-grieche
 Piole
 Pipiri
 Rossignol
 Rouge-gorge
 Siffleur de Montagne
 Sucrier

The following are the birds specified in the 2nd Schedule as being protected between the first day of May and the first day of September :—

Bécard	Perdrix Croissant
Bécasse (Woodcock)	Perroquet or Jacquot
Bécassine (Snipe)	Plongeon (Diver)
Caille (Quail)	Poule d'Eau (Water-Fowl)
Canard Sauvage (Wild Duck)	Poule Savane (Savana Hen)
Grive	Ramier (Pigeon)
Griotte	Sarcelle (Teal)
Movi	Tourterelle (Dove)
Ortolan	Trembleur
Perdrix (Partridge)	

Every offence against this Ordinance is punishable by a fine not exceeding five pounds, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month.

Notwithstanding the above, under Clause 10 of this Ordinance the Governor may authorize any person "to kill, wound or take any bird specified in either of the Schedules," for scientific purposes.

THE BIRDS OF GRENADA.

Included as a guide to what may be found in the Island, as no list has ever been compiled of the birds of this Island.

No.	Scientific Names.	Local Names.
1	<i>Merula Nigrirostris</i>	Mountain Grieve, Thrush
2	<i>Merula caribæus</i>	Grieve, Yellow-eye Thrush
3	<i>Mimus gilvus</i>	Pied-Carreau, Mocking Bird
4	<i>Margarops albiventris</i>	Spotted Grieve
5	<i>Thryothorus grenadensis</i>	House Wren, God-bird
6	<i>Dendroica petechia</i>	Yellow Bird, Warbler
7	<i>Sciurus nævius</i>	Water Thrush
8	<i>Setophaga ruticilla</i>	Redstart
9	<i>Vireo calidris</i>	Bastard Grieve
10	<i>Progne dominicensis</i>	Purple Swallow
11	<i>Chelidon erythrogastra</i>	Rufous-belly Swallow
12	<i>Certhiola wellsi</i>	Black See-see
13	<i>Certhiola godmani</i>	Yellow See-see, Sucrier
14	<i>Euphonia flavifrons</i>	Louis d'Or, Yellow Bird
15	<i>Calliste cucullata</i>	Soursop Bird, Blue Bird
16	<i>Pyrhulagra noctisgrenadensis</i>	Red-throat See-see
17	<i>Spermophila gutturalis</i>	White-beak See-see

BIRDS OF GRENADA—*continued.*

No.	Scientific Names.	Local Names.
18	<i>Euethia bicolor</i> . . .	See-see Zerbe, Ground Quit
19	<i>Volatinia splendens</i> . . .	Blue-black See-see, Prezeet
20	<i>Quiscalus luminosus</i> . . .	Merle, Blackbird
21	<i>Dolichonyx orizivorus</i> . . .	Bobolink, Reed Bird
22	<i>Elainea pogana</i> . . .	Top-knot Pippiree, Johnny
23	<i>Myiarchus oberi</i> . . .	Pippiree Gros-tête [Head
24	<i>Blacicus flaviventris</i> . . .	Flycatcher
25	<i>Tyrannus rostratus</i> . . .	Pippiree
26	<i>Tyrannus melancholicus</i> . . .	Yellow Pippiree
27	<i>Milvulus tyrannus</i> . . .	Fork-tail Flycatcher
28	<i>Glaucis hirsuta</i> . . .	Doctor Bird, Brown Hummer
29	<i>Eulampis holosericus</i> . . .	Green Humming Bird
30	<i>Bellona cristata</i> . . .	Coulibri, Crested Hummer
31	<i>Chætura cinereiventris</i> . . .	Mountain Swift
32	<i>Chætura zonaris</i> . . .	Collared Swift
33	<i>Ceryle alcyon</i> . . .	Belted Kingfisher
34	<i>Coccyzus minor</i> . . .	Cuckoo-manioc
35	<i>Crotophaga ani</i> . . .	Corbeau, Merle-corbeau
36	<i>Strix nigrescens</i> . . .	Owl, Chawan
37	<i>Falco columbarius</i> . . .	Pigeon Hawk
38	<i>Falco caribbæarum</i> . . .	Sparrowhawk
39	<i>Pandion haliaëtus carolinensis</i> . . .	Osprey, Fish-hawk
40	<i>Buteo latissimus</i> . . .	Chicken-hawk, Gree-gree
41	<i>Rogerhinus uncinatus</i> . . .	Mountain-hawk, Merlion
42	<i>Columba corensis</i> . . .	Ramier
43	<i>Zenaida castanea</i> . . .	Tourterelle, Seaside Dove
44	<i>Zenaida rubripes</i> . . .	Trinidad Ground Dove
45	<i>Engyptila wellsi</i> . . .	Pea Dove
46	<i>Columbigallina passerina</i> . . .	Ground Dove, Ortolan
47	<i>Geotrygon montana</i> . . .	Mountain Dove
48	<i>Ardea herodias</i> . . .	Crabier Montaigne
49	<i>Ardea candidissima</i> . . .	White Gaulin
50	<i>Ardea cærulea</i> . . .	Blue Gaulin
51	<i>Ardea virescens</i> . . .	Kyallee, Little Crabier
52	<i>Nycticorax violaceus</i> . . .	Crabier, Night Heron
53	<i>Charadrius dominicus</i> . . .	Golden Plover
54	<i>Charadrius squatarola</i> . . .	Grey Plover
55	<i>Ægialites semipalmata</i> . . .	Ring-neck Plover
56	<i>Ægialites vociferus</i> . . .	Killdeer Plover
57	<i>Arenaria interpres</i> . . .	Turnstone

BIRDS OF GRENADA—*continued.*

No.	Scientific Names.	Local Names.
58	<i>Gallinago delicata</i>	Wilson's Snipe
59	<i>Micropalama himantopus</i>	Stilt Sandpiper
60	<i>Tringa maculata</i>	Grass Bird
61	<i>Ereunetes pusillus</i>	Small Sandpiper
62	<i>Limosa fedoa</i>	Marbled Godwit
63	<i>Symphemia semipalmata</i>	Willet
64	<i>Calidris arenaria</i>	Grass Bird
65	<i>Bartramia longicauda</i>	Cotton-tree Plover
66	<i>Totanus flavipes</i>	Small Yellow-legs
67	<i>Totanus melanoleucus</i>	Large Yellow-legs, Piker
68	<i>Numenius hudsonicus</i>	Large Curlew
69	<i>Numenius borealis</i>	Curlew
70	<i>Tringa minultilla</i>	Small Snipe
71	<i>Actitis macularia</i>	Spotted Sandpiper
72	<i>Porzana carolina</i>	Sora rail
73	<i>Ionornis martinica</i>	Kascamiol, Purple Gallinule
74	<i>Gallinula galeata</i>	Red-head Waterfowl
75	<i>Fulica Americana</i>	Coot, Poule d'Eau
76	<i>Querquedula discors</i>	Blue-wing Teal
77	<i>Anas boschas</i>	Mallard, Large Duck
78	<i>Erismatura rubida</i>	Ruddy Duck, Blue-bill
79	<i>Nettion carolinensis</i>	Green-wing Teal
80	<i>Fregata aquila</i>	Man-o'-war Bird, Frégate
81	<i>Pelicanus fucus</i>	Pelican, Grand-gorge
82	<i>Sula sula</i>	Booby, Fou
83	<i>Sula piscator</i>	Red-leg Booby
84	<i>Sula cyanops</i>	White Booby, Blue-face Gannet
85	<i>Phaethon ætherus</i>	Tropic Bird, Paille-en-queue
86	<i>Larus atricilla</i>	Laughing Gull, Mauve
87	<i>Sterna maxima</i>	Royal Tern
88	<i>Sterna dougalli</i>	Roseate Tern, Careete
89	<i>Sterna fuliginosa</i>	Twa-oo
90	<i>Sterna anæthetus</i>	Bridled Tern
91	<i>Anous stolidus</i>	Noddy Tern, Mwen
92	<i>Oceanites oceanicus</i>	Wilson's Petrel
93	<i>Puffinus auduboni</i>	Diablotin
94	<i>Podilymbus podiceps</i>	Diver Grebe

STONE FOUND IN THE ISLAND SUITABLE FOR BUILDING MATERIAL.

NAMES.	CHARACTERISTICS. (a) Colour. (b) Texture. (c) Durability.	Weight per F.C. lbs.	Uses. (a) Ashlar. (b) Rubble. (c) Paving. (d) Road Metal.	REMARKS.
Greenstones and Basalts (chiefly dolerites and andesites).	(a) The best varieties are black to dark green, and black or brown (from presence of iron). Andesitic varieties are speckled white. (b) Close-grained and compact. Difficult to work. (c) Hard and very durable.	175	(a) No. (b) Yes ; very good. (c) No, except as square setts. (d) Excellent, commonly used for this purpose.	Very abundant in boulders and lava streams from Soufrière to Castries, and round Laborie and Vieux-Fort ; also on Morne Fortuné and in laminated beds on Telegraph Hill. This is the only stone which it would pay to use on War Department property, where the boulders are often found of many tons weight. It is very hard and needs blasting, and is especially valuable for rubble masonry and road metal. Old barracks and other structures in the Island are built of this material, as well as the lower portion of the new Government House. Absorbs 0.30 per cent. by weight of water after 24 hours immersion.

Trachyte Quartz	(a) Dark-grey when free from iron; reddish brown when iron is present. (b) Trachytic and rough. (c) Fair to good.	—	(a) No. (b) Yes. (c) Yes, largely used for cobble work in Soufrière, Choiseul, and Laborie. (d) Yes.	Extends from Soufrière to Vieux-Fort and Dennery. Occurs in boulders, numerous in river beds, and is occasionally seen as a bedded lava.
Trachyte Lava (commonly known as the Soufrière building stone).	(a) Whitish-grey to buff-grey. (b) Coarse - grained, feeling rough and prickly to the finger. (c) Good, and wears well under traffic.	135	(a) Yes; best in the Island. (b) Yes. (c) No, except as square setts. (d) Yes; but too valuable a stone for this purpose.	Soufrière neighbourhood only, and locally described as "Pierre de Taille," which signifies stone that can be cut. Some kindred stones are found at Choiseul, but of inferior quality. The Pitons largely consist of another variety of coarser grain. This stone is suitable for quoins, voussoirs, steps, and sills, but is difficult to work and to dress finely. Used in old barracks, R. C. Church at Soufrière, and other buildings. Absorbs 2·22 per cent. by weight of water after 24 hours immersion. This rock has a distant likeness to granite. It is composed of a hard matrix of microlithic felspar, through which minute crystals of quartz and sanadine are freely diffused, while

BUILDING MATERIAL STONE—*continued.*

NAMES.	CHARACTERISTICS. (a) Colour. (b) Texture. (c) Durability.	Weight per F.C. lbs.	USES. (a) Ashlar. (b) Rubble. (c) Paving. (d) Road Metal.	REMARKS.
—	—	—	—	here and there black porphyritic crystals of hornblende and scales of black mica stand out in marked contrast from the grey-coloured base.
D o l o m i t i c Limestones.	(a) A dirty white to buff (b) Compact and dolomitic. (c) Not very. Weathered surface is liable to flake off on the shady side if quality be inferior.	170	(a) Yes. (b) Yes. (c) No. (d) No; too valuable a stone for this purpose.	Found only at Soufrière in and near the Pitons. A doubtful building stone, and a very inferior limestone. It is rather soft, fissile, and apt to fly under the chisel, and is more suitable for internal than external work. Absorbs 1·3 per cent. by weight of water after 24 hours immersion.
Volcanic Sandstone (a kind of Trass).	(a) Dirty buff to grey. (b) Felsitic to earthy. (c) Inferior, owing to softness of the rock.	—	(a) Yes, being easily cut as a freestone. (b) Yes. (c) No; too soft. (d) Inferior, except for light traffic.	Abundant as a bedded rock at Morne Doudon and Union Valley, forming part of a mountain ridge and appearing as an outcrop and cliff.

Quartzite.	(a) White to pink, yellow and grey. (b) Extremely close-grained, hard and compact, resembling marble. (c) Most durable.	164	(a) No; too hard. (b) Yes; but difficult to break into suitable blocks. (c) No. (d) Good.	Embedded in lumps from Courbaril to Ciceron, but the supply is limited. Requires blasting, and is too hard and brittle to work to be of much use for building purposes. Absorbs 2·7 per cent. by weight of water after 24 hours immersion.
Porphyries.	(a) All shades, from greyish blue to purple, reddish brown, and speckled white. (b) Hard and close-grained to friable, loose-grained and earthy. (c) Fair to bad.	—	(a) No. (b) Yes; but only the harder varieties. (c) No. (d) Good for moderately light traffic.	Found at La'Toc, Vigie, Gros-Islet, Marquis, &c. The better sorts might be used for building, but the majority are decomposed. Chiefly employed for road metalling.
Yellow Sandstone.	(a) Dirty yellow colour. (b) Coarse and uneven. (c) Good.	112	(a) No. (b) Yes. (c) No. (d) Yes.	Extends over an area of some square miles in the Micoud district. Owing to its coarseness it is unsuitable for fine work, but works well under the chisel, as it does not split. It is spoken of as "firestone," as it is used for the setting of ranges and ovens. Absorbs 2·10 per cent. by weight of water after 24 hours immersion.

LIST OF PRINCIPAL TREES GROWING IN ST. LUCIA.

Common Names.		Scientific Names.	Natural Order.	Weight per FC lbs.
English.	French.			
Acoma or Mastic	Acomat . . .	Sideroxylon Mastichodendron	Sapotaceæ .	66
Allspice or Pimento, or Bay- wood or Jamaica Pepper	Bois d'Inde . . .	Pimenta acris . . .	Myrtaceæ .	
Angelin . . .	Angelin . . .	Andira inermis . . .	Papilionaceæ .	58
Arnotta . . .	Roucou . . .	Bixa Orellana . . .	Bixineæ .	
Avocado pear or Alligator pear	Avocatier . . .	Persea gratissima . . .	Laurineæ .	
Lizard wood or Fiddle	Bois Agouti or Lézard	Vitex divaricata . . .	Verbenaceæ .	70
Balata or Bullet wood .	Balata . . .	Mimusops Riedleana . . .	Sapotaceæ .	
Bamboo . . .	Bambou . . .	Bambusa vulgaris . . .	Gramineæ .	
Banana . . .	Banane-figue (Patois: Figue)	Musa sapientum . . .	Musaceæ .	
Bread fruit . . .	Arbre à pain . . .	Artocarpus incisa (var. Non- Seminifera)	Urticaceæ .	
Bread nut . . .	Chataignier . . .	Artocarpus incisa (var. Seminifera)	"	
Cabbage palm or Royal palm	Palmiste . . .	Areca regia . . .	Palmaceæ .	54
Calabash . . .	Calebassier . . .	Crescentia Cujete . . .	Bignoniaceæ .	
Cannon-ball tree . . .	Arbre à Bombes . . .	Couroupita Guianensis . . .	Myrtaceæ .	
Caracas tree or Rain tree . . .	Samana . . .	Calliandra saman . . .	Mimosæ .	61
Cashew . . .	Pommier d'Acajou . . .	Anacardium occidentale . . .	Terebinthaceæ .	

Cassava or sweet Manioc { bitter	Camanioc Manioc Palma-Christi Acajou rouge " marrou " " Cannelle blanche Cannellier Arbre à réglisse	Manihot Aipi " utilissima Ricinus communis Juniperus virginiana Myristica sp. Cedrela odorata. Canella alba. Cinnamomum Zeylanicum Adenanthera pavonina	Euphorbiaceæ " Coniferæ Myristaceæ. Meliaceæ Canellaceæ Lauraceæ Mimosæ	40 35 36
Circassian Red Wood or Red Sandal Wood				
Citron Clove Cocoa Cocoanut Palm Coffee	Citronnier Giroflier Cacaotier Cocotier Caféier	Citrus medica Caryophyllus aromaticus Theobroma Cacao Cocos nucifera Coffea Arabica " Liberica	Aurantiaceæ Myrtaceæ Byttneriaceæ Palmaceæ " Coffeaceæ Sapotaceæ Bombaceæ Malvaceæ Anonaceæ Lauriaceæ Tiliaceæ	80
Contrevent. Corkwood or Balsa Cotton Custard Apple Cinnamon Laurel ...	Bois Contrevent Bois flot Cotonnier Cachiman Laurier Cannelle Chatagnier grand feuille	Guapeba Bemecarpifolia Ochroma lagopus. Gossypium Barbadense. Anona reticulata Phoebe elongata Sloanea Massoni	Verbenaceæ Coffeaceæ Boraginææ Myrtaceæ	
Fiddle wood	Bois côtelette Grand brandra " Bois de basse rouge.	Citharexylum quadrangulare. Chioni glabra Cordia sulcata Calyptranthes sericea		

LIST OF PRINCIPAL TREES GROWING IN ST. LUCIA.—*continued.*

Common Names.		Scientific Names.	Natural Order.	Weight per Fc lbs.
English.	French.			
Eddoe	...	<i>Calyptranthes Forsteri</i>	Myrtaceæ	42
Fan Palm	...	<i>Caladium sagittæfolium</i>	...	
Frangipani	Quinquina-montagne	<i>Exostemma floribundum</i>	Rubiaceæ	
Fustic	Latanier	<i>Thrinax radiata</i>	Palmaceæ	
	Frangipanier	<i>Plumieria</i>	Apocynaceæ	
	Bois d'Orange	<i>Maclura Xanthoxylon</i>	Urticaceæ	
	Flamboyant	<i>Poinciana regia</i>	Cæsalpinaceæ	
Galba	Galba	<i>Calophyllum calaba</i>	Guttiferae	
Golden Apple	Pomme cyther	<i>Spondias Cytherea</i>	Terebinthaceæ	
Gri-gri	Gri-gri	<i>Martinezia corallina</i>	Palmaceæ	
Grugru	Grou-grou	<i>Acrocomia sclerocarpa</i>	"	75
Guava	Goyavier.	<i>Psidium guajava</i>	Myrtaceæ	
Hog Plum or Wild Plum	Moubin	<i>Spondias monbin</i>	Terebinthaceæ	
Horsetail tree or Whistling Pine	Filao	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	Amentaceæ	
Hayti wood	Bois Hayti	...	...
	Bois de l'Orme	<i>Sponia micrantha</i>	Urticaceæ	
Immortal	Bois Immortelle vrai	<i>Erythrina corallodendron</i>	Papilionaceæ	
"	" grand	" indica	"	
Incense tree	" d'encens	<i>Icica heptaphylla</i>	Terebinthaceæ	
Indigo	Indigo	<i>Indigofera tinctoria</i> and anil	Papilionaceæ	

Ipecacuanha (bastard)	Ipéca bâlard	Asclepias curassavica	Asclepiadææ	
...	Pois doux blanc	Inga laurina	Mimoseæ	
Iron wood, Red	Bois de fer, rouge	Ixora ferrea	Coffiaceæ	
Jalap or Marvel of Peru	Belle de nuit	Jalapa mirabilis	Nyctagineæ	
Javin or Dogwood	Bois énivrant	Piscidia Erythrina	Papilionaceæ	
Laurel Cyp	Laurel Chypre.	Nectandra membranacea	Laurineæ	
Laurel Isabelle	Laurier Isabelle	Oreodaphne cernua	"	
Lemon	...	Citrus medica var. limonum	Aurantiaceæ	
Lignum vitæ	Gaïæ	Guaiacum officinale	Zygophylleæ	76
Lime	Citronnier	Citrus medica var. acida	Aurantiaceæ	
Locust or "Simiri"	Courbaril	Hymenæa courbaril	Cæsalpinieæ	59
Logwood	Campêche	Hæmatoxylon Campechianum	"	
Mahoe	Mahault	Helicarpus Americana	Tiliaceæ	60
Mammee apple or Apricot	Abricotier	Mammea	Guttiferae	50
Manchineel	Mancinillier	Hippomane mancinella	Euphorbiaceæ	
Mango	Manguier	Mangifera Indica	Terebinthaceæ	
Mangrove or Red Palatuvier	Mangle noir or Mangle rouge	Rhizophora mangle	Rhizophoraceæ	
Mastic or Gum	Gommier	Busera gummifera	Terebinthaceæ	
Marble Laurel	Bois Marbré or Bois Bandé	Richeria grandis	Euphorbiaceæ	
Nickevor or Onaoui	Canique jaune	Guilandina Grisebachiana	Cæsalpinieæ	
Nutmeg	Muscadier	Myristica fragrans	Myristiceæ	
Oleander or Rose Bay	Laurier rose	Nerium oleander	Apocynææ	
Olivewood	Bois noir.	Capparis Jamaicensis	Capparidaceæ	55
Orange	Orange	Citrus aurantium	Aurantiaceæ	
Palatuvier, White	Mangle blanc	Avicennia Niuta	Verbenaceæ	

LIST OF PRINCIPAL TREES GROWING IN ST. LUCIA.—*continued.*

Common Names.		Scientific Names.	Natural Order.	Weight per FC lbs.
English.	French.			
Palatuvier, Mountain	Palatuvier montagne	Clusia venosa	Guttiferae	
" Soldier	Mangle blanc or Palatuvier gris	Lagumilaria racemosa	Combretaceae	
...	Petit Framboisin	Ocimum Micranthum	Labiatae	
Plantain	Banane	Musa Paradisiaca	Musaceae	
" (wild)	Balisier rouge	Heliconia Bihai	"	
Pomegranate	Grenadier	Punica Granatum	Myrtaceae	
Potato wood	Bois patate	Calliandra s.p.	Leguminosae	
Smelling Laurel	Bois plant or puant	...	Rubiaceae	
...	Pied poule	Psychotria	"	
Rose Apple	Pomme rose	Jambosa vulgaris	Myrtaceae	
Rosewood	Bois-de-rose	Dalbergia s.p.	Leguminosae	74
Riverwood	Bois-de-rivière.	Chymarsis cymosa	Rubiaceae	
Redwood	Bois rouge	Trichilia Moschoxylon	Miliaceae	
Resin Leaf	Resinier grand feuille	Coccoloba pubescens	Polygonaceae	
Rib wood	Bois Côte	Citharexylum quadrangulare.	Verbenaceae	
Sandbox	Sablier blanc	Hura crepitans	Euphorbiaceae	
Sapodilla or Naseberry or Bully Tree (India)	Sapotillier	Sapota achras	Sapotaceae	74
Sarsaparilla	...	Smilax papyracea	Smilacae	
Satinwood	Acoquoi	Fagara flava, Kr. and Urb.	Rutaceae	58

Savonette yellow	Savonette grand bois	Longocarpus latifolius .	Papilionacæ	60
Savonette	Fougère .	Pithecolobium micradenium .	Mimoseæ	54
Seaside almond	Amandier du bord de mer	Terminalia .	Combretacæ	56
Seaside grape	Resinier du bord de mer	Coccoloba uvifera .	Polygonacæ	
Shaddock	Fruit défendu .	Citrus decumana .	Aurantiacæ	
Silk cotton or Ceiba	Fromager	Eriodendron anfractuosum	Bombacæ .	
Simaruba or Bitter Ash	Acajou blanc	Simaruba amara .	Rutacæ	
Soap berry tree	Savonettier	Sapindus saponaria .	Sapindacæ	
Soursop	Corsolier	Anona muricata .	Anonacæ .	
Spanish oak or Sweet Pea	Pois doux	Inga vera .	Leguminosæ	49
Star apple	C'aimitier	Chrysophyllum cainito .	Sapotacæ .	
Sugar apple	Pomme canelle	Anona squamosa .	...
Tamarind	Mauricif or Bois Tan	Byrsonima spicata .	Malpighiacæ	
" (wild)	Tamariner	Tamarindus indica	Leguminosæ	
Torchwood	Bois Mulâtre	Pentaclethra filamentosa	Mimoseæ .	
Whitewood	" flambeau .	Tobinia punctata .	Rutacæ	
Yellow sanders	Poirier de pays	Tecoma pentaphylla .	Bignonacæ	
	L'Épineux blanc	Xanthoxylum aromaticum	Rutacæ .	52
	" noir }			

FRUITS OF ST. LUCIA AND THEIR SEASONS.

NAME.		SEASON.
ENGLISH.	LOCAL OR PATOIS.	
Apple, Custard	Cachiment	June to October
Do. Golden	Pomme de Cythère	June to November
Do. Malacca	Do. d'amour	June to August
Do. Mammee	Abricot	April to July
Do. Pine	Ananas	April to August
Do. Rose	Pomme Rose	March to June
Do. Star	Caïmite	February to May
Do. Sugar	Pomme Cannelle	June to September
Banana	Banane Figue	All the year
Bread Fruit	Fruit à pain	April to October
Do. Nut	Chataigne	April to October
Cashew	Pomme Acajou	May to July
Cherry, Barbados	Miouse	May to August
Citron	Citron	July to September
Cocoanut	Cocos	All the year
Date	Datte	—
Gooseberry (Damson)	Surêtte	—
Granadilla	Barbadine	All the year
Grapes, Seaside	Raisin de bord de mer	June to November
Do. Muscat varieties	Raisin muscat variétés	June to December (small quantities)
Guava	Goiave	March to October
Do.	Do. Poire	—
Do.	Do. Cayenne	—
Keneps (Genip)	Quenettes	June to October
Lemon	Lime	November to March
Do. Water	Pomme de Liane	—
Lime	Citron	Nearly all the year
Mango	Mango	June to September
Melon, Musk	Melon	Sparingly all the year
Do. Water	Do. d'eau	" "
Oranges, China	Orange de Chine	Septèmber to April
Do. Grenadine.	Do. Grenadine	November to March
Do. Mandarin	Do. Mandarin	September to March
Do. Tangerine.	Do. Tangérine	" "
Pear, Avocado	Avocat	July to October

FRUITS—*continued.*

NAME.		SEASON.
ENGLISH.	LOCAL OR PATOIS.	
Plum, Chili . . .	Prune de Chili . . .	August to October
Do. Hog . . .	Do. Mombin . . .	" "
Do. Jamaica . . .	Do. d'Espagne . . .	April to July
Do. Java . . .	Do. de Java . . .	" "
— . . .	Pois Doux . . .	April to June
Pomegranate . . .	Grenade . . .	Sparingly all the year
Sapodilla . . .	Sapotille . . .	January to July
Shaddock . . .	Fruit défendu . . .	September to Jan.
Sorrel . . .	Oseille . . .	November to Jan.
Sour Sop . . .	Corosol . . .	Jan. to September
Tamarind . . .	Tamarind . . .	January to April

VEGETABLES OF ST. LUCIA AND THEIR SEASONS.

NAME.		SEASON.
ENGLISH.	LOCAL OR PATOIS.	
Bean . . .	Haricot . . .	All the year
Beetroot . . .	Betterave . . .	—
Carrot . . .	Carotte . . .	All the year
Cabbage . . .	Choux à pomme . . .	Sparingly nearly all
Cassava . . .	Manioc . . .	All the year [the yr.
Celery . . .	Celery . . .	" "
Christophine . . .	Christophine . . .	" "
Corn, Indian . . .	Maïs . . .	June to January
Cucumber . . .	Concombre . . .	All the year
Cush cush . . .	Couche couche . . .	August to November
Eddoes . . .	— . . .	All the year
Eschalot . . .	Echalotes . . .	" "
Garden Egg . . .	Melongène . . .	" "
Lettuce . . .	Laitue . . .	May to December
Ochro (or Gombo) . . .	Gombos . . .	All the year
Papaw . . .	Papaye . . .	

VEGETABLES OF ST. LUCIA,—*continued*.

NAME.		SEASON.
ENGLISH.	LOCAL OR PATOIS.	
Peas, Pigeon . . .	Pois d'Angole . . .	November to April
Plantain . . .	Banane . . .	All the year
Potato, Sweet . . .	Patate . . .	" "
Pumpkin . . .	Giraumon . . .	" "
Radish . . .	Radis . . .	" "
Spinage . . .	Epinards . . .	—
Succory . . .	Chicorée . . .	—
Tannia . . .	Chou Caraïbe . . .	All the year
Tokee Tambo . . .	Toupie nambours . . .	January to April
Tomato . . .	Tomates . . .	All the year
Yam . . .	Yam . . .	" "

SPICES OF ST. LUCIA AND THEIR SEASONS.

NAME.			SEASON.
BOTANICAL.	ENGLISH.	LOCAL OR PATOIS.	
Eugenia Pimento .	All Spice . . .	Bois d'Inde	—
Piper Nigrum .	Black Pepper .	Poivre noir .	—
Caryophyllus } aromaticus }	Clove . . .	Girofle .	March to June
Cinnamomum } Zeylanicum }	Cinnamon . .	Cannelle .	—
Cassia officinale .	Cassia . . .	Casse . .	All the year
Zingiber offici- } nale }	Ginger . . .	Gingembre	March & April
Myristica fragrans .	Nutmeg & Mace	Muscade .	—
Capsicum annuum .	Pepper . . .	Piment .	All the year
Lucuma mammosa .	—	Sapote .	—
Vanilla planifolia .	Vanilla . . .	Vanille .	—

SIGNALS.

VIGIE SIGNAL STATION, CASTRIES.

The Flags and Pennants of the International Code of Signals, of which the following is a description, are used at this Station :—

BURGEE—

B. Red, swallow tail.

PENNANTS—

C. White, with red spot.

D. Blue, with white spot.

F. Red, with white spot.

G. Yellow and blue (vertical).

SQUARE FLAGS—

H. White and red (vertical).

J. Blue, white, blue (horizontal).

K. Yellow and blue (vertical).

L. Blue and yellow (four checks).

M. Blue, with white cross from corner to corner.

N. Blue and white (sixteen checks).

P. Blue peter.

Q. Yellow (quarantine).

R. Red, with yellow cross (vertical and horizontal).

S. White, with blue centre.

T. Red, white, and blue (vertical) tricolor.

V. White, with red cross from corner to corner.

W. Outer border blue, inner border white, centre red.

CODE SIGNAL OR ANSWERING PENNANT.

Red and white in vertical stripes.

MAST-HEAD SIGNALS.

Union Jack	.	British Man-of-War in sight.
" "	over	<i>B</i> —Brazilian " " "
" "	"	<i>C</i> —American " " "
" "	"	<i>D</i> —Danish " " "
" "	"	<i>F</i> —French " " "
" "	"	<i>G</i> —German " " "
" "	"	<i>H</i> —Dutch " " "
" "	"	<i>J</i> —Italian " " "
" "	"	<i>K</i> —Austrian " " "

Union Jack	over	<i>L</i>	—Foreign Man-of-War in sight.		
"	"	"	<i>M</i>	—Man-of-War in sight, nation unknown.	
"	"	"	<i>N</i>	—Norwegian Man-of-War in sight.	
"	"	"	<i>P</i>	—Portuguese	" "
"	"	"	<i>R</i>	—Russian	" "
"	"	"	<i>S</i>	—Spanish	" "
"	"	"	<i>T</i>	—Swedish	" "
"	"	"	<i>V</i>	—Venezuelan	" "
"	"	"	<i>W</i>	—Fleet in sight.	
House Flag	.	.	.	Canadian Line Steamer in sight.	
"	"	.	.	French Mail	" "
"	"	.	.	Lamport & Holt's	" "
"	"	.	.	Quebec Line	" "
"	"	.	.	Royal Mail	" "
"	"	over	<i>D</i>	—Royal Mail Cargo Steamer in sight.	
"	"	.	.	Scrutton's Direct Line Steamer in sight.	
"	"	.	.	W. I. & P. Telegraph	" "
<i>W</i>	.	.	.	Yacht in sight.	
Red Flag	.	.	.	Steamer	"
Red Flag at half-mast	.	.	.	Steamer in sight close to the port.	
"	over	<i>P</i>	.	" " requires a pilot.	
"	"	<i>Q</i>	.	" " in quarantine.	
<i>H</i>	.	.	.	Steamer "Horten" in sight.	
<i>L</i>	.	.	.	" "Lifjeld" "	
<i>S</i>	.	.	.	" "St. George's Cross" in sight.	
<i>V</i>	.	.	.	" "Ville de Cayenne" in "	

Any of the above signals with—

D. at the yard-arm indicates that the vessel is passing the port.

G. at the yard-arm indicates that the vessel is close to and coming into port. .

When a Man-of-War is leaving the harbour, the Union Jack is hoisted and kept up until she is clear of the harbour.

The red flag for a steamer hoisted under any representative flag for a Steamer Line, denotes a second steamer. After the second steamer is distinguished, the red flag will be hauled down and the representative flag will be hoisted.

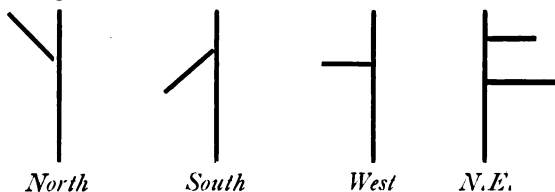
The pennant *C.* hoisted under the red flag, denotes that the steamer is coming from a Coast Port.

A red, yellow, and blue pennant indicates that a private code of signals is being used. All other signals are made with the International Code.

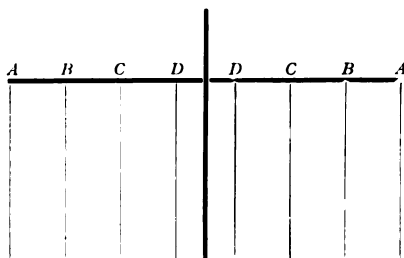
SEMAPHORE SIGNALS.

At the foot of the Mast—

Showing the direction of vessels indicated by mast-head Signals.



YARD-ARM SIGNALS.



(Four halyards on windward yard-arm, four on leeward yard-arm.)

<i>A</i>	with ball to windward or leeward	. Ship.
<i>B</i>	" " " " "	. Barque.
<i>C</i>	" " " " "	. Brig.
<i>D</i>	" " " " "	. Brigantine.
<i>D</i>	" " " " " [with pennant <i>D</i>]	} Topsail schooner.
<i>A</i>	with cone to windward or leeward	. 3-masted schooner.
<i>A</i>	" " " " " [with pennant <i>D</i>]	} Barquentine.
<i>B</i>	" " " " " or leeward	. Two-masted fore and [aft schooner.
<i>C</i>	" " " " "	. Sloop.
<i>D</i>	" " " " "	. Coasting Steamer.

Two or more balls or cones on the same halyards indicate such number of vessels of similar rig in sight.

NIGHT SIGNALS.

Green light at yard-arm—Steamer to leeward.
Red " " Steamer to windward.

Red and green light at yard-arm—Steamer requires a pilot.

White „ „ „ Steamer anchored or close to harbour.

Red, white and green light at yard-arm—Steamer passing the port.

TIME BALL.

A Time Ball is dropped from the mast-head daily at noon, mean time, for Longitude 61° West. The time is given for local purposes, and vessels are recommended not to rate their chronometers thereby.

STORM SIGNALS.

The Weather Bureau of the United States Department of Agriculture have established sub-bureaus at several of the other Islands, which furnish St. Lucia with information in respect to approaching windstorms and hurricanes. In this respect the following signals are flown at Vigie Signal Station as occasion may require :—

Warnings of the approach of windstorms will be published by the display of flags by day and lanterns by night, in connection with the bulletins posted and the reports furnished to newspapers, mariners, and others interested.

The signals adopted by this Bureau for announcing the approach of windstorms and hurricanes are as follows :—

The **HURRICANE SIGNAL** (two storm-signal flags, red, with black centres, displayed one above the other) indicates the expected approach of a tropical hurricane or of an extremely severe and dangerous storm.

The **STORM SIGNAL** (a red flag, eight feet square, with black centre, three feet square) indicates that a storm of marked violence is expected.

The **RED PENNANT** (8 feet hoist and 15 feet fly) displayed with the flags, indicates easterly winds, that is, from the north-east to south, inclusive, and that the storm centre is approaching.

The **WHITE PENNANT** (8 feet hoist and 15 feet fly) displayed with the flags indicates westerly winds, that is, from north to south-west, inclusive, and that the storm centre has passed.

When the **RED PENNANT** is hoisted above the Storm Signal, winds are expected from the *north-east quadrant*; when below, from the *south-east quadrant*.

When the **WHITE PENNANT** is hoisted above the Storm Signal, winds are expected from the *north-west quadrant*; when below, from the *south-west quadrant*.

NIGHT STORM SIGNALS.—By night a *red light* will indicate *easterly winds*; a *white* above a *red light* will indicate *westerly winds*.

ST. LUCIA DIRECTORY, 1901.

"WHO'S WHO."

A.

- Adams, A. A., Teacher, Anglican School, River Dorée.
Adams, T. T., Teacher, East Indian Mission School, Mon Repos.
Adonai, Wm., Planter, Soufrière.
Alcee, Alex. L. G., Clerk, Macfarlane Jr. & Co.'s Branch, Soufrière.
Alcee, Frank, Hotel Keeper, "International," Castries.
Allen, James, Clerk, Minvielle & Chastanet, Castries.
Andrieux, F. A., Druggist, Castries.
Andrieux, J., Assistant Book-keeper, Minvielle & Chastanet, Castries.
Annibaffa, A., Teacher, R. C. School, Dennery.
Archer, A. A., Druggist, Castries.
Archer, A., Jun., Clerk, Barnard Sons & Co., Castries.
Arlain, Alexander, Clerk, L. Laporte, Castries.
Arlain, J. A., Dry Goods Merchant, Castries.
Armstrong, Eliza, Laundress, Castries.
Arno, J., Clerk, Minvielle & Chastanet, Castries.
Arrendel, A. M., Clerk, Minvielle & Chastanet, Castries.
Atwell, John H., Planter, Vieux-Fort.
Augier, John, Planter, Soufrière.
Augier, Julius, Merchant, partner Augier & Lloyd, Castries.
Augier & Lloyd, Dry Goods Merchants, Castries.
Auguste, A. C., Druggist, Castries.
Auguste, Davila, Shopkeeper and Proprietor, Vieux-Fort.

B.

- Barnard, Frank, Merchant, partner Barnard Sons & Co., Castries.
Barnard, George, Planter, Parc Estate, Choiseul.
Barnard, Hon. Samuel, Member Legislative Council and Merchant, partner Barnard, Sons & Co., Castries.
Barnard, Sons & Co., Coal, Provision and Lumber Merchants, Castries

- Barnard, Walter, Merchant, partner Barnard, Sons & Co., Castries.
Bascom, H. A., 5th Clerk, Treasury, Castries.
Bascom, Rev. J. R., Anglican Minister, Holy Trinity Church, Castries.
Bascus, R. A., Dispenser, Clavier & Co.'s Drug Store, Castries.
Bazil, Wilson E., Chief Road Surveyor, Castries.
Beaubrun, Benonie, Clerk-in-charge Macfarlane, Jun. & Co.'s Branch, Choiseul.
Beausoleil, Chery, Butcher and Proprietor, Soufrière.
Belmar & Sons, Dry Goods Merchants, Castries.
Belmar, Charles LeCx., Merchant, Soufrière.
Belmar, Edgar, Clerk-in-charge Macfarlane, Moffat & Co.'s Branch, Soufrière.
Belmar, Frank C., Assistant Clerk Magistrate's Office, Castries.
Belmar, Felix LeCx., Clerk, Soufrière.
Belmar, Gustave LeCx., Clerk, Soufrière.
Belmar, H. LeCx., Merchant, partner Belmar & Sons, Castries.
Belmar, Leon, Clerical Assistant, Treasury, Castries.
Bennett, Hon. E. G., Attorney-General, Castries.
Bernez, Hy., Preventive Officer, Castries.
Bergasse, A. F., Planter, Soufrière.
Bergasse, Edgar, Clerk, Minvielle & Chastanet, Castries.
Bernier, Mrs., Merchant, Soufrière.
Bertrand, Joseph, Overseer, Roseau.
Berwick, T. H., Teacher, R. C. School, La Ressource.
Best, Jno., Blacksmith, Castries.
Best, W., Tailor, Castries.
Blades, Benjamin, Shoemaker and Proprietor, Soufrière.
Blanchard, Alphonse, Shopkeeper and Proprietor, Micoud.
Blanchard, E. S., Clerk III. District Courts Revenue Officer and District Postmaster, Vieux-Fort.
Blanchard, Servais, Carpenter and Proprietor, Micoud.
Blue, J. Conrad, Overseer, Mabouya.
Bobb, Vincent, Butcher, Soufrière.
Bonnett, A., Druggist, Castries.
Bonyun, G. F., Accountant, Barnard, Sons & Co.
Borman, H. H., Clerk, Macfarlane, Moffat & Co., Castries.
Boucher, Fontanelle, Clerk, Barnard & Sons, Castries.
Boucher, Lucianna, Druggist, Soufrière.
Boucher, William, Clerk, Peter & Co., Castries.
Bouty, Blanchard V., Retail Liquor Dealer, Castries.
Bouty, Paulius, Tailor, Castries.
Brice, Numa, Retail Liquor Dealer, Castries.
Brossard, J. J. de, Clerk, Public Works Department, Castries.
Bundy, F. E., Inspector of Schools, Castries.
Bynoe, Thomas, Tailor, Castries.

C.

- Cadet, Arnaud, Carpenter and Proprietor, Laborie.
 Cadet, E. D., Jeweller, Castries.
 Cadette, Leonty, Clerk, Macfarlane, Jun. & Co., Castries.
 Caffyn, Thos., Clerk, Barnard & Sons, Castries.
 Callender, E. C., Haircutter, Castries.
 Campous, Alexandre, Planter, "Bastille," Soufrière.
 Cavalier, Anais, Druggist, Soufrière.
 Chalon, Leon, Planter, "Etangs," Soufrière.
 Chalon, Paul, Planter, "Etangs," Soufrière.
 Chalon, Theobald, Planter, "Etangs," Soufrière.
 Chambers, Gordon, Dispenser, Castries Dispensary and Keeper
 Poor Asylum, Castries.
 Charleroy, Albert de, Road Surveyor, Soufrière.
 Charleroy, Albert de, Jun., Assistant Audit Clerk, Castries.
 Charleroy, G. de, Clerk, Rusty & Duval, Castries.
 Charles, A. S., Chief Printer, Government Printing Establishment,
 Castries.
 Charles, Eugene I., Shoemaker, Soufrière.
 Charles, Francis I., Cabinet-maker, Soufrière.
 Chastanet, Miss Elina, Druggist, Castries.
 Child, His Honour Arthur, Chief Justice, Castries.
 Chubb, A., Chief Clerk, Army Service Corps Office, Castries.
 Chubb, G. N., Clerk, Macfarlane, Moffat & Co., Castries.
 Clarke, C. Sinckler, Barrister-at-Law and Editor "Daylight,"
 Castries.
 Clarke, A., R. C. Boys' School, Marquis.
 Clarke, A. E., R. C. School, Fond St. Jacques.
 Clarke, G. H., Clerk, Barnard, Sons & Co., Castries.
 Clarke, Rev. R. J., Anglican Minister, Grace Church, River Dorée,
 Choiseul.
 Clauzel, Septimus, Planter, Castries.
 Clavier, Hon. Alex., Member Legislative Council and Registrar
 and Sheriff, Upton Lodge, Castries.
 Clavier & Co., Dry Goods Merchants and Druggists, Castries.
 Constable, Evans, Planter, Micoud.
 Constable, S. S., Planter, Bosquet d'Or, Dennery.
 Cools-Lartigue, Th., Barrister-at-Law, Castries.
 Cooper, J. Anderson, District Registrar and Warden, Micoud.
 Cooper, J. Ashley, F.S.I., Land Surveyor, Castries.
 Cooper, Miss, Private Schoolmistress, Castries.
 Cox, George, Blacksmith, Castries.
 Cox, James H., Clerk, Minvielle & Chastanet, Castries.
 Cox, John G., Clerk-in-charge, Minvielle & Chastanet's Branch,
 Dennery.

Cropper, R. P., Jun., Commissioner of Crown Lands, Castries.
 Cuddeford, Wm., Auditor, Windward Islands. Residence—St.
 Georges, Grenada.

D.

Dalrymple, G., Assistant Pilot, Castries.
 Davidson, Geo., Merchant, partner Peter & Co., Castries.
 De Brettes, Joseph, Planter, Cap Estate.
 Degazon, Alexr., Merchant, partner Macfarlane, Jun., & Co.,
 Castries.
 Degazon, Wm. V., Barrister-at-Law, Castries.
 Denbow, Aaron G., Druggist, Castries.
 Dennehy, Hon. Chas., Member Legislative Council and Colonial
 Surgeon, Castries.
 Deterville, Leo, Planter, Soufrière.
 Deterville, Rodolphe, Clerk, Soufrière.
 Devaux, Jno., Clerk, Colonial Bank, Castries.
 Devaux, Chas., Clerk, Minvielle & Chastanet, Castries.
 Devaux, Emile, Planter, Morne Courbaril, Soufrière.
 Devaux, Gerald, Clerk, Minvielle & Chastanet, Castries.
 Devaux, Henry, Proprietor, Soufrière.
 Devaux, Justin, Proprietor, Castries.
 Devaux, Lionel, Merchant, partner Minvielle & Chastanet, Castries.
 Devaux, Samuel, Planter, Delcer Estate, Soufrière.
 Didier, E. H. P., Landing Waiter and Revenue Officer, Castries.
 Didier, J. M., Clerk, J. C. McCombie & Co., Castries.
 Dix, Edward, Articled Clerk to E. G. Bennett, Castries.
 Dix, Hon. T. H., Member Legislative Council and Magistrate
 I. District, Castries.
 Dominic, S., Teacher, R. C. School, Babonneau.
 Dorzan, M. A., Clerk-in-charge, Minvielle & Chastanet's Branch,
 Laborie.
 Douglas, John R., ex-Preventive Officer (retired), Castries.
 Dow, Wm., Clerk, Barnard, Sons & Co., Castries.
 Drysdale, T. Arthur, Magistrate's Clerk, Castries.
 DuBoulay & Co., Dry Goods Merchants, Castries.
 DuBoulay, Aristude, Planter, Soufrière.
 DuBoulay, Edgar, Clerk, Audit Office, Castries.
 DuBoulay, Hon. Emmanuel, Member Legislative Council and
 Manager St. Lucia Usines and Estates Co., Ltd., Castries.
 DuBoulay, G. C., third Clerk, Government Office, Castries.
 DuBoulay, Jules, Planter, Soufrière.
 DuBoulay, Raymond, Clerk-in-charge, Barnard, Sons & Co.'s
 Branch, Choiseul.
 DuBoulay, Trophime, Manager, Vieux-Fort Sugar Factory, Vieux-
 Fort.

Duff, A. S., Accountant, Colonial Bank, Castries.
 Dupigny, Mrs., Druggist, Castries.
 Dusauzay, Robert, Shoemaker, Soufrière.
 Dusauzay, James, Shoemaker, Soufrière.
 Dusauzay, Jean Marie, Blacksmith, Soufrière.
 Dusauzay, Monclerc, Goldsmith, Soufrière.
 Duval, Fernand, Clerk, Vieux-Fort.
 Duval, Raymond, Merchant, partner Rusty & Duval, Castries.
 Dyer, T. T., 2nd Clerk, Government Office, Castries.

E.

Edmunds, E. H., District Registrar and Warden, Dennery.
 Edmunds, FitzGeorge, Planter, Mabouya.
 Edmunds, Wencelas D., Land Surveyor, Castries.
 Elliott, John W., Magistrate II. and III. Districts, Vieux-Fort.
 Ellis, F. B., Druggist, Castries.
 Ellis & Co., Druggists, Castries.
 Elva, W. J. B. W., Butcher, Vieux-Fort.
 Eudoxie, H. A., Clerk, Minvielle & Chastanet, Castries.
 Evelyn, E., Chief Clerk, Government Office, Castries.

F.

Faugas, St. Romain, Planter, Dennery.
 Fédée, T. M., Druggist, Vieux-Fort.
 Felicien, Alex. S., Retail Liquor Dealer, Gros-Islet.
 Felicien, Bertrand, Shopkeeper, Gros-Islet.
 Ferguson, Henry, Teacher, R. C. School, Desruisseaux.
 Ferguson, B. A. J., Clerk, Police Office, Castries.
 Ferguson, Hon. Duncan A. J., Member Legislative Council and
 Barrister-at-Law, Castries.
 Ferguson, Hon. P. J. K., late Attorney-General (retired), Castries.
 Ferguson, Thomas, Clerk, Castries.
 Fevrier, Peter, Teacher, R. C. School, Anse Mahaut.
 Fevrier, Willie, Carpenter, Soufrière.
 Floissac, Edward, Accountant, Macfarlane, Jun., & Co., Castries.
 Floissac, John, Clerk, Macfarlane, Jun., & Co., Castries.
 Floissac, Fredk., Merchant, Macfarlane, Jun., & Co., Castries.
 Floissac, Philip, Clerk-in-charge, Macfarlane, Jun., & Co.'s Branch,
 Soufrière.
 Floissac, Walter, Clerk, Macfarlane, Jun., & Co., Castries.
 Fontenelle, Annius, Planter, Vieux-Fort.
 Ford, H. W., Harbour Master and Pilot, Castries.
 Ford, Wm., Shoemaker, Castries.

François, H. J., Teacher, R. C. Boys' Infant School, Soufrière.
Frederick, J. B., District Registrar and Planter, Anse-la-Raye.
Fredericks, J., Teacher, Wesleyan Infant School, Castries.

G.

Gabriel, Albert M., Carpenter, Vieux-Fort.
Gaëtan, Joseph, Cabinet-maker, Castries.
Gaillard, Edgar de, Market Clerk, Castries.
Galgey, Otho, Colonial Assistant Surgeon, Castries.
Garraway, C. C. F., B.A. Durh., Third Master, St. Mary's College, Castries.
Garraway, D. Julian, Clerk, Registry, Castries.
Garraway, Everard G., Transport Clerk, Army Service Corps, Castries.
Geneteau, Henry H., Contractor, Castries.
George, Henry, Clerk-in-charge, Minvielle & Chastanet's Branch, Soufrière.
George, Arthur, Clerk, Minvielle & Chastanet's Branch, Soufrière.
Giffard, Wm. F., Cashier, Barnard, Sons & Co., Castries.
Gilbert, Richard, Clerk, Minvielle & Chastanet, Castries.
Girard, John W., Barrister-at-Law, Castries.
Girard, Jos., Clerk, Crown Lands and Survey Department, Castries.
Girard, Victor, 2nd Revenue Officer, Castries.
Giraudy, Alfred, Merchant, Soufrière.
Giraudy, Chas., Proprietor, Castries.
Giraudy, Louis, Planter, Balemboche Estate, Choiseul.
Giraudy, Paul, Clerk-in-charge, Macfarlane, Moffat & Co.'s Branch, Vieux-Fort.
Godineau, Miss, Clerk-in-charge, Minvielle & Chastanet's Branch, Vieux-Fort.
Gooding, Adolphus G., Planter, Vieux-Fort.
Goodman, Lucien, Planter, Soufrière.
Gordon, F. F., Provision Merchant, Castries.
Gordon, Geo. S. E., Clerk, Peter & Co., Castries.
Gordon, T. D., Teacher, Wesleyan School, and District Registrar, Castries.
Graf, Gottfried, Merchant, partner Minvielle & Chastanet, Castries.
Grasse, C. de, Clerk, Macfarlane, Jun., & Co., Castries.
Gray, St. George, Colonial Assistant Surgeon, Castries.

H.

Hackshaw, Wm G., Clerk, Peter & Co., Castries.
Hall, W. B., Bailiff, Magistrate's Court, Castries.
Hallam, C., Coal Foreman, Peter & Co., Castries.

Halliday, Thomas, Planter, Diamond Estate, Soufrière.
 Hamilton, Henry Geo., Clerk, Royal Engineers' Office, The Morne, Castries.
 Harris, J. A., Contractor, Morne Road, Castries.
 Harris, W. B., Royal Engineers' Storekeeper, Castries.
 Harrison, Edward, Teacher, R. C. Boys' School, Gros-Islet.
 Haynes, Henry C. B., Landing Waiter and Revenue Officer, Castries.
 Hennecart, Charles, Clerk, Macfarlane, Jun., & Co., Castries.
 Henry, Henry F., Clerk, Barnard, Sons & Co., Castries.
 Henville, Henry, Ice Dealer, Castries.
 Hepburn, Geo. V., Merchant, partner Roger Langellier & Co., Castries.
 Hogan, M. F., Teacher, R. C. Boys' School, Choiseul.
 Holder, A. A., Tailor, Castries.
 Holder, Wm., Coal Foreman, Minvielle & Chastanet, Castries.
 Holder, James, Clerk, Castries.
 Hoppin, P. O., Livery Stables and Undertaker, Castries.
 Horne, H., Teacher, R. C. School, Canaries.
 Howe, B., Bailiff, Magistrate's Court, Castries.
 Huckerby, Rev. Thomas, Wesleyan Minister, Castries.
 Hudson, Geo. S., Planter and Agricultural Instructor, Errard Estate, Dennery.
 Huggins, J. F., Landing Waiter and Revenue Officer, Castries.
 Hull, Thos., Druggist, Castries.
 Hurley, R. A., Hotel Keeper, "Hotel Castries," Castries.
 Hutchinson, Arthur W., Planter, Black Bay Estate, Laborie.
 Hypolite, Cadou Felix, Planter, Choiseul.
 Hypolite, D. Felix, Planter, Choiseul.

I.

Imbert, Alexander, Clerk-in-charge, Barnard & Sons' Branch, Soufrière.
 Imbert, Dennis, Blacksmith, Soufrière.
 Imbert, Joseph, Clerk, Macfarlane, Moffat & Co., Castries.
 Imbert, Nelson, Planter, Soufrière.
 Imbert, Raymond, Clerk, Minvielle & Chastanet, Castries.
 Inglis, Anthony L., Clerk-in-charge, Shipping Dept., DuBoulay and Co., Castries.

J.

Jacques, Louis F., Carpenter, Soufrière.
 James, J. E., Teacher, R. C. Boys' School, Anse-la-Raye.
 James, St. Leon Isaac, Trader, Castries.
 Jaunaï, Leon, Shopkeeper, Soufrière.
 John, R., Teacher, R. C. Boys' School, Micoud.
 Jongué, Claude, Planter, Belair Estate.

Joseph, Chery, Shopkeeper, Castries.
Joseph, Daniel, Planter, Gros-Islet.
Joseph, Dantes, Clerk, Vieux-Fort.
Joseph, Philip, Planter, Colombette Estate, Soufrière.
Joshua, J., Teacher, R. C. Boys' School, Laborie.
Juliet, James, Planter, Bonair Estate.

K.

King, Samuel, Building Sand Contractor, Castries.
King, Stephen, Planter, Dennery.
King-Harman, His Honour C. A., C.M.G., Administrator and
Colonial Secretary, Government House.
Kirkwood, R. G., Planter, Dennery.
Kirtan, H. F., Dry Goods Merchant, Castries.

L.

Lafeuillée, Dominique, Planter, Choiseul.
Lafitte, James, Planter, Ciceron, Castries.
Lagonterie, Evans, Dry Goods Merchant, Vieux-Fort.
Lagonterie, Hamilton, Clerk-in-charge, Macfarlane, Jun. & Co.'s
Branch, Vieux-Fort.
Lagonterie, Henry, Clerk-in-charge, Macfarlane, Moffat & Co.'s
Branch, Castries.
Lagonterie, James, Merchant, Vieux-Fort.
Laguerre, Fernand, Shopkeeper, Proprietor, Castries.
Lake, W. B., Bailiff, Royal Court, Castries.
Langellier, Francis, Refreshment House Keeper, Castries.
Langellier, Joseph, Clerk, Roger Langellier & Co., Castries.
Laporte, J. Kelly, Merchant, Castries.
Laporte, John, Clerk, Geo. Williams & Co., Castries.
Laporte, L., Dry Goods Merchant, Castries.
Laporte, W., General Foreman, Public Works Dept., Castries.
La Rocque, Edgar G., Clerk, L. La Rocque, Castries.
La Rocque, Leopold, Assist. Bookkeeper, Barnard, Sons & Co.,
Castries.
La Rocque, Ludovic, Dry Goods Merchant, Castries.
Lartigue, A., Auctioneer, Castries.
Lartigue, John, Contractor and Proprietor, Castries.
Lastic, Chas. Jos., Commission Agent and Auctioneer, Castries.
Lastic, Chas. Raynal, Liquor Dealer, Castries.
Lastic, Raynaud, Clerk, F. F. Gordon, Castries.
Lastic & Co., R., Liquor Dealers, Castries.
Laubenque, L. de, Cashier, Minvielle & Chastanet, Castries.
Laurencin, Arthur, Planter, Soufrière.

Laurencin, Charles, Planter, Soufrière.
Laurencin, Jean, Planter, Soufrière.
Lawrence, Fredk., Liquor Dealer, Castries.
Lay, Alexander, Planter, Vieux-Fort.
Lazare, John, Overseer, Mabouya, Dennery.
Le Grand, Jos., Druggist, Castries.
Lestrade, J. A., Colonial Assist. Surgeon, Soufrière.
Leveuxier, Ferdinand, Planter, Soufrière.
Lewis, A. E., Accountant, Peter & Co., Castries.
Lewis, G., Teacher, R. C. School, Saltibus.
Linton, T. B., Teacher, R. C. School, Etangs.
Lloyd, Hon. A., Merchant, partner Augier & Lloyd, Castries.
Long, E. A., Bailiff, Magistrate's Court, Soufrière.
Lord, Jonas, Proprietor, Castries.
Lord, Frederick, Planter, Bonne Terre Estate, Gros-Islet.
Louis, Geo. H., Clerk, Barnard, Sons & Co., Castries.
Louisy, Frederick, Tailor and Proprietor, Castries.
Luc, Aratus T., Butcher, Castries.

M.

McCarthy, Theo., Preventive Officer, Castries.
McCombie & Co., J. C., Provision Merchants, Castries.
McDiarmed, Minvielle, Blacksmith and Proprietor, Vieux-Fort.
McHugh, Robt. G., Editor "The Voice of St. Lucia," Castries.
McLeod, Duncan J., Road Contractor, Castries.
Macfarlane, Jun., & Co., Provision and Lumber Merchants, Castries.
Macfarlane, Moffat & Co., Dry Goods and Lumber Merchants, Castries.
Mallet, Alex., Proprietor, Castries.
Mallet, Arnott R. C., Planter, Grand Cul-de-Sac.
Mallet, Emmanuel, Clerk, G. S. Plummer & Co., Castries.
Mallet, Anthony, Assist. Storekeeper, Royal Engineers, Castries.
Mallet-Paret, Louis, Town Board Engineer, Castries.
Marcelin, Elias, Planter, Soufrière.
Margand, Eugene, Shopkeeper, Anse-la-Raye.
Mark, B. A., Meat Provider and Ship Chandler, Castries.
Mark, St. Jules, Carpenter and Proprietor, Micoud.
Marshall, T. L., Clerk, Army Ordnance Dept., Castries.
Marshall, Joseph, Shoemaker, Castries.
Martial, Jules, Planter, Soufrière.
Marulaz, Aurelien, Clerk, Soufrière.
Mathurin, Emanuel, Clerk-in-charge, Barnard, Sons & Co.'s Branch, Soufrière.
Maycock, Thos. H., Tailor and Proprietor, Castries.
Meade, G. E., Teacher, R. C. Boys' Juvenile School, Soufrière.

- Meagher, H. J., London Matric., Headmaster, St. Mary's College, Castries.
- Meagher, Jas. Jos., late Col. Engineers (retired), Castries.
- Medouze, Willie, Retail Liquor and Provision Dealer, Laborie.
- Meister, E., B.A., 2nd Master, St. Mary's College, Castries.
- Melville, Sydney D., Accountant, St. Lucia Usines and Estates Co., Ltd., Castries.
- Meynier, Fredk., Planter, Choiseul.
- Minvielle & Chastanet, General Merchants and Coal Dealers. Castries.
- Minvielle, Henry de, Clerk, Minvielle & Chastanet, Castries.
- Mitchell, H. H., Chief Clerk, Treasury, Castries.
- Moise, George, Shopkeeper and Proprietor, Gros-Islet.
- Montague, G. W., Teacher, R. C. School, Dugard.
- Montoute, Atteyon, Cabinet-maker and Proprietor, Micoud.
- Montplaisir, A., Land Surveyor, Castries.
- Montplaisir, V., Clerk, Post Office, Castries.
- Moore, J. Chisnall, Botanical Station, Castries.
- Moore, W. G., Superintendent of Public Works, Castries.
- Moreau, Marius, Cabinet-maker, Laborie.
- Mulcare, J. T., Teacher, R. C. School, Delcer.
- Murray, Gabriel, Carpenter and Proprietor, Castries.
- Murray, Emile M., Retail Liquor Dealer, Castries.
- Murray, H. B., Manager Colonial Bank Branch, Castries.
- Myers, A., Landing Waiter and Revenue Officer, Castries.
- Myers, Francis, Clerk, Castries.
- Myers, F. Edward, Accountant, Roger Langellier & Co., Castries.
- Myers, F. William, Clerk, Peter & Co., Castries.
- Myers, H. W., Clerk, Rusty & Duval, Castries.
- Myers, John F., Clerk, Royal Engineers' Office, The Morne, Castries.
- Myers, Mrs., Hotel-keeper, "Hotel La Felicité," Castries.
- Myers, Robert, Clerk, Roger Langellier & Co., Castries.
- Myers, William, Clerk, Soufrière.

N.

- Neehal, J., Teacher, East Indian Mission School, Mabouya.
- Newton, Albert, Timekeeper, Public Works Department, Castries.
- Newton, Lewis F., Overseer, Grand Cul-de-Sac Factory.
- Nicklett, William, Butcher and Proprietor, Castries.
- Nottage, Jabez W., Contractor, Castries.
- Nurse, J. P., Transport Overseer, Barnard, Sons & Co., Castries.

O.

- Octave, Philip C., Carpenter and Proprietor, Castries.
- Oddy, Abraham, Manager, DuBoulay & Co., Castries.

O'Reilly, L. A. P., Articled Clerk to J. E. M. Salmon, Castries.
 O'Reilly, S. A. F., Town Clerk, Castries.
 Osbourne, Arnold, Merchant's Clerk, Castries.
 Osbourne, J. B. D., Asst. Clerk, Registry, Castries.
 Osbourne, Saml., Architect and Contractor, Castries.

P.

Palmer, A. F., Clerk of II. District Courts, Revenue Officer and District Postmaster, Soufrière.
 Palmer, A. W. W., ex-Landing Waiter and Revenue Officer (retired), Choiseul.
 Pamphile, McDermot, Clerk, Macfarlane, Moffat & Co., Castries.
 Pamphile, Thos., Clerk, Macfarlane, Jun., & Co., Castries.
 Parker, A. C., Dry Goods Merchant, Castries.
 Parker, Stanley, Planter, Soufrière.
 Parris, J. A., Bailiff, Magistrate's Court, Castries.
 Paul, J. A., Teacher, R. C. Boys' Infant School, Castries.
 Pavillion, R., Clerk, Peter & Co., Castries.
 Payne, G. W., Colonial Asst. Surgeon, Dennery.
 Peter & Co., General Merchants and Coal Dealers, Castries.
 Peter, G. McG., Clerk, Peter & Co., Castries.
 Peter, Hon. William, Member Legislative Council and Merchant, partner Peter & Co., Castries.
 Peters, N., Teacher, R. C. School, "La Grace."
 Philip, Webster, Contractor and Proprietor, La Pensée, Castries.
 Philip, N., 3rd Clerk, Treasury, and Keeper of Spirit Warehouse, Castries.
 Pitcairn, T. A., Bailiff, Magistrate's Court, Castries.
 Plummer & Co., G. S., Dry Goods Merchants, Castries.
 Plummer, Hon. Geo. T., Member Legislative Council and Merchant, partner Macfarlane, Moffat & Co., "The Villa," Castries.
 Plummer, G. Stevenson, Merchant, partner G. S. Plummer & Co., Castries.
 Plummer, Jas. P., Merchant, partner Macfarlane, Moffat & Co., Braemar House, Castries.
 Plummer, Robert R., Merchant, partner Macfarlane, Moffat & Co., The Morne, Castries.
 Plummer, St. George, Clerk, Macfarlane, Moffat & Co., Castries.
 Pollard, Saml. H., Bailiff, Royal Court, Castries.
 Ponsonby, Hon. Granville, Member Legislative Council, Chief of Police and Inspector of Prisons, Castries.
 Poyotte, Fenelon, Clerk, Macfarlane, Jun., & Co.'s Branch, Vieux-Fort.
 Poyotte, Joseph E., Joiner and Proprietor, Micoud.

Q.

Quinlan, E. E., Notary Royal, Soufrière.

Quinlan, John Edw., Land Surveyor, Castries.

Quinlan, W. C., District Registrar and Notary Royal, Soufrière.

R.

Raveneau, C., Planter, Micoud.

Raveneau, Edward, Accountant, Cul-de-Sac Factory.

Raveneau, L. E., Clerk-in-charge, Minvielle & Chastanet's Branch,
Choiseul.

Raveneau, Taylor, Clerk, Macfarlane, Jun., & Co., Castries.

Raveneau, Wilfrid, Planter, Industry Est., Soufrière.

Rawlins, Fitzallan, Teacher, R. C. Boys' Juvenile School, Castries.

Ray, John, Butcher, Castries.

Reece, E. B., 2nd Clerk and Accountant, Treasury, Castries.

Reece, F. St. Aubyn, Colonial Postmaster, Castries.

Renshaw, S., Accountant, Barnard, Sons & Co., Castries.

Richardson, E. L., Chief Landing Waiter and Revenue Officer.
Castries.

Richardson, Victor, Clerk, Minvielle & Chastanet, Castries.

Richmond, James F. du, Dry Goods Merchant, Castries.

Riggs, C., Keeper Royal Gaol, Castries.

Riviere, Charlery, Tailor, Soufrière.

Roberts, E. S., Shoemaker, Castries.

Roberts, G., Steward and Dispenser, Victoria Hospital, Castries.

Roberts, R. B., Clerk, Barnard, Sons & Co., Castries.

Rock, Wm. H., Carpenter, Castries.

Roger, Duchateau, Proprietor, Castries.

Roger, Langellier & Co., General Merchants and Commission
Agents, Castries.

Rogers, F. Deighton, Store Accountant, Army Service Corps,
Castries.

Rolle, Thomas, Goldsmith, Soufrière.

Romeo, F. I. F., Articled Clerk to C. S. Clark, Castries.

Rosemain, John, Joiner, Castries.

Rusty & Duval, Dry Goods Merchants, Castries.

Rusty, A., Clerk, Peter & Co., Castries.

Rusty, Dumond P., Land Surveyor, Laborie.

Rusty, C. E., Planter, Laborie.

S.

St. Clair, George, Tailor, Soufrière.

St. Clair, William, Tailor, Soufrière.

St. Jean, William, Asst. Coal Foreman, Peter & Co., Castries.

St. Louis, Robinson, Planter, Choiseul.
 St. Louis, Wallace, Planter, Choiseul.
 St. Omer, Clement, Mechanic, Castries.
 St. Orin, Robert, Shopkeeper and Proprietor, Dennery.
 St. Romain, Emanus, Bailiff, Magistrate's Court, Vieux-Fort.
 Salles-Miguelle, Jules, Book-keeper, Minvielle and Chastanet, Castries.
 Salmon, J. E. M., Barrister-at-Law, Castries.
 Salmon, John G., Planter, Choiseul.
 Salmon, John T., District Registrar, Choiseul.
 Salmon, Josiah T., District Registrar, Warden and Postmaster, Laborie.
 Seale, Alex. C., Planter, Vieux-Fort.
 Sealy, John T. A., 2nd Market Clerk, Castries.
 Sidoine, Eole, Shopkeeper and Proprietor, Castries.
 Smith, William, Planter, Ressource Estate, Castries.
 Spencer, Harry, Tailor, Castries.
 Spencer, H. A., Clerk-in-charge of Telegraph Station and Supervisor of Telephones, Castries.
 Spencer, L., Clerk, Army Ordnance Department, Castries.
 Springer, A. L., Supply Accountant, Army Service Corps, Castries.
 Stretch, Bertrand, Planter, Soufrière.
 Sutherland, Douglas, Clerk, Telegraph Station, Castries.
 Sutherland, John, Clerk, Royal Engineers' Office, The Morne, Castries.
 Swanston, G., Clerk, Peter & Co., Castries.
 Sylvestre, Jean, Blacksmith, Gros-Islet.

T.

Tapon, Very Rev. Fr. L., Vicar-General, Castries.
 Taylor, Miss A. E., Optician, Castries.
 Theobalds, Jos., Chief Warder, Royal Gaol, Castries.
 Theobalds, Henry, Castries.
 Theobalds, Thos., Preventive Officer, Castries.
 Therese, Gaetan, Planter, Soufrière.
 Thieman, Robert T., Proprietor, Castries.
 Trotman, John E., Tailor, Castries.
 Tudor, E., Shoemaker, Castries.

V.

Valmont, Paul, Shopkeeper, Vieux-Fort.
 Vanderpool, W., Teacher, Anglican Infant School, Castries.
 Vernier, J., Cabinet-maker and Furniture Dealer, Castries.
 Viedal, Auguste M., Tailor, Castries.
 Vitet, Jules, Clerk, Macfarlane, Moffat & Co., Castries.
 Volney, Henry L., 3rd Clerk, Treasury, Castries.

W.

Warner, J. R., Barrister-at-Law, Librarian, Castries Library, Castries.
 Warrican, R., Teacher, R. C. Boys' School, Vieux-Fort.
 Warrican, L. F., Teacher, Anglican Juvenile School, Castries.
 Webb, William J., Jeweller, Castries.
 Weeks, George, Planter, Vieux-Fort.
 Weeks, Henry, Planter, Vieux-Fort.
 Westall, T. G., Storekeeper, Army Ordnance Department, Castries.
 Westall & Co., Druggists, Castries.
 Wilkie, John, Contractor, Castries.
 Williams, Romney, Overseer, Mabouya, Dennery.
 Williams, Geo., Merchant, partner Geo. Williams & Co., Castries.
 Williams & Co., Geo., Dry Goods Merchants, Castries.
 Winnette, St. Croix, Shopkeeper and Proprietor, Micoud.
 Wood, William, Engineer, Castries.

Y.

Yates, Alex. W., Manager, Barnard & Sons' Dry Goods Store, Castries.

Z.

Zephirin, M. G., Trader and Proprietor, Castries.

GEO. F. SAMPSON & Co., Ltd.,
Engineers,
FAIRCHILD STREET, BARBADOS, W.I.

Repairers and Erectors of Machinery of every description.

Complete Plant of Machinery with every improvement. Separate departments for Bicycle Repairs with independent staff of skilled machinists.

AGENTS IN THE WEST INDIES FOR

The Hornsby Akroyd Oil Engines,
 THE
Flint and Walling STAR WINDMILLS.

Intercolonial orders receive our special attention and prompt despatch.

TELEPHONE No. 365. CABLE ADDRESS: "SAMPSON, BARBADOS."

Browne's Livery Stables, CHURCH STREET

(NEAR THE CATHEDRAL).

First-class Carriages,
Stylish Victorias, &c.
STABLING OF ANIMALS and VEHICLES.

CLEMENT BROWNE,
Bridgetown,

Telephone No. 18.

Barbados.

SEA VIEW HOTEL, HASTINGS.

Admirably situated at the top of the Garrison Hill. Is the most fashionable, convenient and healthy locality. Visitors to Barbados cannot go to a better place than this, which is a well-known fact. Charges 6s. per day.

N.B.—Special Terms will be given on application.

J. D. LAMMING,
PROPRIETOR.

JOHN GILL & Co.,

Chemists and Druggists,

Commission and General Agents,

No. 3, High Street, Barbados.

ESTABLISHED OVER A CENTURY.

St. LUCIA, W.I.

PETER & CO.,

Steam Coal Contractors,

General and Commission Merchants,

Coal Contractors to . .

The BRITISH ADMIRALTY & UNITED STATES NAVY.

Coaling of Steamers a Speciality. * Quick Despatch given Day and Night.

AGENTS FOR . .

**The Prince Line of Steamers, The Norton Line, The
New York & Pacific Line, The London Assurance Co.**

CONSULATES: U.S. OF AMERICA, GERMANY, NORWAY and SWEDEN.

Large Stocks of

Best Cardiff (Ferndale) Coal,

Also of the

CELEBRATED POCAHONTAS-AMERICAN-STEAM COAL.

Port Charges Nil.

Pilotage Optional.

EUROPEAN AGENTS:

HULL, BLYTH & Co., 4, Fenchurch Avenue, London.

AMERICAN AGENTS:

CASTNER, CURRAN & BULLITT, Philadelphia and New York.

Cable Address, "PETERS."

Codes used—Watkin's, Scott's (1885 and 1896 editions), A B C, A1, and Leiber's.

GEORGE RENT,

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA,

DEALER IN

Cooking Stoves and Ranges, Oil Stoves,

Refrigerators, Ice Cream Freezers,

Water Coolers, Filters, Churns, Tinware,

Plain and Decorated Enamelled Ware,

Fine Table and Pocket Cutlery,

Wire Screen Doors and Window Screens,

Brass and Copper Hot Water Kettles,

Bath Room Supplies, Clothes Wringers,

Washing Machines, Carpet Sweepers,

Knife Cleaners, Meat Cutters,

Lawn Mowers, Garden Hose,

Bird Cages, Feather Dusters, Brushes, &c.

**We can supply you with anything that you may
require in House Furnishing, Hardware, or Kitchen Fur-
nishing Goods at Lowest Prices.**

***Mail Orders promptly attended to and shipped by
return Steamer.***



The Crown

Perfumery

Company,

112, FORE STREET,

Makers of the exquisite Perfume

“CRAB-APPLE BLOSSOMS,”

Of world-wide repute, and the

Crown Lavender Salts.



**The Perfumes and Soaps manufactured by this Firm are
highly appreciated for their superior quality.**

**Catalogues supplied to the Trade only by
their Representatives for the West Indies,**

M. J. TAUREL & Co.,

PORT OF SPAIN,

TRINIDAD.



LATEST NOVELTY IN CORSETS.

THOMSON'S

“GRACIOSA,”

UNBREAKABLE WAIST.

Patented and Registered.

NATURAL HINGE:

Extract from Madame Schild's Fashion Journals for March.

A NEW CORSET.

This novelty is a very clever arrangement of the nature of a hinge at the waist, so that the wearer does not break the steels when stooping. This alteration in the corset in no way interferes with the support which the corset should give to the body; on the contrary, if anything, it gives greater strength without pressure upon the hip bones, and yet makes the body more supple. This new corset is called “The Graciosa,” is extremely comfortable to wear, even from the first, it fits the body at once, and is as easy as a glove, and is manufactured by Messrs. W. S. Thomson & Co. Can be had of all ladies' outfitters.

“PATENTED
AND
REGISTERED”



**Made in White, Dove, Black,
and Cream. Only one price.**

W. S. THOMSON & Co., Ltd.,

112, FORE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

To be had of all Dealers throughout the West Indies.

“ A Brand to the End of the World.”

‘Cruiskeen Lawn’

THE OLD-FASHIONED STYLE OF
HIGH-CLASS IRISH WHISKY.

Quality and Age Exceptional.

In the action for infringement of Trade Mark, in the High Court of Justice, Victoria, Mr. Justice Hodges, in granting Plaintiffs an injunction and a general verdict, said : **“ Mitchell's (the Plaintiffs) Whisky was, I believe, on the evidence, the most highly prized of all Irish Whiskies imported into this market. . . . No witness was called to dispute that it is the most popular Whisky in Victoria.”**—*Melbourne Argus*.

*“ Come, bumpers bring,
And let us sing
The joys of Irish Whisky ! ”*

MITCHELL & CO., of Belfast, Ltd.,
DISTILLERS.

Head Office : Tomb Street, Belfast.

46, 47, 48, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

Agents at ST. LUOIA :

BARNARD, SONS & Co.

B. A. MARK,

CONTRACTOR TO

Her Majesty's War Department for

FRESH MEAT, Etc.,

SHIP-CHANDLER.

CONTRACTOR and

 ***PURVEYOR to***

H.M. Navy, United States Navy, Italian Navy, German

Navy, R.M.S. Packet Company, Compagnie Générale

Transatlantique,

PICKFORD & BLACK

DIRECT LINE,

And all the principal Steamship Lines calling at

Port Castries.

- JEWELLERY. -

E. D. CADET,

Merchant Jeweller,
IMPORTER OF
Gold and Silver Jewellery
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

.....
WATCHES, CLOCKS, ELECTRO-PLATED,
OPTICAL AND FANCY GOODS

Always in Stock at

No. 6, Bridge Street, ST. LUCIA.

MACFARLANE, Jr. & Co.,
General and Commission Merchants.

AGENCIES :

Pickford & Black, West India Line,
Sun Life Assurance Coy. of Canada,
West India & Pacific Steam Ship Co.,
Lipton Limited.

AND EXPORTERS OF
Cocoa, Cassia, Logwood, Ginger, and other Tropical Products.

ST. LUCIA, WEST INDIES.

Cable Address : "MACFARLANE, St. Lucia."

Codes used : Watkins', A B C, Scott's, and Private Codes.

ELLIS & Co.,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

Pharmacists and Chemists.

**Dealers in Drugs, Chemicals,
Patent Medicines, Toilet Articles,
AND EVERYTHING GENERALLY CARRIED BY A
FIRST-CLASS PHARMACY.**

**We handle only the Best and Purest of Medicines.
Our Prescription Department is conducted
by a duly Registered Pharmacist of
18 years' experience.**

*A fine line of SOAPS, BRUSHES, &c.,
always on hand.*

TEETH EXTRACTED. 



**Urinary and Analytical Tests by an
experienced Chemist. . .**

WOUNDS, &c., DRESSED.

**FREE CONSULTATION ROOM always at the disposal
of Medical Men.**

ELLIS & Co.,

No. 27, St. Louis Street, CASTRIES,

Telephone No. 78.

ST. LUCIA, B.W.I.

THE THOROUGHbred STALLION

“**LAWCOURT,**”

1890, by Merry Hampton—Lawsuit by Arbitrator,

The property of the

HON'BLE E. DU BOULAY.

Service Fee for approved Mares only . . . £3.

This Stallion, one of the finest ever introduced into the West Indies, is now breeding from some fine half-bred Mares—Rosicrucian, George Michaelovich, Colonist, and other Sires. The foals are now rising 2 years. These three-quarter-bred animals will be for sale at Troumassie Pen, St. Lucia, in about twelve months' time.

For Prices and Particulars of Sale apply to the Owner.

“**DAYLIGHT,**”

 PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY MORNING
PUNCTUALLY.

To meet the wants of Advertisers, &c., a Special Edition is issued
twice a week.

By far the most widely circulated Newspaper in St. Lucia.

ADVERTISE IN DAYLIGHT and you are sure to succeed.

The people of St. Lucia are never happy unless *Daylight*
is lying on their tables.

Edited, Printed, and Published by

C. SINCKLER CLARKE.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 15/-

Advertising Rates moderate. Special concessions to Foreign Advertisers.

Here's what you
are looking for!

DON'T GO FURTHER!

Just read this!

W. L. JOHNSON & Co.

(Roebuck & Broad Streets, BARBADOS),

Commission Merchants, Wholesale
and Retail Provision Dealers. . .
Grocers and General Family. . .
Suppliers. Dealers in Plantation .
Supplies and Live Stock. and . .
Shippers of Local Produce.

AGENTS FOR 25 of the leading houses of Europe and America.

ALSO

General Drapers and High-Class
Clothiers. at

"The Unique,"

- 13, BROAD STREET,

*The Emporium for Silk, Woollen, and Cotton
Goods of every description. Hats and
Caps, Boots and Shoes, &c., &c.*

Culque Suum.

COLD STORAGE Co., Ltd.

Among our list of LOCAL AGENCIES are THE BOBS DISTILLERY Co., Ltd., and THE BRIDGETOWN CRYSTAL ICE AND

T. S. GARRAWAY,

General & Commission Merchant
and Shipping Agent. . . .

BRIDGETOWN, BARBADOS, W.I.



Correspondents in all of the other West Indian Colonies.

Telegraphic Address: "GARRAWAY."



AGENT FOR

The Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.

Messrs. George Younger & Son, Ltd., Brewers, Alloa.

Messrs. Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ltd., Queen's Soap Works, Liverpool.

Messrs. Harrison & Crossfield, London, Teas.

J. H. Henkes, Esq., Holland, Gin.

Thomas Vickers & Sons, Manchester, Soaps.

Messrs. Jas. Buchanan & Co., Glasgow, Scotch Whiskies.

Peter Dawson, Esq., Scotch Whiskies.

Junior Army and Navy Stores, London.

ALSO FOR

The Principal London Forwarding Agents.



AGENT FOR . . .

NECTAR TEA.

This delicious blend of India, China, and Ceylon Teas increases in favour daily, and now commands considerable sale throughout the West Indies.

To be had in Retail at all the principal Groceries in Bridgetown.

T. S. GARRAWAY, Wholesale Agent.

Minvielle & Chastanet, COAL CONTRACTORS, St. LUCIA, W.I.

Agents for . . .

Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.
Compagnie Générale Trans-Atlantique.
La Veloce Navigazione Italiana.
North British Mercantile Insurance Company.
Marine Insurance Company.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association.
Lloyd's, London.

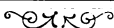
Consular Agency of France.
Consulates of Venezuela and Italy.

Cable Address : "CHASTANET, SAINTLUCIA."

Codes used :—

A B C, 4th Edition, Scott's, Watkins', A1, and the Premier.

" LONDON HOUSE,"



Castries, St. Lucia, B.W.I.



G. S. PLUMMER & Co.

General Merchants, &c.,

Importers of . . .

All descriptions Dry and Fancy Goods, Bentwood
Furniture, Iron Bedsteads, &c.. &c. . . .

ALWAYS A SELECT ASSORTMENT OF GENTLEMEN'S GOODS.

Large Importers of Singer's Sewing Machines.

Barnard, Sons & Co.,

GENERAL MERCHANTS,

Shipping Agents and

. . Coal Contractors.

AGENTS FOR

Quebec Steamship Coy. . . .

Royal Insurance Coy. . . . 

New York Board of Underwriters.

COAL CONTRACTORS TO

Messrs. Lamport & Holt, Messrs. Scrutton Sons & Co.,

&c., &c.

Agents for the  **NEW RIVER STEAM COAL**

SAME AS SUPPLIED AT

Newport News, Va.

Cable Address :—

“BARNARD, St. LUCIA.”

Codes used :—

A B C, Watkins', Scott's, A.

P.O. Box 135.

Telegraphic Address: "HENVILLE."

A B C CODE USED.

THE ST. LUCIA

ICE DEPÔT.

* * *

H. HENVILLE,

Contractor and Agent,

IMPORTER OF

AMERICAN AND CANADIAN GOODS.

Exceptional Facilities for Handling . . .

AMERICAN AND CANADIAN PRODUCTS.

MANUFACTURER OF

SODA WATER and all kinds of
AERATED DRINKS.

AGENT FOR . . .

The Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.,

The Vacuum Oil Company of Rochester, N.Y.

DEALER IN NATIVE TIMBER.

MACFARLANE, MOFFAT & Co.,

The Oldest Establishment in St. Lucia.

AGENTS FOR

The Sun Insurance Office, . .

—→→→→→ **LONDON.**

IMPORTERS OF

***Dry Goods, Groceries, Wines,
Lumber, &c., &c.***

SPECIAL AGENTS FOR

JOHN BROWN'S Selected Three Star Whisky.

D. C. L. Nonpareil Whisky.

Sir JOHN POWER & SON'S Celebrated Whisky.

HENRY THOMSON & Co.'s Renowned Whisky.

SUPPLIERS TO

THE ARMY AND NAVY.

London Agents :—

Messrs. Samuel Dobree & Sons, 6, Tokenhouse Yard.

Glasgow Agents :—

Messrs. Macarthur & Farie, 65, Bath Street.

New York Agents :—

Messrs. Leaycraft & Co., 140, 142, Pearl Street.

Paris Agents :—

Messrs. P. Lemoine & Gachet, 10, Rue Martel.

VICTORIA HOTEL,

Victoria Street, Barbados.

*Adjoining Messrs. John Hoad & Co., just opposite Da Costa & Co.,
quite near the Ice House.*

.....

Having given my attention to the Restaurant Department of the Ice House for 35 years, I am confident that all who call at the above Hotel will find a well stocked and properly conducted establishment to fill the place of the late Ice House.

Things are reasonable to suit the times, and of the best quality.

STEAKS, CUTLETS, &c.,

Every day, supplied ready for home use.

FLYING FISH a speciality, 1s. per dozen.

A Trial will convince you.  Entrance through Victoria Street.

THOMAS ROACHFORD,

Telephone 408.

Better known as "Thomas."

A Card.

The undersigned respectfully announces to the friends and patrons of the late **A. T. Bayne**, deceased, and to the public generally, that the business at 145, Roebuck Street, continues in all its branches, viz:—

**BLACKSMITH, WHEELWRIGHT, COACH PAINTING,
SADDLERY, ARTISTIC DECORATING,
HOUSE AND SIGN PAINTING, and
GENERAL ARCHITECT AND CONTRACTOR,**

All of which are under his immediate supervision; and with his experience under his late father, together with several years' workmanship under several of the leading American Contractors, he trusts to merit a continuation of their patronage.

Importing direct from manufacturers, he is thus in a position to execute orders at moderate figures, consistent with quality of material.

EDWIN BAYN,

145, Roebuck Street, BRIDGETOWN, Barbados.

"THE MANCHESTER HOUSE,"
No. 6, High St., Castries, St. Lucia.

L. LAPORTE,
General Merchant and Importer

OF

Ladies' Hats, Gloves, Flowers, Plumes,
Ospreys, Ribbons, Veilings, Chiffons, White and
Coloured Dress Stuffs, &c.

Children's Toys, Hoods, Bonnets, &c.

Gent's Hats, Gloves, Tweeds, Serges,
Ready-made Clothing, Ties, &c.

Boots and Shoes of all descriptions
For Ladies, Gents, and Children.

Minvielle & Chastanet,
St. LUCIA, W.I.

.....

COAL DEPÔTS of

Cory Brothers & Co., Ltd.

Merthyr Steam Coal, Cardiff.

Berwind White Coal Mining Co.

Eureka American Coal, Philadelphia.

Cable Address :—"Chastanet, Saintlucia."

Codes used :—

A B C, Scott's, Watkins', A1, and the Premier.

H. F. KIRTON,
"The Barbados Store,"
75, HIGH STREET,
CASTRIES,

Importer of - -

- Dry and Fancy Goods.

* *

Best value obtainable in all kinds of

Staple Dry Goods.

* *

COME ONE !

COME ALL !!

"The Oil that lubricates most."

The Vacuum Oil

Company's Oils,

**Both for Marine
and Local Engines,**



CAN BE OBTAINED FROM

H. HENVILLE

(Agent for ST. LUCIA),

MICOUD STREET, CASTRIES.

Telephone 119.

Cable, "SIMPSONS."

D. M. SIMPSON & Co.

Engineers

(Established 1867),

TRAFALGAR WORKS, BARBADOS.

**Brass, Copper and Iron Founders.
Sugar Factory and Steamship Specialists.**

.....
**Plant consists of First-Class Machinery for TURNING, BORING, PLANING,
FORGING, and SCREW-CUTTING.**

ENGINE ROOM STORES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

**Repairs can be executed quicker and cheaper than if forwarded
to Europe.**



SELECTED
Old Blended Glenlivet
WHISKY.

James Watson & Co., Ltd., Dundee.

A mixture of Blended Glenlivet and other
Fine Old Whiskies.

ANALYTICAL LABORATORY, DUNDEE,

5th December, 1885.

This is to certify that after a particular analysis of samples of "JAMES WATSON & CO.'S OLD BLENDED PARKMORE GLENLIVET," a blend of PARKMORE GLENLIVET and other Whiskies, I find them to be of sound quality, thoroughly matured, and free from deleterious ingredients.

Whisky of this standard of purity can be highly recommended and used with confidence.

G. D. MACDOUGALD,
Public Analyst for the Royal Burgh of Dundee.

Agents for St. Lucia:

BARNARD, SONS & Co.

"The Voice of St. Lucia,"

**THE LEADING NEWSPAPER OF
THE COLONY.**

EIGHT PAGES WEEKLY.

Circulates among a permanent population of 50,000 and a floating population of 20,000 on the 600 steamers which visit the port of Castries annually.

Best local medium for Advertising at Moderate Rates.

R. G. McHUGH, Proprietor.

Minvielle & Chastanet,

Castries, St. Lucia,

**GENERAL IMPORT AND EXPORT
MERCHANTS.**

Dry Goods, Provisions, Wines and Spirits.

Cable Address : "Chastanet, Saintlucia."

Telephone No. 23

Codes used :—A B C, Scott's, Watkins', A1, and the Premier.

THE ICE HOUSE

BARBADOS, W.I.

Hotel & Restaurant.

*General and Ladies' Saloons. Bar and Billiards.
Sample Rooms for Travelling Agents.*

F. NORMAN ROACH & CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO

D. P. COTTON & CO.,

Wholesale and Retail

Wine and Spirit Merchants,

Dealers in

Groceries, Fresh Meat, Ice,

AND

Family Supplies Generally.

.....

Soda and Mineral Waters

Manufactured with the most Improved Machinery.

Special Quotations for Large Shipments.

Ships' Stores

Can be obtained at the Shortest Notice.

Goods of Every Description Sold on Commission,
and Prompt Remittances made with Account Sales.

Cable Address : " ROACH, BARBADOS." Post Office Box 165.
Telephone Call 57.

Ice Establishment, Barbados, W.I.

SMITH & Co.,

Importers of GLASSWARE, EARTHENWARE,
ENAMELLED WARE, HARDWARE, GROCERIES,
AND FANCY GOODS.

Commission and Shipping Merchants.

AGENTS FOR

The Netherlands Fire Insurance Company,
AND

The Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company.

ST. GEORGE'S, GRENADA,

P.O. Box No. 20.]

. . W.I.

JAS H BIRCH

MANUFACTURER OF THE

CELEBRATED BIRCH CARRIAGES AND HARNESSES.

LARGEST ASSORTMENT IN AMERICA.

LOCATED MORE THAN A GENERATION ON THE SAME SPOT.

NOTHING BUT CONTINUED AND STEADY PROGRESS.

BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY.

EVERYTHING PERTAINING TO ROAD, TRACK AND STABLE.

OVER 100 STYLES OF EACH CARRIAGES AND HARNESS.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST.



Post Office Address: BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.

NORTHERN ASSURANCE COMPANY

—: FOR :—

FIRE & LIFE ASSURANCE,

ESTABLISHED 1836.

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL	..	..	..	..	£3,000,000
OF WHICH PAID UP	..	..	..	..	300,000
ACCUMULATED FUNDS	..	..	..	..	5,303,000

HEAD OFFICES :

London : 1, Moorgate Street.

Aberdeen : 3, King Street.

Agent in St. Lucia : E. G. BENNETT.

 Assurance effected at the lowest possible rates.

LAW UNION & CROWN FIRE & LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

Chief Office : 126, CHANCERY LANE,

= = LONDON.

FOUNDED 1825.

Subscribed Capital, £1,500,000.

Annual Income, £800,000.

Having been appointed Agents of the above Company,
we are prepared to issue policies at low rates
with a deduction of 20 %.

For further particulars apply to . . .

MACFARLANE, Jr. & Co., Agents.

Pickford & Black's



West India ~ ~ Steamship Line.

UNDER CONTRACT WITH THE IMPERIAL AND
CANADIAN GOVERNMENTS.

*Fortnightly Service between the Windward and Leeward
Islands and Canada.*

CARGO TAKEN AT THROUGH RATES TO LIVERPOOL & LONDON.

The Steamers of the Company are specially fitted
for the service, and the accommodation is
admitted to be excellent.

For rates of freight and passenger rates apply to
MACFARLANE, Jr. & Co., Agents.

ROGER LANGELLIER & Co.,

IMPORTERS OF

Dry Goods, Groceries, Wines, &c.

COMMISSION & SHIPPING AGENTS.

Exporters of . . .

**COCOA, LOGWOOD, PIMENTO STICKS,
And other Local Products.**

Agents for Commercial Union Insurance Co.

Cable Address : "LANGELLIER."

Codes used : A B C, 4th Edition, Ager's Telegram, Lieber's, and Private Codes.

ST. LUCIA, W.I.

DU BOULAY & Co.,

4, High Street, and also 24, St. Louis Street,

~ ~ CASTRIES,

And

Vieux Fort, St. Lucia, West Indies.

Cable Address : "CORNIBERT," ST. LUCIA. A B C Code used, 4th Edition.

Telephone No. 72.

**General Merchants, Commission . .
. . and Shipping Agents.**

**Importers of all descriptions of Dry Goods,
Provisions, Wines and Spirits.**

MALAGA WINES : Our Speciality.

SOLE IMPORTERS OF

MADEIRA WICKER WORK FURNITURE.

Agents for :

**The Direct Line of Steamers between London
and the West India Islands.**

The Canelles Sugar Estates Co., Ltd.

Lambert & Butler's Tobaccos.

.....

PURCHASING AGENTS FOR MOLASSES . .

. . FOR MARTINIQUE RUM DISTILLERIES

7
RA

AUG 15 1951

